GENERAL INDEX.

A.

Abbot, Edward, M.A., 542.
Abbot, George, Archbishop of Canterbury, 48, 58, 178, 179, 196, 364, 368, 400, 471, 584.
....., ..., letters of, 361, 544.
....., ..., other papers of, 349, 361, 429 (2).
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 547.
....., ..., letters to, 173, 376, 383, 583 (2).
....., ..., petitions to, 231, 428.
....., ..., chaplain of, *see* Buckner, Mr.
....., ..., his servants, gifts to, 196, 283, 315, 350, 534.
Abbot, Sir Maurice, alderman, 112.
....., ..., commission to, 7.
Abbott, Katherine, 130.
....., ..., examination of, 130.
Abbotts, John, deposition of, 257.
Abbotts Cromwell, co. Gloucester, manor, 573.
Abdick and Bulstone, hundred, co. Somerset, 124.
Abdy, Anthony, Sheriff of London, warrant to, 13.
Abercorn, Earl of, *see* Hamilton, James.
Abergavenny, co. Monmouth, document dated from, 43.
....., ..., division, 43.
Abergwilly, co. Carmarthen, 507.
Abingdon, Berks, 163, 307.
....., document dated from, 163.
....., division of Berks, 435.
....., Mayor of, 53.
....., ..., certificate of, 53.
....., ..., and others, 91.
....., ..., letters of, 91, 163.
....., postmaster, *see* Hartwell, Tristram.
Abrahall, Gilbert, letter of, 50.
Acam, *see* Acombe.
Acheson, James, petition of, 469.
Acombe, co. York, 151.
Acres, Richard, 92.
Acrise, Kent, document dated from, 25.
Acton, Gamaliel, petition of, 49.
....., John, the King's goldsmith, warrant to, 106, 108.
....., Sir William, alderman, commission to, 7.
Acton Burnel, Salop, 421.
Adams, Robert, 217.
....., William, 254.
Adderley, Salop, 495.
Addington, Surrey, 82.
Admiral, the, of Amsterdam, 574, 579.
....., notes of early appointments of, 149.
....., treatise on the office, 244.
Admiralty, 58, 73, 148, 291, 357.
....., Commissioners for review of sentences in, order of, 498.
....., jurisdiction of, 243–246, 345, 372, 382, 416, 465, 515.
....., records concerning, 149.
..... Court, references to suits and proceedings, 12, 56, 83, 104, 119, 144, 193, 203, 279, 308, 319, 341, 363, 372, 399, 441, 454, 499, 516, 517, 519 (4), 520, 527 (2), 532, 533, 555, 564.
....., ..., commission out of, 85.
....., ..., commissioners appointed by, letter of, 336.
....., ..., examination in, 351.
....., ..., manner of commencing an action in, 244.
....., ..., Judge, temp. Eliz., letter of, 244.
....., ..., marshal, fees of, 70.
....., ..., proctors, the like, 70.
....., ..., registrar, the like, 70.
....., ..., ..., office of, 33, 100 (2), 119, 138.
....., ..., solicitor in the King's causes, *see* Davile, William.
....., ..., volume of Collections relating to the jurisdiction of, 243.
....., ..., Judges, *see* Dun, Dr. Daniel; Marten, Sir Henry.

Admiralty, Lords of, 2, 11, 13, 17, 21, 25, 44, 45, 55, 85, 90, 94, 98, 109, 112, 113, 139, 142, 147, 151, 152, 154, 155, 157, 158, 161, 163 (2), 174, 175, 176, 178, 179, 183, 186, 192, 202, 205, 206, 209, 258, 260, 264, 266, 272 (2), 285, 289, 304 (2), 309, 313, 320, 328 (2), 332, 340, 346, 351, 353 (2), 354, 355, 367, 371, 379, 381, 383, 387, 395, 399, 404, 408 (2), 416, 423, 426, 431, 454, 464, 499, 508, 516, 518, 524, 531, 536, 537, 548, 560, 564, 568, 580, 584 (2).

....., ..., business to be transacted by, principally Nicholas's minutes of, 12, 19, 52, 72, 103, 109, 148, 166, 181, 189, 196, 198, 253, 261, 266, 269, 273, 297, 301, 309, 314, 319, 325, 345 (2), 363, 368, 452 (3), 459 (2), 463 (2), 464 (2), 508, 515, 519, 526, 527 (3), 531, 539, 545, 546, 560, 562, 573, 581, 585.

....., ..., certificates of, 462, 509 (2), 532 (3).

....., ..., deputies of, for making saltpetre, request of, 29.

....., ..., estimates by, 368, 395 (2), 422 (2), 424 (2), 455.

....., ..., instructions of, 37 (2), 38, 51, 108, 265, 322, 377, 553.

....., ..., letters of, 62, 66, 94, 140, 188 (3), 286, 299, 303, 350, 383, 444, 455, 460 (9), 464 (4), 465 (3), 466, 467 (2), 498, 509, 512 (2), 515 (2), 516, 517 (2), 527 (4), 531, 532 (2), 533 (3), 536, 538 (2), 539, 541 (4), 545 (2), 547 (2), 554 (3), 557 (3), 561 (4), 563 (2), 567, 568 (2), 573, 574 (3), 575 (2), 581 (2), 582 (3), 587 (2), 589.

....., ..., minutes of proceedings, 187, 471, 560.

....., ..., orders of, 12, 34, 154, 313, 452, 455, 457, 461, 465 (2), 466 (2), 510 (2), 512, 516 (5), 520, 533, 541 (3), 547 (2), 559, 563 (4), 564 (2).

....., ..., warrants of, 21, 34, 196, 209 (2), 261, 283 (2), 460, 465 (3), 498, 509, 513, 532 (2), 562, 563, 575 (2).

....., ..., letters to, from—

Sir James Bagg, 420.

William Brissenden, 523.

Sir Thomas Button 2, 5, 20, 32, 316.

Capt. William Buxton, 288.

William Cooke, 187.

Capt. Dawtry Cooper, 412, 531, 564.

The Council, 303, 581.

Lord Keeper Coventry, 509.

Sir Sampson Darrell, 104, 519.

Sir Kenelm Digby, 297.

Capt. Simon Digby, 357, 415, 423.

Robert Drewe, 152.

Kenrick Edisbury, Surveyor of the Navy, and others, 509.

John Foyle, 152.

Henry Goddard, 187.

John Goodwin, 446.

John Griffith, 97, 162, 313.

Capt. Francis Hooke, 509, 566 (2).

Admiralty Lords of—*continued.*

....., ..., letters to, from,—

Capt. Thomas Ketelby, 574.

Mayor and others of King's Lynn, 313.

Robert Kitchen, 292, 362.

Edward Lascelles, 523.

Edward Lyttleton, and others, Commissioners for trying pirates in co. Carnarvon, 153.

Sir Henry Marten, 533.

Officers of the Navy 29, 33, 49 (2), 68, 102, 111, 115, 164, 179, 254, 255, 265, 269, 285, 286 (2), 287, 293 (2), 308, 324 (2), 331, 337, 339, 341, 362, 416, 422, 423, 432, 433, 435, 436 (2), 440, 443, 451, 453, 454, 462, 464, 509, 518, 530, 542, 543, 546, 548 (2), 553, 561, 586, 589.

Atorney General Noy, 195.

Officers of Ordnance, 324, 345, 437.

Sir Henry Palmer, 115.

Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, 19.

Capt. John Pennington,—

(1631): 51, 60, 68, 70, 84, 99, 100, 102, 106, 112, 141, 143, 144, 146 (2), 147, 148, 157, 158, 160, 165, 170, 180, 197, 198, 205.

(1632): 251, 305, 314, 316, 327, 335, 346, 354, 380, 385, 389, 415, 447, 456 (2).

Sir James Perrott, 264.

Capt. Phineas Pett, 85, 531.

Francis Phelips, 331 (2).

Capt. Richard Plumleigh, 139, 165, 335, 380, 400, 411, 431, 468, 528.

Sir William Russell, 297.

John Vincent, 557.

Justices of Peace for Wilts, 586.

Sir John Wolstenholme, 297.

....., ..., certificates to, 2, 555 (2), 578.

....., ..., petitions to—

(1631): 2 (3), 3, 5, 8, 12, 24, 41, 43, 50, 52, 58, 72, 73, 79, 91, 100, 105, 107 (2), 108, 109, 116, 117, 118, 126, 127, 140, 141 (2), 147, 156, 157, 158, 165, 171 (2), 174, 183 (2), 187, 188, 195, 196 (2), 204 (2), 206, 212, 234 (2).

(1632): 253, 256, 265 (3), 269, 272, 273, 279, 293, 297, 313, 314 (2), 319 (2), 322, 325, 331, 352, 353, 354, 365 (2), 366, 368, 371 (2), 377, 379, 401, 420, 432, 433, 435, 436, 439 (2), 441, 443, 447, 451, 454, 457 (2), 481.

(1633): 508, 511, 513, 518, 520 (3), 523, 535, 537, 545 (2), 547, 555 (2), 559, 561, 570 (2), 575, 582, 587, 588, 589.

....., ..., answers to petitions and other applications, 1, 564.

....., ..., references of petitions to them, 12 (2), 33, 111, 273, 353, 373.

Admiralty, Lords of—*continued.*
....., ..., reports to, 9, 24, 72, 79, 102, 105, 137, 139, 158, 177, 198, 286, 297 (2), 403, 455 (2), 514, 564, 582.
....., ..., other papers addressed to, 174, 213, 284.
....., ..., papers of or from, relating to appointments to the following naval offices :—
Boatswains, 142, 144, 145, 148, 254, 257, 265 (2), 272, 273 (2), 277, 284, 285, 286, 288, 293, 320, 412, (2), 459, 460 (6), 465, 469, 498, 524.
Maker of cables, 516,
Captains of King's ships, 2 (2), 34 (2), 169, 309, 423, 469, 543, 575 (2), 578, 585, 588.
Master carpenters, 408, 465, 511 (2), 518 (2), 545 (3), 574 (2).
Master caulkers, 324.
Cooks, 12, 70, 206, 212 (4), 293, 319, 362, 379, 433 (2), 454, 465.
Master gunners, 5, 115 (3), 158 (3), 169, 255, 320, 322, 324, 326, 340, 341 (2), 347, 383, 436 (2), 467, 508 (2), 509 (4), 527.
Lieutenants of King's ships, 451, 464, 466.
Masters, 8, 37.
Messengers of the Navy, 287, 289.
Pursers, 140 (2), 141, 148, 164, 272 (2), 286, 287, 416, 432, 435, 440, 463, 498, 509 (2), 561, 571, 582, 583 (2).
....., Constable and Marshal of, power in time of war, 244.
...., Lieutenant, *see* Mansell, Sir Robert.
....., Marshal, *see* Marsh, Gabriel.
....., messenger, *see* Smyth, Robert.
....., registrar, *see* Fielding, George.
....., office, 180.
....., officers, memorial of, 527 (2).
Adventure, the, 140, 141, 148, 164, 273, 433, 460 (2), 509, 527 (2).
Adventurers, *see* Merchant Adventurers.
Advocate General, warrant to, 535.
Africa, 186.
Agbrigg, co. York, hundred, 390.
....., wapentake, 17, 24.
Agnes Court, Kent, 204.
Agutter, Nathaniel, 453.
Airay, Dr., 76.
Alcock, Stephen, administrator to the late Duke of Buckingham, 2, 5, 20, 22 (2), 29, 143.
....., ..., certificate of, 9.
....., ..., dispute with Sir Thomas Button, 2, 5, 13, 22 (3), 29, 204, 262, 266 (2), 286, 309, 452.
....., ..., notes of, 140, 162, 175.
....., ..., release from, 302.
....., ..., letters to, 13, 183.
....., ..., warrant to, 296.
Alcock, William, report of, 514.
....., ..., letter to, 357.
Aldborough, Suffolk, 42.
....., ..., ships of, 164, 261.
Alderley, co. Chester, document dated from, 21.
Aldermanbury conduit, water bearers, petition of, 299.
Aldermen, Court of, 590.
....., ..., order of, 221.
....., ..., report of, 112.
Aldermoor *alias* Southmoor, co. Somerset, 458.
Alderney, 357.
Aldersgate Street, 470.
...., document dated from, 118.
Aldgate without, Monastery of the Minories, lands of, 497.
Aldham, West, *alias* St. Cleare, Kent, 286.
Aldingbourne, Sussex, 363.
....., ..., House, document dated from, 363.
Aldwyn, Walter, 144.
Alehouses, numbers of, 80, 134, 436, 468, 511, 525.
....., suppressed in 1630, 511, 525.
Aleigh, wapentake, co. Nottingham, 64.
Ale-selling, 55, 66, 168, 194, 268, 345, 468, 521, 559 (2), 588.
Alexander, against Dr. Potter, cause of, 231.
Alexander, Sir William, afterwards Lord Stirling, Secretary for Scotland, 40, 83, 300, 395, 486.
....., ..., letters of, 113, 483.
....., ..., commission to, 547.
Alexander, Sir William, 448, 488.
....., ..., notes by, 487 (3).
Alford, Capt. Lancelot, 366.
....., ..., declaration of, 5.
....., ..., petition of, 378.
Algiers, 2, 85, 217, 399, 436, 478.
Alice, the, of London, 413.
Alice Holt, co. Hants, document dated from, 410.
....., forest of, 308, 331, 332, 337, 390, 415, 553, 566.
Alienation office, notes concerning lease of, 590.
Aliens, power of, to acquire lands, 495.
Alington, Sir Giles, 62, 91.
....., ..., bond of, 90.
....., ..., sentence upon, 41.
....., ..., pardon, 108 (2).
Allegiance and supremacy, oath of, 231, 377, 427, 435, 436, 445.
....., ..., forms of, 198.
Allen, ——, 82, 253.
....., Anthony, 241.
....., Edward, servant of Lord Admiral Howard, 220.
....., James, 531, 554.
....., John, summons to, 245.
....., widow, 241.
....., William, 174, 196 (2), 261.

Allen, William, charges against, 174 (2).
....., ..., submission of, 262.
Allertonshire, wapentake, co. York, 5.
Alleyn, Henry, examination of, 274, 276.
....., ..., letters of, 210, 268, 271, 319, 467.
Allibond, Job, petition of, 469.
....., Samuel, petition of, 469.
Allies, of England, discourse concerning, by Sir Thomas Roe, 350.
Allins, Thomas, petition of, 239.
Allison, Mr., letter to, 43.
All Souls College, Oxford, 290.
"Almirantasgos," Court of, at Madrid, 481.
Almondbury, co. York, 390.
....., constables, letter of, 391.
Alms, the king's, 484.
Almsrooms, grants of, 81, 114, 173.
Alton, division, Hants, 26.
Alum works, co. York, 81.
Alvecote, co. Stafford, manor, 489.
Alvey, Mr., 190.
Ambassadors, foreign, 503.
....., ..., bills for attendance upon, 54, 161.
....., ..., deer sent to, 105.
....., ..., other gifts to, 106.
....., Dutch, 397, 542.
....., French, 49, 527.
Ambergris, 319.
Amboyna, book, entitled "A true relation of the barbarous proceeding against the English at Amboyna," 221.
....., massacre, 209, 221, 222.
Ambrose, Matthew, 178.
Ambry, William, 90.
Amcotts, William, 65.
America, 195.
....., coast of, islands upon, 81.
....., the, of London, 550.
Amerideth, Amias, 41.
....., Edward, will of, 41.
... ., ..., son of the preceding, 41.
....., Elizabeth, 41.
....., Gertrude, 41.
....., Grace, 41.
....., John, 41.
....., Margaret, 41.
Amherst, Richard, serjeant-at-law to the Queen, protection to, 99.
Amity, the, 573.
....., of London, 354.
Ampthill, co. Bedford, keepers of parks within the honor, petition of, 218.
Amsterdam, 41, 100, 420, 458, 490.
....., ships of, 137, 532, 574, 579.
Amton, Thomas, petition of, 54.
Amwell, Herts, 166, 178.
Anchor, the best, forfeit of, 417.
Anchorsmith to the King, *see* Tayte, Lewis.
Andersfield, hundred, co. Somerset, 59, 105.
Anderson, Henry, 519.
....., ..., at suit of Nicholas Bacon, 536.
....., Sir Henry, party to the same suit, 442, 519 (2), 536.
....., Mary, party to the same suit, 442.
....., William, 83.
Andrewes or Andrews, Francis, 330.
....., ..., letter of, 371, 383.
....., ..., letter to, 379.
....., Henry, petition of, 480.
....., ..., answer to a petition of his, 478.
....., ..., reply to the above, 478.
....., Captain Henry, 316.
....., Lady, 193.
Andrewes, Lancelot, late Bishop of Winchester, his sermons, 196.
Andrewes, Capt. Peter, or Anderson, Peter, 7, 14, 428.
Androes, Thomas, statement by, 121.
Angel, the, of Flushing, 555.
Angell, Matthew, 21 (2).
....., Robert, 106.
....., ..., his son, 106.
Anglesea, Isle of, place in, whence a document is dated, 79.
....., other places in, referred to, 85, 98.
Anglesea, Earl, *see* Villiers, Christopher.
Angola, in Africa, trade to, 186.
Ankerwyke, Bucks, 382.
Annan, South, co. Dumfries, document dated from, 135.
Anne of Denmark, Queen, 99, 344, 464, 556.
Anne Royal, the, 570.
Annesley, co. Nottingham, documents dated from, 163, 164.
Annesley, Francis, Lord Mount Norris, 114.
Annuities, *see* Pensions.
Anonymous writers and persons unknown, letters and other papers of, 10, 193, 211, 238, 241, 302, 425.
....., letters to, 69, 131, 160, 178, 179, 188, 193, 211, 237, 392, 482, 504, 545.
....., warrants to, 196, 215, 532.
Anquusion, *see* Enckhuysen.
Anstruther, Sir Robert, Ambassador to Germany, 122, 382, 404, 447, 454, 457.
Answer, the, 171.
Antelope, the, 20, 37 (2), 56, 60, 99, 107, 112, 143, 160, 162 (2), 172, 175, 198, 202, 211, 213, 436, 466, 578, 587.
....., documents dated from, 76, 137, 139, 143, 149.
Anticipations of revenue, accounts of, 32, 212, 325, 397, 442, 513, 562.
"Antithesis, the, &c.," by Prynne, 3, 39.
Antrim, co., place in, referred to, 263.
Antrobus, old Mr., 415.
Antwerp, 84, 254, 267, 269, 322, 377.
Anyon, Dr., 260.

Appletree, hundred, co. Derby, 27, 128, 139.
Apprentices, threatened riot of, 221.
Apprenticeship, composition by those who practised trades without having served, 522, 551 (2), 574, 581.
Apsley, Sir Allen, deceased, 9 (2), 79, 183, 204, 262, 432, 462, 510.
....., ..., list of debts claimed from, 433.
....., Mr., 135.
Apthorpe, co. Northampton, documents dated from, 100, 292.
Archbold, Dr. 218.
....., Thomas, M.A., petition of, 218.
Archcliff Bulwark, Dover, survey of ordnance and munition, 507.
Archer, ———, 258.
..... ., Edward, 110.
....., Lawrence, petition of, 218.
Archery, 133.
....., proclamation for revoking commission for encouragement of, 134.
Arches, Court of, 58, 296, 495, 496.
....., ..., dean of, *see* Marten, Sir Henry.
....., ..., proctor, *see* Cresheld, Arthur.
Archipelago, the, 4.
Archpole, Katherine, 162.
Arcoll and Stoke, Salop, 256, 271.
Ardleigh, Essex, document dated from, 181.
Areva, William, examination of, 306.
Argier men, *i. e.* ships of, 303.
Argyll, Countess of, *see* Campbell, Anne.
....., Earl of, *see* Campbell, Archibald.
Arkingstall, Thomas, 254.
Armin, co. York, 151.
Armingford, hundred, co. Cambridge, 15.
Armourers, Commissioners for relieving, informations to, 236 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 13.
....., Company of, settlement of prices to be paid them for making and repairing all kinds of arms, 9, 13, 14 (4), 18 (2), 30 (4), 36 (3), 43, 64, 75, 77, 78, 89, 92, 93 (6), 500.
....., ..., certificate of, 500.
....., at Tower and East Greenwich, 114, 236 (2), 499, 512.
Arms, commission for making and repairing all the arms of the kingdom, 9, 13, 14 (4), 18 (2), 30 (4), 36 (3), 43, 64, 75, 77, 78, 89, 92, 93 (6), 500.
....., ..., proclamation of, 93.
Arnett, J., letter of, 55.
Arnheim, 48.
Arnold, Thomas, grant to, 167.
Arnoull, Christopher, 516.
Arran, Isles of, co. Galway, 431.
Arrears of seamen's wages then due, 179.
Arreson, John, 532.
Arrow, co. Warwick, 45, 283, 333.
....., document dated from, 45.
Arscott, Edmund, Sheriff of Devon, letter of, 391.
Artillery Garden, document dated from, 115.
....., right of citizens to exercise arms therein, 47 (3), 284 (2).
....., president of trained bands exercising there, *see* Smith, Humphrey.
Artillery Lane, 511.
Artillery Wall, 94.
Artillery Yard, election of officers by trained bands exercising there, 282, 427.
Arundell, Sussex, 89.
....., rape, 46, 181, 257, 377.
Arundel, Thomas, Lord Arundel of Wardour, 470.
Arundel House, Westminster, document dated from, 206, 252.
Arundel and Surrey, Countess of, *see* Howard, Alethela.
....., Earl of, *see* Howard, Thomas.
Ash, Devon, document dated from, 431.
....., Kent, 92.
....., Surrey, 241.
Ashborne, co. Derby, 377.
Ashburnham, John, 511.
....., ..., letters of, 369, 378, 550, 560.
....., ..., his brother, 378.
....., William, conveyance to, 78.
Ashby, George, letter of, 253.
....., William, grant to, 458.
Ashendon, Bucks, 184.
....., ..., three hundreds of, 44, 122.
Ashenhurst, Capt. Arthur, 156.
Ashford, Henry, Sheriff of Devon, letters to, 3, 16, 69.
Ashford, Kent, 16,
....., ..., township of, 376.
Ashley, Sir Anthony, 210.
....., Sir Francis, 32, 96, 114, 572.
....., ..., petition of, 96.
..... Sir Jacob, 293, 328, 338.
Ashmore, Ottowell, petition of, 224.
Ashton, Lady Anne, licence to, 559.
....., James, letter to, 504.
....., Sir William, licence to, 559.
Ashton, co. Devon ? document dated from, 544.
Ashwell, Mr., 526.
Aslacoe, co. Lincoln, hundred or wapentake, 65.
....., return for, 65.
Assize, clerk of, sums paid to, by King's officers for exemption from serving on juries, 325.
Assurance, the, 146, 254, 282, 283, 330, 335, 363, 377, 383, 387, 411, 454, 465.
....., documents dated from, 315, 330 (2), 333 (2), 335, 374, 380, 400.
....., of London, 498.
Astley, Sir Walter, letter of, 170.
....., ..., his late father, 170.
Aston, co. Warwick, 154.
Aston, Colonel Arthur, 201.
....., ..., statement of, 430.
....., Mr., 422, 482.

Atherley, Humphrey, 208.
Atkin, Thomas, receipt of, 260.
Atkins, Walter, 187.
Atkinson, Thomas, chariot driver to the Queen, 99.
Attorney General, *see* Heath, Sir Robert; Noy, William.
Aubert, Marie, 142, 144.
....., Maurice, the Queen's chief surgeon, 219.
....., ..., petition of, 142.
....., Mons., 590.
Aucher, Sir Anthony, promise by, 40.
Audience, Court of, 58.
Audley, Sir Ferdinando, letter to, 20.
AUDLEY, LADY, *see* TOUCHET, ELIZABETH.
....., LORD, *see* TOUCHET, JAMES.
Augmentation, Court of, 497.
Augsburg, 305, 326, 329.
Auley, Richard, 389.
Aurelius, John, petition of, 279.
"Aurora," book so called, 413, 493.
Austen, Capt. Thomas, 50, 108, 309, 324, 338, 351, 380, 408, 424, 469, 526, 531, 548 (2), 553.
....., ..., certificates of, 212, 257.
....., ..., letters of, 169, 288, 395, 412, 423, 426.
....., ..., instructions to, 38, 322.
....., ..., letter to, 532.
Austin, Mr., 241.
....., Mr., preacher, 283.
Austyn, Thomas, examination of, 543.
Aveland, hundred, co. Lincoln, 56.
Avery, Mr., 406.
Avon, the, 312.
Awbury, Robert, bill in chancery against, 204.
Axe Court, Westminster, 13.
Axeholme, Isle, co. Lincoln, 380.
Axton, Kent, hundred, 372.
Ayers, —— [Aieres], clergyman at Colchester, 492.
Aylesbury, Sir Thomas, Surveyor of the Navy, 46, 263, 289, 415, 417, 462, 490, 510.
....., ..., letter of, 21.
....., ..., difference between, and Sir William Russell, 12.
....., ..., warrant to, 465.
Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, document dated from, 44.
....., hundred, 184.
....., three hundreds of, 44, 164.
....., Sessions, document dated from, 308.
Aylett, Dr. Robert, 125, 492.
...., ..., certificate of, 352.
....., ..., letter of, 410.
Aylsham, Norfolk, manor, 468.
Aynsforth, division, Norfolk, 68.
Ayscough, Sir Edward, Sheriff co. Lincoln, letter and other papers addressed to, 380, 387, 419.
....., Sir Henry 240.

B.

B., Ambrose, letter to, 325.
Babb, Thomas, 557.
Baber, William, 152, 188, 195, 196, 198, 360, 364.
....., ..., examinations of, 195, 365.
....., ..., petitions of, 187, 204, 365.
Baber, hundred, Suffolk, certificate of musters, 151.
Babergh, hundred, Suffolk, 37.
Babthorpe, Dame Grace, 120.
Bache, Humphrey, 150, 173.
Bacon, Nicholas, *versus* Sir Henry Anderson and others, 442, 519 (2), 536.
Badbury, hundred, Dorset, 28.
Badcock, Thomas, 571.
Badingham, Suffolk, 103.
Bagg, Sir James, Governor of Fort near Plymouth, and Vice-Admiral for South Devon, 161, 177, 217, 335, 373, 382, 409, 446, 447, 457, 513.
....., ..., certificate of, 457.
....., ..., letter of, 199, 408, 420.
....., ..., commission to, 85.
....., ..., letters to, 98, 188.
....., ..., Deputy Vice-Admiral to, *see* Prickman, Richard.
Bagshot, Surrey, 417.
....., documents dated from, 120 (5), 121.
Bailly, Sir James, 236.
Bainbridge, Christopher, groom of the privy chamber, James Maxwell, and William Murray, agreement between, and others, 64.
Bainbrigg, Christopher, post of Bowes, covenant of, 271.
....., John, Sheriff, co. Leicester, letters of, 35, 40, 54.
....., ..., certificates to, 68, 98, 124, 136, 161, 184, 204.
....., ..., letters to, 70, 73, 75, 161, 173, 176.
....., Dr. Thomas, letter of, 116.
....., ..., his brother, 116.
Baker, Arthur, petition of, 212.
....., ..., his father, 213.
....., Elizabeth, and others, petition of, 42.
....., Sir John, petition of, 480 (2).
....., John, of Herts, petition of, 63.
....., ..., of co. Warwick, 207.
....., ..., prisoner in Dover Castle, 348.
....., Lady, petition of, 263.
....., ..., her brother, 263.
....., Richard, 42.
....., Samuel, at suit of Wilson, 484.
....., Susan, 347.
....., Sir Thomas, 263.
....., ..., petition of, 212.
....., ..., his father, 212.

Baker, William, of Ash, Kent, petition of, 92.
....., ..., deceased, 124.
....., ..., Sheriff, co. Monmouth, letters of, 43, 182.
....., ..., at suit of Thompson, 347.
Balcanqual, Dr., 232.
Balder, James, 416 (2).
Baldock, Mr., chaplain to Sec. Dorchester, 33.
Baldwin, Thomas, comptroller of the works, 53.
Balfour, Sir William, Lieutenant of the Tower, 131, 152, 157 (2), 207, 336.
....., ..., letters of, 153, 180.
....., ..., report of, 336.
....., ..., discharge to, 125.
Balguy, John, deputy recorder of Stamford, 321.
Ball, Mr., grant to, 182.
....., Peter, summons by, 176.
....., Thomas, the elder, grant to, 114 (2).
....., ..., son, grant to, 114 (2).
....., William, 71.
Ballast Hills, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 567, 587.
Balliol College, Oxford, 135, 143.
Balne, co. York, tenants of, petition of, 107.
Balson, John, 571.
Baltic, the, 418.
....., trade in, 236.
Baltimore, 119, 285.
Baltimore, Lord, *see* Calvert, George.
Bamford, Alice, 466.
....., James, 466.
Bampton, Devon, hundred, 185.
Banbury, co. Oxford, document dated from, 42.
....., Mayor, and others, letter of, 42.
Banbury, Countess of, *see* Knollys, Elizabeth.
....., Earl of, *see* Knollys, William.
Bancroft, Dr. John, afterwards Bishop of Oxford, 318 (2), 458.
....., ..., gift on consecration, 350.
Bangor, 283.
Bangor, Bishop of, *see* Dolben, David.
Bangor, Bishopric, restitution of temporalities, 184.
....., Dean and Chapter, licence to elect, 178.
Banister, Sir Robert, letter of, 375.
Bankes, Thomas, testimony of, 207.
Banks, Sir John, Attorney General to the Prince, 117, 399, 532, 568.
....., ..., commission to, 253.
Bankside, Surrey, playhouse, 220 (2).
Bankworth, Dr., 130, 384.
....., ..., his wife, 384.
Bannatyne, Capt. James, petition of, 481.
Bannister, Alexander, 286, 435.
....., ..., petition of, 333.
Bar, Duke of, 212.
Barbadoes, 303, 309, 433, 465.
Barbary, 46, 58, 109, 219.
Barbers and Surgeons, Company of, masters and others, letter to, 455.
Barbor, John, 241.
Barcelona, Viceroy, 217.
Bardwell, William, marshal of the Admiralty of Suffolk, 12, 19, 52, 103.
....., ..., petition of, 96.
Barfoot, James, 463.
Barfour, *see* Balfour.
Bargett, Suffolk, 223.
Bargrave, Dr. Isaac, dean of Canterbury, 544.
....., ..., letter to, 547.
Barkeley, Serjeant Robert, letter of, 329 (2).
Barker, Dr., 232.
....., Edmund, messenger of the chamber, 258, 298.
....., Capt. John, 24, 308.
....., John, petition of, 270.
....., Sir John, 125, 256, 276.
....., ..., letter of, 145.
Barking, Essex, 79.
....., boats of, from which trawl nets had been taken, 79.
....., men, 349.
....., Level, Commissioners of Sewers for, petition to, 501.
Barley, Herts, 63.
....., inhabitants, certificate of, 551.
....., ..., petition of, 550.
Barley, price of, 16, 18, 27, 30, 33, 57, 69, 124, 159, 186 (2), 256.
Barlow, Mrs., notice to, 448.
Barmbie cum Bilbie, co. Nottingham, 64.
Barnard, E., letter of, 53.
....., John, 97.
....., Mr., 335.
Barnes, ——, 202.
....., Barbara, petition of, 345.
....., ..., licence to, 345.
....., Philip, 414, 415, 416.
....., Thomas, 279.
....., Timothy, 279.
Barnet, Middlesex, 172, 224.
....., Friern, 170.
....., market, 428.
Barningham, Norfolk, document dated from, 75.
Barnsley, co. York, 17.
Barnstaple, Devon, 177, 184, 252, 393.
....., Custom-house officers, certificate of, 141.
Barnston, Essex, 341.
Barr, Gottshalck, petition of, 176.
....., ..., grant to, 162.
Barrett, Edward, Lord Newburgh, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 122, 294.
....., ..., letter of, 121.
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 547.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 96.

Barrett, Henry, 198, 257.
....., ..., petition of, 257.
....., Stephen, deputy saltpetreman, request of, 29.
Barrington, Sir Francis, father to Sir Thomas, 229.
....., Judith, Lady, letter of, 229.
....., Sir Thomas, 229.
Barrow, Isaac, 496.
Barrowes, Jacob, testimony of, 208.
Barstable, hundred, Essex, 39.
....., defaulters at musters, 156.
Barter, J., information of, 241.
Bartholomew Fair, 238.
Bartlett, James, petition of, 224,
....., Walter, cause of, 156.
Barton, co. Derby, 405.
Barway, co. Cambridge, manor, 496.
Basa, Elias, petition of, 479.
....., Mehemet, petition of, 479.
Bashaw, Andrew, survey by, 507.
Basingstoke, Hants, documents dated from, 9, 22.
....., division of co., 9.
....., bailiffs, letter of, 22.
Bassetlaw, wapentake, co. Nottingham, 64.
Bassett, Captain, 180.
....., Francis, Vice-Admiral of the North of Cornwall, 325, 363, 447.
....., ..., letters of, 7, 309, 337, 338, 372, 382, 446, 513, 521.
....., ..., petition of, 354.
....., ..., instructions to, 361.
....., ..., letters to, 310.
Bassishaw Ward, London, trained band Captain, *see* Milward, John.
Bateman, Robert, Chamberlain of London, 364.
....., ..., commission to, 7.
....., ..., letter to, 421.
....., ..., order to, 289.
....., Walter, bond of, 80.
....., ..., covenant of, 458.
Bates, Dr. Robert, 66, 474.
....., Samson, petition of, 469.
Bath, 24, 309.
....., document dated from, 21.
Bath and Wells, Bishop, 497, and *see* Curle, Walter.
Bath Forum, co. Somerset, hundred, 213.
Bathwick, co. Somerset, 389.
Batie, Eleanor, promise of, 382.
....., William, 382.
Batten, Andrew, petition of, 458.
Battin, Worsley, bond of, 461.
Battisloe, co. Lincoln, hundred, 585.
Battle, Berks, 178.
....., Sussex, 373.
....., ..., document dated from, 373.
Battles, bailiwick, forest of Windsor, survey, 240.
Battry wares, 502, 503.
Baugh, John, 256.
Bavaria, 314.
Bavaria, Duke of, 326, 330, 388, 404.
Baxter, George, grant to, 293.
Bay and Say makers, *see* Colchester and Holland.
Baylie, John, letter of, 205.
Bayly, John, examination of, 365.
....., ..., petition of, 365.
Baynard, John, 341.
Bayning, Paul Viscount, 8, 169.
....., ..., letters of, 113, 158, 576.
Baynton, Sir Edward, 67, 312, 326.
....., ..., letter of, 179.
....., ..., answer of, 193.
....., ..., summons to, 193 (2).
....., Henry, petition of, 218.
Bayonne, 15, 166.
Bay Sconce, 68, 91, 103, 115 (2), 554.
Bazill, Mr., 490.
Beachy Head, Sussex, 51, 68, 303, 315, 346.
Beacons, 427.
Beale, James, 528.
....., Margaret, 528.
Beaminster, Dorset, 168.
....., document dated from, 9.
Beans, price of, 159.
Bear, the, 186, 523.
Beard, Thomas, 203.
Beare, John, 200.
Bear Garden, 315.
Bears, Master of, *see* Marsh, Gabriel.
Beauchamp, Lady, 127.
Beauchamp's Court park, 396.
Beaulie, John, 52.
Beaulieu, Hants, 329, 372, 404, 405.
....., documents dated from, 140, 404, 405, 406.
Beaumaris, Isle of Anglesea, 85, 118.
Beaumont, E., letter of, 482.
....., John, petition of, 222.
Beaver skins, 229.
Becher, Sir William, Clerk of the Council, 215, 225.
....., ..., examination before, 274.
....., ..., letters to, 82, 128, 135, 317.
Beckenham, Kent, and Bromley, hundred, 190, 376.
Beckington, co. Somerset, 463.
Bedale, co. York, 562 (3).
Bedchamber, grooms of, *see* Cary, Thomas; Levingston, James; Maxwell, James; Murray, William; Porter, Endymion.
Bedel, Sir Capel, 29.
Bede's History, 463.
Bedford, Edward, petition of, 223.
....., George, officer for sealing madder, 77.
....., ..., petition of, 402.
....., ..., answer to reply to, 478.
....., ..., further reply to, 478.

Bedford, 21, 143.
....., document dated from, 21.
....., Mayor, and others, letter of, 21.
Bedford, co., 91.
....., place in, whence a document is dated, 21.
....., other places in, referred to, 54, 218, 257, 448, 495, 500, 576.
....., Justices of Assize, letter to, 576.
....., Justices of Peace, letter of, 21.
....., Sheriff, *see* Cater, William.
BEDFORD, COUNTESS DOWAGER OF, *see* RUSSELL, LUCY.
....., DUKE OF, *see* PLANTAGENET, JOHN.
....., EARLS OF, *see* RUSSELL, EDWARD; RUSSELL, FRANCIS.
Bedminster, co. Somerset, hundred, 359.
Bedworth, co. Warwick, coal mines, 190, 208, 270, 301.
Beer, Winchester quart, 24, 32.
....., payments for, 505.
....., suggested excise, 506.
Beere, William, 24.
Beere, East, forest, 318, 319.
....., ... and West forests, 199, 308, 314, 331 (2).
Beeston, Christopher, 484.
Beggars and begging, 23, 24, 585.
Beke, Sir Anthony, 475.
Beke Cross, 475.
BELASYSE, THOMAS, LORD FAUCONBERG, 5, 529.
....., ..., his son, 5.
Belchamp, St. Paul's, Essex, 230.
Belgie, merchants of, 463.
Belhouse, Essex, document dated from, 121.
Belin, John, 532 (2).
Bell, Capt. Henry, 342.
....., ..., letter of, 355.
....., ..., narrative of, 356.
....., ..., petitions of, 226, 342 (2), 386.
....., Mr., 345.
....., Thomas, 332.
....., William, 563.
Bell Alley, 180.
Bellamy, Clement, letter of, 25.
....., Matthew, testimony of, 208.
Bellarmine's Catechism, 463.
Belle Isle, 170.
Bellingham, Botting, certificate of, 584.
....., ..., indenture between, and others, 579.
Bellwood, Mark, petition of, 218.
Belou, William, letter of, 212.
....., ..., petition of, 65.
Belton, co. Lincoln, manor, 217.
Belvoir Castle, Rutland, 545.
Bempstone, hundred, co. Somerset, 82.
Benbrook, *see* Bainbrigg.
Bence, Robert, 498.
Bendish, Sir Thomas, Sheriff of Essex, letters to, 39 (2).
Benediction, the, 38, 161, 236.
Benham Lovell, Berks, 364.
Benister, John, 221.
Bennett, or Bennet, ——, commission to, 85.
....., John, 290.
....., Richard, 142, 288, 293, 460.
....., ..., petition of, 293.
....., Thomas, 470.
....., William, affidavit of, 458.
....., ..., petition of, 458.
Bennyon, George, 33.
Benoke, John, letter of, 310.
Benskyn, Catherine, *alias* Wright, 274.
....., ..., brief on her behalf, 274.
....., John, 274.
....., Ralph, 274.
Bent, George, letter to, 549.
....., William, 55.
Benwell, Northumberland, coal mines, 241, 282.
Beomont, *see* Beaumont.
Berehaven, Devon, 393.
Berg, co. Monmouth, document dated from, 182.
Berkeley, George Lord, *versus* Poole, 442.
....., Henry, letter of, 172.
....., Richard, 336.
....., Sir Robert, King's serjeant, 117.
Berks, 406, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 2, 5, 45, 113, 155, 163, 200, 388.
....., other places in, referred to, 45 (3), 53, (2), 74, 91, 113, 123 (2), 127, 161, 163 (2), 178, 239, 300, 306, 307, 311, 337, 364, 397, 406, 435, 536, 553, 578.
....., Deputy Lieutenants, certificate of, 311.
....., ..., letter of, 308.
....., Justices of Peace, 239, 252.
....., ..., certificates of, 45 (3), 113, 435.
....., ..., petition of, 252 (2).
....., musters, list of defaulters, 308.
....., muster-masters, nonpayment of, 311.
....., Justices of Assize, *see* Jones, Sir William; Whitelock, Sir James.
....., Lord Lieutenant, *see* Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland.
....., Sheriff, *see* Fettiplace, John.
BERKSHIRE, EARL OF, *see* HOWARD, THOMAS.
Bermudas, the, 223, 224, 252.
Bernard, Nathaniel, letter of, 360.
....., Robert, 28.
Berran, William, examination of, 66.
Berridge, Dr., 264.
Berrow, John, 251.
BERTIE, MONTAGU, LORD WILLOUGHBY, agreement of, 555.
....., ..., petitions of, 474, 475.
....., ..., ..., answer to, 475.
....., ..., letters to, 404, 526 (3), 534.
Bertie, Sir Peregrine, 11.
....., ..., certificate of, 10.

Bertie, Robert, Earl of Lindsey, Lord High Chamberlain, 49, 119, 127, 183, 320, 404, 534, 589.
....., ..., agreement of, 555.
....., ..., appointment by, 251.
....., ..., assignment by, 395.
....., ..., indenture between, and John Evelyn, 347.
....., ..., petitions of, 474, 475.
....., ..., ..., answer to, 475.
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 97, 440 (2), 547.
....., ..., letter to, 526 (3).
....., ..., his house, letter addressed to, 12.
Berwick-upon-Tweed, 84, 438, 442.
....., documents dated from, 438, 439 (2).
....., post, 259 ; and *see* Dallavell, ——.
Best, Mr., clerk of the Trinity House, letter to, 199.
....., Capt. Thomas, 313.
Bethell, Sir Walter, 387.
Bethlehem Hospital, governor and officers, order to, 280.
....., officers' statement made to, 280.
....., report upon the state of, 424.
Bettenham, Mr., 361 (2).
Bettesworth, Mary, Lady, cause against Sir Robert Harley, 373.
....., Sir Peter, the same cause, 373.
Bettye, Christopher, letter to, 549.
Beverley, Mr., 54.
Beverley, co. York, 143.
....., Mayor and others, certificate of, 17.
....., ministers of, answer to petition of, 214.
Beverley Hallgarth, co. York, liberties, 242.
Bevill, Sir Robert, 296.
Bevis, Robert, 551.
Bewdley, co. Worcester, 175.
Biat, Daniel, statement of, 127.
Bible, the, divination by opening, 344.
Bickham, Sylvester, 184 (2), 199 (2).
....., ..., examination of, 184.
Bickley, Devon, 41.
Bicknor, Forest of Dean, co. Gloucester, 4.
Bigg, John, 224.
Biggs, Abraham, 131, 217.
....., ..., deposition of, 130.
....., ..., commission to, 85.
Bilbao, 436, 445, 481.
Billesdon, co. Leicester, 55.
Billeting poor children in time of scarcity, 16.
Binfield, co. Berks, 239.
....., woods in, 74.
Bingham, wapentake, co. Nottingham, 64.
Bingley, George, report of, 187.
....., Sir Richard, 433.
Binney, in Africa, trade to, 186.
Birch, Ewin, messenger of the Chamber, 407, 416.
Bircham, Norfolk, documents dated from, 62, 72.
Birch Magna, Essex, 352.
Bird, Andrew, master of the Free School at Reading, 95.
....., ..., petition of, 95.
....., Ralph, 199.
....., Sir William, 351.
Birdforth, wapentake, co. York, 5.
Birkenhead, Matthew, 13.
....., ..., petition of, 85.
Birmingham, 154.
Biscarat, Mons., 258.
Biscay, 76, 92, 180.
....., bacon, 339.
....., ships of, 7, 42, 79, 103, 148, 196, 310, 315, 320, 330 (2), 357, 520.
....., Bay of, 166, 170, 180, 327, 335.
Biscayners, 336, 510, 517.
Bishop, Edward, commission to, 253.
....., William, action of, 386.
Bishop's Castle, Salop, documents dated from, 311, 419.
....., Bailiff and another, certificate of, 73.
....., ..., report of, 418.
Bishop's Chase, disafforestation, 285.
Bishop's revenues, 573.
Bishopston, Wilts, 283.
Bishop Stortford, co. Hertford, 462.
Bisley, hundred, co. Gloucester, 37.
Black, John, examination of, 351.
....., Patrick, 399.
Blackall, Mr., 261.
Blackborne, Thomas, 521.
Black Deeps, pilot of, 541, 542, 548 (2), 560, 562, 585.
Blackfriars, 425, 545, 561.
....., churchwardens and others, petition of, 219.
....., inconveniences suffered by the inhabitants, from the playhouse there, 219, 220, 221.
Black Lion, the, 549.
Black Rock, the, Cornwall, 34.
Blacksmiths' Society, London, Master and others, petition of, 203.
Blackwall, Middlesex, 171, 248.
Blackwell Hall, 19.
Blakeney, Norfolk, Custom-house officers, 191 (2).
Bland, Margaret, 200.
....., ..., petition of, 204.
....., Peter, 233.
Blandford, Dorset, documents dated from, 9 188.
....., division of co., 9.
..... and Shaston, division, 188.
Blankard, ——, 391.
Blavet, 335.
Blechenden, Thomas, B.D., 260.
....., ..., grant to, 110.
Blessing of God, the, of London, 575.

Blewett, John, 58.
Blisworth, co. Northampton, 498.
Blithman, James, 477.
....., Mary, petition of, 477.
Blizard, ——, 108.
Blofield hundred, Norfolk, 32, 62, 169.
Blois, 126, 131.
Blomartier, John, petition of, 565.
Bloomsbury, 279, 494.
Blosse, Thomas, 440.
Blount, Amy, Lady, and others, petition of, 26.
....., Montjoy, Earl of Newport, 30.
....., ..., warrant to, 175.
Bloxam, Nicholas, sentence against, 349.
Bloy, Nicholas, 446, 513.
....., William, 446.
....., ..., petitions of 451, 457.
Bludder, Henry, Deputy Victualler of the Navy, petition of, 432.
....., Lady, 193.
....., Sir Thomas, 193.
....., ..., petition of, 275.
....., ..., protection to, 282.
Bluet, Anthony, 497.
Blundell, Sir George, 365.
....., William, discharge to, 81.
Blunt, Sir Charles, 491.
Blything, hundred, Suffolk, musters, 147, 148.
Boate, Edward, 111, 323 (2), 337, 405, 409, 415, 436, 563.
Boddicott, Humphrey, 345.
Bodley, Sir Thomas, 70.
Bodmin, Cornwall, sessions, document dated from, 159.
Bodwell, Henry, 313.
Bogan, Mr., 179.
Bohemia, Elizabeth, Electress Palatine, and Queen of, 60, 206, 224, 242, 276, 356, 370, 392, 418, 437, 469, 528, 570, 576.
....., ..., letters to, 136, 196.
....., ..., her godson, *see* Murray, Harry.
....., ..., secretary to, *see* Nethersole, Sir Francis.
....., ..., servant to, *see* Dinley, John.
....., Frederick, Elector Palatine, and King of, 34, 212 (2), 271, 330, 392, 418, 444, 490.
....., ..., death of, 454, 457.
Boindre, Maturin le, information of, 144.
Boisgaudre, James Philip, Knight of St. Lazare, 252, 347, 348.
....., ..., examination of, 348.
Bois le Duc, 84.
Bold, William, letter of, 358.
Bolingbroke, co. Lincoln, wapentake, 389.
Bolle, Richard, declaration of, 11.
Bolles, Sir John, 65.
Bolsover, co. Derby, document dated from, 163.
Bolt, Nathan, appointment, 509.
Bolton, John, information of, 257.
Bonaventure, the, 34, 37, 66, 138, 162, 175, 246, 257, 424, 444, 451, 464, 467, 533 (2), 537, 538, 543, 545, 557.
....., documents dated from—
(1631): 51, 70, 71, 79 (2), 84, 85, 99, 100, 102, 106, 110, 112, 139 (3), 141, 142, 143, 144, 146 (2), 147 (2), 148, 157 (3), 158 (2), 160 (2), 161, 162, 165, 170, 180 (2), 186, 197, 198, 205.
(1632): 249, 251.
(1633): 551, 554, 574, 580.
....., captain of, letter to, 538.
Bond, George, 550.
....., Mr., 311.
....., Thomas, 272.
....., ..., and others, cause of, in the Star Chamber, 56.
....., William, letter to, 531, 532.
Bonithon, Capt. Hannibal, Lieutenant of St. Mawes Castle, 12, 19, 113, 474.
....., ..., letter to, 62.
....., ..., decree in cause, at suit of Hugh Trevanyan, 439.
Bonnatine, *see* Bannatyne.
Bonnealle, John, 240.
Bonnell, Daniel, petition of, 224.
Bonner, George, affidavit of, 174.
Bontemps, Capt., 236
Book of Orders or Directions for relief of the poor, 13, 16, 17, 18, 22, 134, 179, 235, 240, 253, 291, 373, 391, 428, 521, 572.
Book of Promises, by William Turner, 3, 35.
Books, references to various, 3, 35, 39, 67 (2), 82, 94, 158, 197, 205, 209, 210, 216, 221, 224, 230, 231, 254, 274, 276 (2), 286 (2), 294, 296, 316, 334, 339, 415, 418, 428, 429 (2), 437, 463, 470, 493, 504, 506, 524, 539, 556, 565.
....., list of, 491.
....., causes in High Commission respecting, 3, 35, 39, 231.
....., of the Council, 307.
....., of the Law, collections out of, 232.
....., of manor of Norrell, 500.
....., of the Navy, 465.
....., of the Ordnance, 450, 500.
....., of the Parliament, 567 (2).
....., popish, 339.
....., ..., note of, 463.
....., of the Court of Wards, extract from 364.
Booth, ——, 399.
....., Sir George, 42.
....., ..., letter of, 521.
....., Robert, 81.
Bordeaux, 131, 186, 355 (2), 448.
Boreman, Andrew, 308, 311.
....., Isabell, petition of, 50.
Borman, William, 508.

Borough, Sir John, Norroy, keeper of records in the Tower, 148, 250.
....., ..., certificate of, 318.
Borthwick, Michael, petition of, 332.
Boscawen, Edward, 369.
....., Hugh, brief on part of, 369.
... ., Jane, 369.
....., ..., the like brief, 369.
Bossevile, William, letter of attorney to, 544.
Bosthack, Charles, 376.
Bostock, Charles, 87.
Boston, co. Lincoln, 24, 57, 301.
....., Mayor, 2.
Boswell, Sir Robert, 565.
....., William, clerk extraordinary to the Council, and afterwards Ambassador at the Hague, 9, 14, 18, 112, 180, 224, 226, 369, 394, 412, 432, 445, 545.
....., ..., letters of, 36 (2), 43, 77, 148, 175, 575.
....., ..., letters to, 75, 92, 180.
Boteler, Sir John, Sheriff of co. Hertford, certificate of, 27.
....., ..., memorandum of, 36.
....., ..., certificates to, 128, 129, 131 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 7.
Boteler, John, Lord, conveyance from, 78.
Boteler, Ralph, conveyance to, 78.
Botreaux Castle, Cornwall, 310.
....., document dated from, 310.
Bouler, James, articles objected against, 231.
Boulogne, 209, 374, 377, 402, 464, 539, 551, 554, 557, 574.
....., ..., Road, document dated from, 551.
Boult, Tayler, 375.
Boultone, Thomas, 564.
Bountisborough, hundred, Hants, 18,
Bourchier, Sir Henry, appointment of, 252.
....., John, letter of, 383.
....., Sir John, 268.
Bourdeaux, 332.
Bourne, Nicholas, 426.
....., ..., articles objected against, 231.
Bours, Clais Cornellison and company, petitions of, 363, 520.
Bovile, Dr., letter to, 101.
Bowcher, Anne, 150.
....., ..., letter of, 150.
Bowden, Benjamin, and others, petition of, 518.
Bowes, Sir Thomas, 125, 256, 276.
....., ..., letter of, 145.
Bowes, co. York, post of, 271; and *see* Bainbrigg, Christopher.
Bowey, Serjeant, warrant for, 512.
Bowle, John, Bishop of Rochester, 61.
....., ..., certificate of, 140.
....., ..., sentence of, 349.
Bowler, James, 3.
....., Thomas, 298.
....., ..., petition of, 298.
Bowles, ——, cousin to Edward Nicholas, 468
....., Mr., chaplain to Sir Henry Vane, 394.
Bowy, Mr. Serjeant, 332.
Bowyer, William, 436.
Boyden, William, 440.
....., ..., appointment of, 509.
Boyle, Richard, Earl of Cork, 101, 114.
....., ..., letter of, 102.
Brabant, 147, 229.
Brabazon, Wallop, Sheriff co. Hereford, letters of, 84, 91.
....., ..., certificates to, 84 (2), 89.
....., ..., letters to, 72, 84, 91.
Bracie, Richard, 264.
Brackley, co. Northampton, 10.
Bradey, John, petition of, 253.
Bradfield, Berks, 61.
Bradford, John, Mayor of Abingdon, 337 (3).
Bradford, Salop, hundred, 69, 138.
....., ..., north part, presentments within, 11, 74, 151, 184, 203, 256, 271, 289, 307, 328, 349.
....., ..., half, 80.
....., ..., south part, 80, 421.
....., co. Wilts, 312, 389.
....., co. York, 396.
....., documents dated from, 17, 396.
....., Bailiff and others, certificate of, 396.
Bradley, co. Worcester, 42,
Bradshaw, Abraham, certificate of, 231.
....., Edmund, 225.
....., Francis, minister, petition of, 491.
....., ..., Sheriff, co. Derby, letter of, 27.
...., ..., certificates to, 128, 139, 164.
....., ..., letters to, 27, 60, 64, 66, 70, 82, 142, 163, 176, 179.
....., Job, petition of, 221.
....., Joseph, certificate of, 231.
....., Peter, 482.
....., ..., release of, 482.
....., ..., warrant to, 482.
....., Capt. Richard, 512, 516.
....., Capt. William, 569.
Bradshew, Thomas, affidavit of, 406.
Braham, *alias* Brewcombe Walk, co. Somerset, 173.
Braintree, Essex, documents dated from, 108, 255 (2).
Bramber, rape, Sussex, 18, 162, 336.
Bramble, William, 563.
Bramfield, or Bromvill, or Brumfield, or Pronovill, Richard, 84 (2), 151, 180, 372, 498 (2).
....., ..., examination of, 66.
Bramfield, co. Hertford, 78.
Brampton and Gate Burton, wapentake, co. Lincoln, 65.
Bramston, John, Serjeant, 536.

Brancepeth, Durham, document dated from, 152.
Brandenburgh, Elector of, 33.
Brandgoose pie, 549.
Brandon, ——, son of Laurence Hillyard, letter to, 144.
Branford, Suffolk, document dated from, 78.
Brank or Buckwheat, 191, 207, 222, 479.
Branthwaite, Robert, letter of, 153.
Brapoll, William, 209.
Brasenose College, Oxford, 134, 136.
Brass founders, *see* Pitt, Richard, and Pitt, Thomas.
Brass, sepulchral, legacy for, 41.
Brattleby, co. Lincoln, 65.
Braughin, hundred, co. Hertford, 28, 36, 572.
....., half hundred, returns by churchwardens and others, 126.
....., and Hertford division, 189, 264.
Bray and Cookham, seven hundreds of, Berks, 123 (2).
Braydon, forest of, Wilts, rioters in, 67, 74, 88, 191, 198.
Brazil, 79.
....., coast of, 186.
Bread, 224, 505.
....., assize of, 433 (2), 506 (2).
....., cost of making for sale, 506.
Bread Street, London, 101.
Brecknock, co., 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 7, 69, 77, 291.
....., other places referred to, 7, 69.
....., Justices of Peace, 226, 291.
....., ..., letter of, 69.
....., ..., list of, 77.
....., Chief Justice of, Glamorgan, and Radnor, *see* Pye, Sir Walter.
....., Custos Rotulorum, *see* Williams, Henry.
....., Sheriff, *see* Gwyn, Thomas.
Breda, 84.
Brediman, Capt. Thomas, petition of, 201.
Breme, Joseph, 557.
Brent, Sir Nathaniel, 185.
Brent, hundred, co. Somerset, 82.
Brentwood, Essex, defaulters at musters, 156.
Brest, 335.
Breton, Richard, petition of, 221.
Brett, Alexander, 193.
....., Robert, licence to, 108.
Brewcombe Walk, *alias* Braham, co. Somerset, 173.
Brewer's Lane, near Charing Cross, 521.
Brewster, Capt. Robert, 147.
....., ..., certificate of, 148.
Brian, ——, chaplain to Lady Herick, 274.
Bricklesea, Essex, 191.
Bride, the, 38.
Bridewell, 123.
..... hospital, 425, 433.
....., ..., president and others, report of, 31.
Bridewell, prison, 260, 478.
Bridgehouse, 123.
Bridgeman, Sir John, Chief Justice of Chester, letter of, 1.
....., ..., and others, Commissioners for trial of rioters in Forest of Dean, letter of, 178.
....., ..., ..., report of, 336.
Bridgenorth, Salop, document dated from, 80.
Bridges, Mr., Lord Brooke's agent, 162, 283, 287, 294, 308, 320.
....., ..., his son, 282.
....., Robert, 91.
....., ..., information of, 4.
....., ..., petition of, 62.
Bridgewater, co. Somerset, 59.
....., documents dated from, 105, 194, 366.
....., Customs comptrollers, petition of, 196.
....., the five hundreds about, 194.
....., Mayor and others, certificate of, 137.
....., ..., letter of, 61.
....., ..., return of, 278.
....., ships, 196.
Bridgewater, Earl of, *see* Egerton, John.
Bridgman, John, Bishop of Chester, 578, 583, 584.
....., ..., certificate of, 562.
....., ..., letter to, 279.
....., ..., petition to, 562.
Bridport, Dorset, bailiffs, letter of, 198.
....., division, 9, 105, 186.
Briefs, 546, 580.
Brigham, ——, 485.
....., Richard, 590.
Brighthelmstone, Sussex, 316.
....., inhabitants, certificate of, 209.
Bright-hempson, *see* Brighthelmstone.
Brill, the, 48, 99, 314, 467, 468, 515, 517.
Brinion, Mr., 319.
Brinsely, Mr., 211.
Brissenden, William, 561, 582, 583 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 523.
Bristol, 7, 13, 57, 85, 87, 88, 98, 118, 152, 153, 157, 174, 187, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 198, 201, 213, 215, 219, 221, 223, 238, 251, 273, 292, 297, 309, 315, 317, 320, 325, 328, 331 (3), 337, 340, 345, 346, 350, 354, 366, 368, 375, 377, 385, 399, 400, 403, 407, 520, 534, 537, 541 (2), 587, 590.
....., documents dated from, 5, 20, 32, 127, 292 (2), 293, 301, 309, 315, 320, 322, 329, 334, 337, 354 (2), 362 (3), 372, 377 (2), 379, 386, 393 (2), 399, 403, 407, 462, 524 (2), 537, 538, 549, 564.
....., Bishops, *see* Coke, George; Wright, Robert.
....., captives at Algiers, 399.
....., cathedral, 81.
....., fair, 388, 393 (3).
....., gaol, 293.
....., gunpowder makers, 277.

Bristol, Mayor, 301, 372.
....., ..., warrant to, 498.
....., ..., and others, letter to, 251.
....., musters, certificate of, 135.
....., prison (Newgate), 192, 201.
....., ..., keeper, *see* Roswell, John.
....., ..., under-keeper, *see* White James.
Bristol, Earl of, *see* Digby, John.
Britanny, 330 (2).
Brixton, hundred, Surrey, 39.
Brixworth, co. Northampton, 239.
Broadbent, John, statement of, 550.
Broad Street, ward of, London, trained band, captain of, *see* Milward, John.
Broadwater, Herts, division, 251.
....., hundred, 36, 128, 240, 344, 518.
Broadway, ——, confession of, 243.
Brocklesby, Peter, and Mr. Ledsey, dispute between, 506.
Brodley, A., letter of, 146.
Brogam, Patrick, 436.
Brokedon, John, 510.
Broken Cross, Westminister, 586.
Brokesby, Gregory, Sheriff, co. Leicester, letters and other papers addressed to, 253 (2), 254, 255, 269, 311, 324, 340, 359, 407, 418, 419, 425.
....., ..., warrant to, 405.
Bromley, Kent, document dated from, 190.
..... and Beckenham, hundred, 190, 376.
Bromville, *see* Bramfield.
Bromyard, co. Hereford, document dated from, 89.
Bronkard, John, 336.
Brooke, Sir Basil, 502.
.. .., Francis, keeper of stores at Portsmouth, 587.
....., ..., letters, of, 415, 537, 550.
....., Sir John, 318.
....., ..., indenture between, and the Mining Company of London, 358.
Brooke, Lord, *see* Greville, Robert.
Brooke, Dr. Samuel, Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, dispensation to, 122 (2).
....., William, 329, 354, 372, 393 (2), 399, 403, 453, 524, 530, 541, 542, 587 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 320, 354, 379, 397, 407, 524 (2), 538.
....., ..., letter to, 383.
....., ..., warrant to, 366.
Brooke, William, Lord Cobham, 243.
Brookes, Dr., 166.
....., Matthew, 259, 577.
....., ..., dispute between, and the town of Yarmouth, 259.
Broomfield close, Deptford, 488.
Broseley, Salop, document dated from, 423.
Broughton, Thomas, Sheriff, co. Stafford, letters and other papers addressed to, 410, 418, 420.
Broughton, co. Wilts, document dated from, 422.
Brqughton Astley, co. Leicester, 54.
Brown, Adam, bill of, 455 (2).
Brown, Francis, Lord Montagu of Cowdray, 494.
Browne, ——, 485.
....., Edward, 332.
....., ..., reference to, 332.
....., John, of co. Warwick, testimony of, 238.
....., ..., founder of iron ordnance, 276, 443, 463, 466, 546, 554.
....., ..., letter of, 499, 531.
....., ..., petitions of, 195, 443.
....., ..., proposition of, 499.
....., ..., warrant to, 444.
....., Mr., 328.
....., Ralph, 208.
....., Richard, letters of, 154, 179 (2).
....., Robert, presentation to, 296.
....., Thomas, 522.
....., William, 34, 43, 44, 52.
....., ..., petitions of, 41, 79.
Brownlow, R., letter of, 493.
Broxash, hundred, co. Hereford, 89.
Broxton, hundred, co. Chester, 135.
B. R. R., letter of, 504.
Bruchart, Herman, warrants to, 120, 122.
Bruges, Grey, Lord Chandos, 129.
Bruges, siege of, 59.
Brugh, Van, Giles, 571.
Brumfield, *see* Bramfield.
Bruncker, Captain, 336.
Brussels, 61, 249, 367, 376, 378, 537, 569.
....., document dated from, 25.
Bruton, ——, 91.
Bruton, co. Somerset, hundred, 378.
Bryan, John, deposition of, 257.
....., Thomas, petition of, 103.
Bryerton, William, 4.
Brymstrey, hundred, Salop, 80.
Buccleugh, Earl of, *see* Scott, Walter.
Buck, Sir John, 520.
....., ..., examination before, 520.
....., Mr., 588.
Buckeridge, John, Bishop of Ely, 46.
....., ..., commission to, 6.
Buckingham, 123, 159.
....., document dated from, 44.
....., Bailiff and others, letters and certificate of, 25, 123, 159.
Buckingham, co., 206, 209, 368, 591.
....., ..., places in, whence documents are dated, 44, 106, 116, 122, 408.
....., ..., other places in, referred to, 44 (5), 106, 122, 126, 164, 172, 184, 224, 232, 382, 504.
....., three hundreds of, 44.
....., Deputy Lieutenants, letter of, 184.
....., Justices of Peace, 44, 159.
....., ..., letters and certificates of, 44 (4), 106, 122, 126, 164, 308.

Buckingham, co. musters, 184.
....., muster-master, his pay, 184.
....., Sheriff, letter and certificate to, 25, 44 (3); and *see* Hide, Sir Thomas.
....., Lord Lieutenant, *see* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
Buckingham, Countess, *see* Villiers, Mary.
....., Duchess, *see* Villiers, Katherine.
....., late Duke, *see* Villiers, George.
Buckles, made of brass, use of, forbidden, 512.
Bucklow, hundred, co. Chester, 154.
Buckner, Mr., chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 524.
Buckoke, Daniel, Messenger of the Chamber, petition of, 221.
Buckrose, wapentake, co. York, 38.
....., Justices of Peace, 17.
Bucks, warrant for gift of, 118.
Buddlesgate, hundred, Hants, 18.
Budleigh, co. Somerset, 132.
Budworth, co. Chester, 279.
Bugden, co. Leicester, 391.
Bugges, Capt. Richard, 156.
Buggs, John, 190, 207, 257 (2), 259, 351.
....., ..., answer of, 207 (4).
....., ..., petitions of, 208, 270.
....., Dr. Samuel, 362.
....., ..., letters to, 358, 492.
....., ..., propositions to, 362.
Buildings, new, erection of, in London, 44, 58, 60, 75, 240, 279, 282, 286, 357, 406, 428, 446, 475, 561 (2).
....., ..., Commissioners for, 446.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 240.
....., ..., ..., certificate to, 58.
....., ..., inconveniences of, 279.
....., ..., clerk of Commissioners, *see* Walker, Christopher.
Buissin, Julian, 144.
Bull dogs, 339, 413.
Bullock, Mr., 179.
Bullock Smithy, co. Chester, document dated from, 134.
Bulmer, wapentake, co. York, 22.
Bulstone and Abdick, hundred, co. Somerset, 124.
Bulstrode, Edward, 184.
....., Sir William, alderman, commission to, 6.
Bulwich, or Bulwick, co. Northampton, documents dated from, 132, 212, 338, 350, 367 (2), 370, 397, 401, 405.
Bungay, Roger, 24.
Bunhill, Finsbury, London, 291.
Bunicker, Francis, 290.
Buntingford, co. Hertford, 404.
....., document dated from, 18.
Burbadge, Wilts, 53.
Burbage, William, 449.
Burby, Edward, 15.
Burcombe, co. Wilts, document dated from, 337.
Burcot, co. Oxford, 133.
Burderop, co. Wilts, documents dated from, 311, 330.
Burdett, Sir George, letter of, 64.
....., George, M.A., lecturer of Yarmouth, 507, 577.
....., ..., grant to, 432.
Burford, Salop, 495.
Burges, John (father), 16.
....., ..., (son), 16.
Burgess, Dr., 134.
Burgett, document dated from, 363.
Burgh, Sir John, 365.
Burghley, Lord, *see* Cecil, Thomas.
Burgis, William, grant to, 512.
Burgoyne, John, 208.
....., Peter, 208.
Burhill, Robert, 376.
Burlamachi, Philip, 39, 90, 125, 154, 179, 225, 237, 374, 400, 422, 443 (2), 504 (4), 543.
....., ..., letters of, 34, 61, 119, 122, 126, 254, 256.
....., ..., account addressed to, 241.
....., ..., warrants to, 90, 120, 122.
....., ..., his brother, 119.
....., ..., his nephew, 119.
Burleigh, Thomas, 171.
Burlett, Kent, 73, 107.
Burlington Bay, 423.
....., ship of, 434.
Burnell, Lawrence, chaplain to the King, 529.
Burnham, Bucks, 184.
....., Norfolk, 24.
....., hundred, 164.
Burrell, Andrewes, 305, 408.
....., William, 110, 516.
....., ..., cause between, and Phineas Pett, 82.
Burrett, ——, 7.
Burrough, Barnaby, 511 (2).
Burrowghe, Joan, letter of, 503.
....., ..., her son, 503.
Burt, Francis, 15.
....., Gaspar, 498.
Burton, co. Lincoln, 65.
....., co. Stafford, 55.
....., Westmoreland, 165.
Burton, Andrew, 400, 470.
....., ..., petition of, 360.
....., Augustin, 470.
....., Henry, 276.
....., ..., certificate of, 568.
....., ..., his Epistles, 274.
....., ..., his Israel's Fast, 274.
....., John, 470.
....., ..., petition of, 360.
....., Michael, letter of, 415.
....., Sir Thomas, 41.

Burwash, Sussex, 373.
Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, 144, 201.
Burwood, Edward, 352.
Busby, co. York, 584.
....., document dated from, 583.
Bushel, the Winchester, 521.
Bushell, Corbet, 68.
....., ..., letter of, 418.
Bushey, Herts, 257.
Bush Inn, Farnham, 130.
Bushton, *see* Bishopston.
Bussereau, John, 306 (2).
....., ..., examination of, 306.
Bussey, Sir Edmund, 240.
Bussie, Goodwife, 162.
Bute, Isle of, 411.
Butler, George, certificate of, 208.
....., John, 375.
....., Joshua, Surveyor of the Armoury in the Tower, petition of, 499.
....., Richard, son-in-law to Mervyn Earl of Castlehaven, 20.
Butter, Nathaniel, 426.
Butterworth, —, son to John Nicholas, 3.
....., —, cousin to Sir William Calley, 311.
....., —, sister to Edward Nicholas, 113.
Button, Sir Thomas, 13, 20, 22 (2), 98, 117, 204, 223, 261, 293, 309, 334, 340, 345, 349, 371, 377, 379, 386, 399, 412, 417, 452 (2).
....., ..., his dispute with Stephen Alcock, 2, 5, 13, 22 (3), 29, 204, 262, 266 (2), 309, 452.
....., ..., declaration in that dispute, 266 (2).
....., ..., award in the same dispute, 286.
....., ..., letters of, 2 (2), 5, 20, 29, 32, 79, 101, 316, 317, 330, 338, 517.
....., ..., letters to, 102, 510.
....., ..., his mother, 317, 340.
....., ..., his nephew, Will., 101.
Butts, Dr. Henry, Master of Corpus Christi College, Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge, 297, 334, 448.
....., ..., letters of, 116, 127, 135, 187.
....., ..., and others, petitions of, 38, 63.
....., ..., letter to, 297.
....., ..., suicide of, 302.
Buxton, Capt. William, 71, 306.
....., ..., letter of, 288.
Byng, Capt. William, 261.
....., ..., letter of, 257.
Byrd, Ralph, Judge of the Admiralty of Cornwall, 513, 521.
....., ..., letter of, 526.
Byrom, George, 149.
....., ..., answer of, 149.

C.

Cabell, ——, (tailor), bill of, 197.
Cable, the best, forfeit of, 417.
Caddington, co. Bedford, 495.
Cademan, Dr. Thomas, certificate of, 380.
Cadiz, 79, 219, 296, 315.
....., expedition to, chiefly relating to payments due to persons who served therein, 2, 102, 164, 187, 203, 204, 217, 273 286 (2), 309, 333, 360, 368, 371, 435, 451, 452, 465 (2), 472, 490, 560, 565, 568.
....., victuals in ships returned, account of, 204.
....., charge of landmen employed therein, account of, 103 (2).
Cadman, George, petition and assignment of, 127.
....., ..., letter of, 133.
Cadwell, Elizabeth, petition of, 41.
....., John, 41.
Cady, William, 478.
Caen, 166, 513.
Cæsar, Sir Charles, and others, report of, 506.
....., Sir Julius, Master of the Rolls, 123, 215.
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 547.
....., Robert, 123.
Cage, John, 88,
Caine, William, petition of, 2.
Caistor, sessions, co. Lincoln, 24.
Calais, 48, 77, 85, 147, 209, 327, 328, 339, 350, 359, 377, 522, 539, 551.
....., frigate of, 341.
....., governor, 341, 375.
Calais Road, 99, 375.
....., document dated from, 370.
Calamine stone, 506.
Calandrini, Julian, 16, 58, 72, 229, 236, 329.
....., ..., letter to, 175.
Calceworth, co. Lincoln, wapentake, 32.
Calceworth-at-Hill, co. Lincoln, document dated from, 32.
Caldecott, Thomas, letter of, 40.
Caldicot, co. Monmouth, manor, 472.
Caldwall, E., receipt of, 13.
....., William, 13.
....., ..., receipts of, 108, 528.
Caldy, near Milford, 400, 411.
Calehill, Kent, hundred, 376.
Calente, Matthew de, 138.
Calley, Sir William, 299, 379.
....., ..., letters of, 311, 330.
Callow, Edmund, 132.
Calne, Wilts, hundred, 183.

Calshot Castle, captain, *see* Milles, Mr.
Calthorpe, Jasper, 554.
Calveley, Edward, 473.
....., John, petition of, 473.
....., ..., deceased, 41, 473, 495.
....., Ralph, 41, 495.
Calverley, ——, 399.
CALVERT, GEORGE, LORD BALTIMORE, grant to, 175.
Cambell, Sir James, alderman, 312.
....., ..., commission to, 7.
....., Robert, Sheriff of Middlesex, 544.
....., ..., bond to, 80.
....., ..., letter to, 162.
....., ..., warrant to, 13.
Cambridge, 20, 63, 278, 297, 425, 462, 553.
....., documents dated from, 116 (2), 127, 135, 307, 334, 362, 368, 462.
....., booksellers at, 3.
....., renewed charter, 86 (5), 180,
....., House of Correction, 38.
....., cottages and inmates, regulation of, 63.
....., discussions at Commencement, 77.
....., Mayor and others, letter of, 31.
....., ..., petition of, 86.
....., ..., grant to, 180.
....., Steward, *see* Coventry, Thomas, Lord.
Cambridge co., 31 (2), 115, 233, 242, 501, 591.
.. .., places in, whence documents are dated, 89, 278, 284, 286, 288, 289, 329, 426.
....., other places in, referred to, 15, 27, 28, 31, 46, 62, 89, 96, 97, 104, 114, 115, 175, 249, 269, 270, 271, 278, 294, 316, 329, 352, 359, 374, 394, 410, 416, 439, 470, 496, 501.
....., fens, draining, 200, 513.
....., Justices of Peace, certificates of, 28, 89, 97, 329.
....., ..., letters of, 15, 27, 31 (2).
....., Lord Lieutenant, certificate of, 500.
....., Sheriff, *see* Terrell, Thomas.
Cambridge University, 103, 360, 542.
....., Act discussions, 77.
....., Courts of, actions entered in, 116.
....., Vice-Chancellor and Senate, letters of, 368, 425.
....., Senate House, documents dated from, 368, 425.
....., Greek professor, *see* Creighton, Mr.
....., Vice-Chancellors, *see* Butts, Dr. Henry; Comber, Dr.
....., Chancellor, *see* Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland.
Cameret, ship of, 527.
CAMPBELL, ANNE, COUNTESS OF ARGYLE, letter of, 227.
....., ..., her son, 227.
CAMPBELL, ARCHIBALD, EARL OF ARGYLE, 227.
Campbell, Alderman Robert, 458; and *see* Cambell.
Camphere or Campvere, 7, 367.
....., ship of, 27.
Canada, 156, 195, 276.
....., Company, 229.
....., river of, 327.
Canaries, the, 139, 520.
Canbury, Middlesex, documents dated from, 6, 19, 131, 133, 136 (2), 384.
Candleshoe, co. Lincoln, wapentake, 389.
Cane, John du, 166.
....., Peter du, 166.
....., William, 258.
....., ..., petition of, 436.
Canida, *see* Canada.
Canning, ——, 225.
Cannings, Wilts, hundred, 375.
Cannington, hundred, co. Somerset, 59, 105.
Cannon Street, 203, 357.
Canon, Sir Thomas, 67, 430, 562, 563, 566, 573 (2), 578, 582, 584.
....., ..., petitions of, 507 (2), 587.
....., ..., statement of his services, 508.
Canterbury, 40, 241, 298, 388, 399, 435, 544, 547.
....., document dated from, 435.
... ., Archbishop, *see* Abbot, George.
....., Archdeacon, *see* Kingsley, Dr.
....., cathedral, 110, 260.
....., corn riots at, 40.
....., Dean, *see* Bargrave, Dr. Isaac.
....., Mayor, letter of, 435.
....., postmasters, *see* Hudson, James; Smith, ——.
Cantrell, Humphrey, letter of, 450.
Cape Clear, 377.
Capery, Francis, statement of, 146.
Captains in the Navy, 314.
....., ..., lists of, 264, 269, 273.
Captives in Algiers and Sallee, 46, 219, 284, 399.
Cardiff, co, Glamorgan, 403.
Cardigan, co., 264, 591.
....., perquisites of the Admiralty within, 380.
Cards, playing, 21 (2).
....., their prohibition, 311, 312.
Careles, Philip, bond of, 544.
Carew, Edward, 426 (2).
CAREW, GEORGE, THE LATE, EARL OF TOTNESS, MASTER OF THE ORDNANCE, 109, 194.
Carew, Mr., 319.
....., ..., his wife, 319.
....., Sir Nicholas, 557.
Carey, Charles, letter of, 510.
CAREY, ELIZABETH, LADY HUNSDON, 120.
CAREY, GEORGE, LORD HUNSDON, 120.
CAREY, HENRY, LORD, grant to, 296.
CAREY, HENRY, EARL OF DOVER, letter to, 530.
CAREY, ROBERT, EARL OF MONMOUTH, 456.
....., ..., grant to, 296.
Carey, Thomas, 129.
Carhampton, hundred, co. Somerset, 184.

Caribbee Islands, 291.
Carinson, Capt. Jacob, 422.
....., ..., examination of, 423.
Carkes, Richard, petition of, 221.
Carleford, Suffolk, hundred, 434.
Carleton, ——, sister to Elizabeth Williams, 250.
Carleton, Anne, Viscountess Dorchester, 25, 140, 211, 229, 369, 461.
....., ..., receipt of, 296.
....., ..., statement of, 469.
....., ..., letters to, 150, 169, 576.
Carleton, Sir Dudley, Ambassador at the Hague, 59, 179, 461, 469.
....., ..., certificate of, 454.
....., ..., letters to, 553, 576.
Carleton, Dudley, Viscount Dorchester, Secretary of State, 3, 6, 12, 46, 60, 62, 85, 101, 115, 119, 134, 136 (2), 146, 150 (2), 155, 168, 193, 211, 215, 266, 272, 287, 296, 320.
....., ..., death of, 277, 278, 461, 471, 477.
....., ..., his will, 369.
....., ..., his manuscripts, 396, 461, 469.
....., ..., letters of, to —
Sir James Bagg, 98.
Sir Francis Godolphin, 84.
Attorney General Heath, 111.
Henry, Earl of Holland, 25, 118.
James, Duke of Lennox, 38.
Sir Henry Marten, 5.
Sir George More, 13.
Attorney General Noy, 191.
Capt. John Pennington, 140, 154.
Donald, Lord Reay, 131.
Sir Thomas Roe, 133.
Lord Treasurer Weston, 128.
Bishop Williams, of Lincoln, 143.
....., ..., notes, minutes, and memoranda of, 19, 24, 25, 32, 40, 134, 241.
....., ..., papers indorsed by, 232 (2).
....., ..., report of, 127.
....., ..., minute of application to, 228.
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 97.
....., ..., form of indictment sent to, 232,
....., ..., letters to (1631, Apr.) 1 (3), 2, 3, 5 (2), 6, 7, 8 (3), 13, 19, 21, 25, 26, 29 (2), 30; (May) 32, 33, 34, 47, 50, 52, 55, 59 (2), 60, 61 (2), 62; (June) 69, 71, 72 (2), 73, 82, 83, 89, 91 (2), 92, 93, 94; (July) 100, 103, 104, 105, 109, 110, 111 (2), 112 (2), 113 (4), 116 (3), 117 (3), 118, 119 (3), 121, 122 (2), 123, 124 (3), 126 (3); (Aug.) 127 (2), 128, 129 (6), 130 (2), 131 (4), 132 (2), 133 (3), 134, 135 (2), 136 (3), 137 (2), 138; (Sept.) 139, 140 (2), 141 (2), 142 (3), 144, 145 (2), 148, 149, 150 (2), 151, 153 (3), 154 (3), 155 (2); (Oct.) 157, 158, 159, 161 (2), 163 (2), 164 (4), 172, 175; (Nov.) 178, 179 (3), 180, 181, 185, 186, 187; (Dec.) 202 (2), 205, 210, 211, 226, 227 (7), 228 (7), 229 (8), 230, 240
Carleton, Dudley, Viscount Dorchester, letters to—*continued.*
(2); (1632, Jan.) 250, 254 (2), 256 (2), 257, 260, 262, 263 (2); (Feb.) 267.
....., ..., petitions to, 29, 48, 96, 142, 202, 228 (2).
....., ..., reference of petition to, 53.
....., ..., warrant to, 167.
....., ..., his chaplain, *see* Baldock, Mr.
....., ..., his house, 140, 151, 228.
....., ..., ..., document dated from, 25.
....., ..., his secretary, 131; and *see* Lake, William; Lucas, Henry; Nicolls, Mr.
....., ..., servants, *see* Whistler, John.
Carleton, George, 228.
....., Sir John, letter of, 228.
....., Thomas, letters of, 144, 154.
....., ..., his wife, 144, 154.
Carleton, Cumberland, documents dated from, 144, 154.
....., South, co. Lincoln, 65 (2).
....., co. York, 177.
....., documents dated from, 177, 324.
Carlisle, port of, customer in, 114.
Carlisle, Countess of, *see* Hay, Lucy.
Carlisle, Earl of, *see* Hay, James.
Carlos, Don, brother of the King of Spain, 84, 420.
Carmarthen, document dated from, 185.
Carmarthen, co., 264, 591.
....., place in, referred to, 507.
....., Justices of Peace, names of, 185.
....., perquisites of the Admiralty within, 380.
....., Sheriff, *see* Vaughan, Richard.
Carnarvon, documents dated from, 153, 162, 416.
Carnarvon, co., 162.
....., place in, whence a document is dated, 405.
....., places in, referred to, 97, 103, 193, 407.
....., Commissioners for trying pirates, 162.
....., ..., letter of, 153.
Carnarvon, Earl of, *see* Dormer, Robert.
Carne, ——, uncle to Sir Thos. Button, 517.
....., Mr., 581.
Caro Dutton, co. Denbigh, 41.
Caron, Sir Noel, 400.
Carpenter, John, 321.
Carr, Sir Edward, 240.
....., John, petition of, 40.
Carr, Robert, Earl of Somerset, 13.
....., ..., letter of, 203.
Carr, Thomas, 157, 168, 194.
Carrall, Thomas, 254, 278, 422, 460.
Carrick, Mr., 204.
Carter, Alice, letter to, 55.
....., Edward, 528,
....., ..., letter of, 151,
...., Francis, 431.
Carteret, Capt. George, warrant to, 575.

Carteret, Mr., Capt. Pennington's lieutenant, 55, 355 (2).
....., ..., statement by, 355 (2).
....., Sir Philip, 217, 297, 309, 319, 368, 403, 415.
....., ..., his sons, 422.
Carter Lane, document dated from, 271.
Cartwright, George, 543.
Carver, Thomas, 440.
Carvill, Henry, the younger, 218.
CARY, ELIZA, VISCOUNTESS FALKLAND, 223, 494.
....., ..., letter of, 369.
....., ..., her servant, 494.
CARY, HENRY, VISCOUNT FALKLAND, 129 (2), 131, 325, 363, 369 (2), 482, 491.
....., ..., letters of, 8, 13, 111, 122, 124, 128 (2), 402, 407, 586.
....., ..., note of claims made by, 8.
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 547.
....., ..., letters to, 133, 355.
....., ..., release to, 482.
....., ..., warrant to, 124.
....., ..., his daughter, 402.
Cary, Sir Henry, gentleman of the Privy Chamber, release to, 482.
....., Sir Lucius, 10, 369, 402.
....., Nicholas, at suit of John Richards, 208.
....., Sir Ross, petition of, 472.
....., T., letter of, 503.
....., Thomas, groom of the Bedchamber, grant to, 430.
....., ..., warrant to, 422.
Caryll, John, 491.
Case, Brian, grant to, 458.
....., Mr., 205.
....., Mrs., 197.
....., Thomas, father, letter of, 45.
....., ..., letter to, 45.
....., Thomas, son, 45.
....., ..., letter of, 45.
Cashio, hundred, co. Hertford, 7, 36, 131, 210, 511.
Castell, Mr., 501 (2).
Castile, 227.
Castle Carey, co. Somerset, document dated from, 378.
CASTLEHAVEN, EARL OF, IN IRELAND, LORD AUDLEY, IN ENGLAND, *see* TOUCHET, MERVYN.
Castles, instructions to Governors of, 301, 351 (2), 364 (2), 365 (2), 500 (2).
CASTLETON, VISCOUNT, *see* SANDERSON, NICHOLAS.
Castor, co. Northampton, document dated from, 63.
Caswell, Sir John, 211, 304, 430, 448.
....., ..., notes upon examination of, 538.
Catchmay, Sir Richard, letter of, 229.
....., ..., his son, 229.
Cater, William, Sheriff, co. Bedford, letter of, 21.
....., ..., letters to, 21 (2).
Catholics, the, petition of, 125.
Catsash, co. Somerset, hundred, 378.
Catterick, co. York, 382.
....., postmastership, 382.
Catthorpe, co. Leicester, document dated from, 40.
Catwater, document dated from, 165.
Caus, ——, 306 (2).
Causes Ecclesiastical, Commissioners for, warrant of, 584.
Cave, John, cause of, 497.
....., William, petition of, 18.
CAVENDISH, CHRISTIAN, COUNTESS DOWAGER OF DEVONSHIRE, 81, 121.
CAVENDISH, WILLIAM, EARL OF DEVONSHIRE, ob. 1628, 366.
CAVENDISH, WILLIAM, EARL OF NEWCASTLE, 205.
....., ..., letters of, 163, 431.
Cawse, Mr., 288.
CECIL, EDWARD, VISCOUNT WIMBLEDON, 11, 295 (2), 309, 364, 365 (2), 418.
....., ..., certificate of, 309.
....., ..., letters of, 13, 180.
....., ..., letters to, 97, 133.
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 547.
....., ..., petition to, 590.
CECIL, ROBERT, EARL OF SALISBURY, ob. 1612, 65, 482.
....., ..., warrant of, 482.
CECIL, THOMAS, LORD BURGHLEY, 483.
Cecil, Sir Thomas, 32, 96, 111, 113, 114.
....., ..., petition of, 96.
CECIL, WILLIAM, EARL OF EXETER, 110, 194, 321, 323, 421.
....., ..., complaint of, 525.
....., ..., letters of, 52, 278, 317.
....., ..., petition of, 474.
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 547.
CECIL, WILLIAM, EARL OF SALISBURY, 94, 205, 259.
....., ... commissions to, 6, 547.
Cecil House, the Strand, document dated from, 180.
Cendall, Mr., letter to, 242.
Centaur, the, of Newcastle, 451.
Centurion, the, 248.
Ceremonies, Master of, *see* Finet, Sir John.
Chadwell, 166, 178.
Chafe, Richard, 514.
Chafford, hundred, Essex, 39.
Chaldecott, Francis, 532 (2), 568, 570.
....., ..., petition of, 575.
....., William, 532 (2), 568, 570.
....., ..., petition of, 575.
Chalfont, Bucks, 184.
....., St. Giles, 184.
....., St Peter, 184.
Chalgrove, co. Oxford, 264.
Chamber, Mr., request of, 6.

Chamber, the Privy, gentlemen of, *see* Cary, Sir Henry; Pennington, Capt. John; Steele, Richard.
....., ..., grooms, 172; and *see* Bainbridge, Christopher; Proger, Philip.
....., ..., messengers, warrant to, 117; and *see* Barker, Edmund; Birch, Ewin; Buckoke, Daniel; Crosse, Humphrey; Heiley, Jasper; King, William; Kyme, Henry; Smith, Robert; Stott, David; Tomlins, Richard; Wragg, John.
....., ..., pages, 172.
....., ..., wages paid by the Treasurer in 1632, 484.
....., ..., Treasurer, *see* Uvedale, Sir William.
....., ..., yeomen, 172; and *see* Etherington, John.
Chamberlain, Captain, 87.
....., John, 491, 511.
....., Robert, 341 (2).
....., ..., petitions of, 320, 322.
Chambers, Dr., the King's physician, 542.
....., Richard, petition of, 222.
....., William, of Sandwich, petition of, 479.
....., ..., servant of Lord Conway, letter of, 263.
Chamblet, William, petition of, 481.
Chamlett, Richard, 577 (3).
Champion, ——, 442.
Chance, Christopher, 290.
Chancery, bills in, 167, 173, 204.
....., Court of, 157, 159, 232, 233, 425, 436.
....., ..., grievances in the practice of, 497.
....., ..., suits in, 68, 211, 219, 347, 364, 443.
....., ..., Examiner's place, 215.
....., ..., Master, *see* Fouch, George.
Chancery Lane, 275.
....., part of, 525.
Chandler, John, 473.
....., ..., petition of, 473.
....., Mr., 588.
Chandos, Lord, *see* Bruges, Grey.
Channel, English, 148, 170.
....., Irish, 20.
Chapel Royal, gentleman of, *see* Waad, Ezekiel.
....., new music books for, 94.
Chaplain, Francis, 399.
Chaplains of the Navy, 582 (2).
Chapman, Paul, 470.
Charborough, Dorset, 402.
....., document dated from, 402.
Charing Cross, 521.
..... document dated from, 60.
Charity, the, of Colchester, 248.
....., of Flushing, 40, 41.
Charles I., notices of, and references and allusions to, *passim*:—
....., his grandmother, Queen of Denmark, 305.
....., papers in his handwriting, 185, 279.
Charles I.—*continued*.
....., lands of, when Prince of Wales, 117.
....., visit to Spain, expenses of, 74, 172.
....., picture of, 81.
....., pictures bought by, 89, 120, 123.
....., statues bought by, 120.
....., visit to Rochester and Chatham, 90.
....., progress in 1631, 90, 94, 107, 119, 128, 134, 135, 136, 141, 143, 145, 146, 159, 161.
....., meditated visit to Scotland in 1632, 192, 198, 207, 212, 250, 270, 271.
....., consultations with the Judges, 266 (2), 542.
....., interviews with Henry Vane, jun., 266; with Sir John Suckling, 322, 323.
....., goes to Newmarket and Cambridge, 269, 270, 271, 278, 294, 297.
....., accounts of his household for 1631, 270, 271.
....., form of morning and evening prayer in his handwriting, 279.
....., went to Greenwich, 326, 329, 340.
...., progress, 1632, 329, 340, 377, 404, 421.
....., consulted about the numbers of men for his ships, 373.
....., goes to Royston and Newmarket, 409, 482, 587.
....., gift of 4,000*l.* to Thomas Cary, 422.
....., has the small-pox, 454, 455.
....., visit to Scotland in 1633, preparations for, 454, 457, 551, 558, 571, 576 (2), 577, 584, 585, 586, 590.
....., officer of household sent into France to purchase wine and fruits, 512.
....., was present at launching of two new ships in Jan. 1633, 517.
....., goes down the Thames to inspect the new ships, 558.
....., wager with Mungo Moore, 287.
....., letters of, to —
Archbishop Abbot, 376, 383.
....., and others, 583.
Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 133, 550.
Judges of Assize, 216 (2).
Company of Barbers and Surgeons, 455.
Bishop Bridgman, of Chester, 279.
Bishop Coke, of Bristol, 573.
Mary, Countess of Buckingham, 154.
Vice-Chancellor and Senate of Cambridge, 297.
Chief Justice of Chester, 301.
Dean and Chapter of Christ Church, Oxford, 434.
Keeper of the Clink, 258.
Sec. Coke, 117 (3).
Commissioners to divide drained Fens in co. Lincoln, 215.
Francis, Lord Cottington, 122, 216.
Henry, Earl of Danby, 97.

CHARLES I., letters of—*continued.*
Bishop Davenant, of Salisbury, 95.
Sir Humphrey Davenport, 189, 542.
William, Earl of Derby, 42.
Sec. Dorchester, 117 (3), 133.
Sir Robert Ducie, Lord Mayor, 95 (2).
....., ..., and others, 106, 108.
George, Viscount Duplin, 316.
Sir Thomas Edmondes, 133.
Dean and Chapter of Exeter, 529.
Henry, Viscount Falkland, 133.
Dean and Chapter of Gloucester, 550.
Chapter and Prebendaries of Gloucester, 136.
Attorney General Heath, 35, 46, 62. 68, 74, 75, 83, 91, 94, 95, 100, 102, 138.
Chief Justice Heath, 189, 542.
Sir John Heydon, 97.
Henry, Earl of Holland, 54, 214.
Sir Henry Hungate, 215.
Governor of the Inner Temple, 215 (2).
Judges of the several Courts, 542.
Justices of Peace, 216 (2).
Capt. Thomas Ketelby, 297.
Judges of the King's Bench, 266.
Commissioners for compounding for not receiving knighthood at the Coronation, 120.
Bishop Laud, 42, 54, 214, 306, 576.
....., and Chapter of St. Paul's, 6.
Town of Leicester, 559 (2).
Lord Lieutenants of several counties, 83 (2).
President and Chapter of Lichfield, 432.
Theophilus, Earl of Lincoln, 404, 534.
Robert, Earl of Lindsey, 526 (3).
Sir Henry Marten, 121.
Governor of the Middle Temple, 215 (2).
Warden of New College, Oxford, 117.
Edward Nicholas, 215 (2).
Attorney General Noy, 200, 215, 266, 368.
Capt. John Nutt, 297.
Warden and Electors of New College, Oxford, 559.
Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, 135, 136.
William, Lord Petre, 394.
Nicholas Rainton, Lord Mayor, 510.
....., and others, 468.
Commissioners for Recusants, 216.
Lord Chief Justice Richardson, 266, 417, 542.
Thomas, Viscount Savage, 42.
Council of Scotland, 466 (2), 557.

CHARLES I., letters of—*continued.*
Commissioners of Sewers for draining fens in co. Lincoln, 404, 526 (3).
Clerk of the Signet then attending, 104.
Humphrey Smith, alderman, 284.
Sir William Soame, 395.
James, Lord Strange, 42.
Commissioners for Sutton's Hospital, 583.
Lieutenant of the Tower, 368.
Horace, Lord Vere, 97, 396.
Company of Watermen, 92, 104.
Dean and Chapter of Wells, 542.
Thomas, Viscount Wentworth, 550.
Lord Treasurer Weston, 122, 216.
Bishop Williams, of Lincoln, 214.
Montagu Bertie, Lord Willoughby, 404, 526 (3), 534.
Edward, Viscount Wimbledon, 97, 133.
Warden of Winchester College, 117.
....., and Electors of the same, 559.
....., commissions, dispensations, grants, pardons, presentations, warrants, and other formal documents, *see* the names of the persons to whom they were addressed, or for whom they were granted.
....., letters, petitions, and other papers addressed to, *see* the names of the writers.
....., King's advocate, *see* Rives, Dr. Thomas; Rives, Sir William[?]
....., his apothecary, *see* Le Myre, Lewis.
....., his chaplains, *see* Burnell, Lawrence; Frewen, Accepted, D.D., Heylyn, Peter, B.D.; Micklethwaite, Paul; Richardson, John, D.D.; Stanhope, Dr. George; Turner, Thomas, B.D.
....., his coachmen, *see* Cook, George; Saunderson, Thomas.
....., physicians, *see* Chambers, Dr.; Lister, Matthew; Mayerne, Sir Theodore.
Charles, Prince of Wales, 12, 61, 173, 343, 344, 357, 476, 484, 489, 589.
....., ..., petition to, 556.
....., ..., petition from, in verse, to the King, 216.
....., ..., apothecary, *see* Le Myre, Lewis.
....., ..., Attorney General to, *see* Banks, Sir John.
....., ..., his nurse, 216.
....., ..., prisoners at York beseech pardon on account of his birth, 218.
Charles, the, 181, 187, 189, 235, 293, 319, 323, 422, 465, 532, 545, 558, 574, 581, 589 (2).
Chart, Kent, hundred, 376.
Charterhouse, the, 566.
....., document dated from, 394.
....., governors, 477.
....., hospital of, called Sutton's Hospital, Commissioners, letter to, 583.

Charter of disafforestation, 285.
Charters of incorporation, and papers relating thereto, 47, 86 (5), 102, 109, 153, 180, 189, 215, 237 (2), 239, 260, 289, 366, 384, 477, 482, 502 (2), 569.
Chasteauneuf, Mons. de, Ambassador Extraordinary from France, 114, 122.
Chatham, 26, 45, 48, 51, 79, 90, 94, 105, 148, 181, 317, 323, 330, 346, 385, 390, 422, 460, 509, 537, 544, 545, 551, 554 (2), 556, 558, 559, 560 (2), 566, 571, 575 (2).
....., documents dated from, 56, 85, 177, 210, 288, 323, 325, 379, 408, 443, 558, 560, 564, 566.
....., chest at, 498 (2).
....., deputy clerk of the cheque at, *see* Monox, Edward.
....., ordnance of ships at, 78.
....., names of ships supplied with munition at, 22.
....., visit paid to, by the Duke de Vendosme, 210,
....., dock, 90.
....., dock-yard, 323, 556.
Chave, Robert, 16.
Chaworth, ——, brother to Viscount Chaworth, 8.
Chaworth, George, Viscount, 8.
....., ..., letters of, 156, 163, 164 (2), 175, 228, 263, 272.
Cheapside, London, 319.
Check, the clerk of [at Portsmouth], 70.
Cheedle, Rowland, 376.
Cheke, Sir Thomas, 529.
Chelmsford, Essex, 352, 410.
....., document dated from, 14.
....., defaulters at musters, 156.
Chelsea, Middlesex, 123, 528.
....., document dated from, 119.
....., College, names of residents, 505.
....., East and West Fields, 73.
....., inhabitants, petition of, 371.
Cherbury or Chirbury, hundred, Salop, 80, 390.
Cherry Willingham, co. Lincoln, 66.
Chester, 85, 118, 279, 431, 534.
....., documents dated from, 149 (2), 170 (2), 173, 427, 534.
....., Bishop, *see* Bridgman, John.
....., Chief Justice, letter to, 301 ; and *see* Bridgeman, Sir John.
....., fair, 79.
....., postmaster, bills signed for, 420.
Chester, co., 42, 372, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 21, 83, 93, 118, 134, 154.
....., other places in, referred to, 4, 23, 41, 83, 93, 94, 118, 134, 135, 154, 279, 521, 591.
....., Deputy Lieutenants, 170, 427.
....., ..., letters of, 170, 427.
....., gentlemen in, petition of, 149.
....., Justices of Peace, 21, 173.
Chester, Justices of Peace, letter and certificates of, 83, 93, 94, 118, 134, 135, 154.
....., compositions for knighthood, Commissioners for, letters of, 149 (2).
....., ..., petition to, 149.
....., musters, 170, 427.
....., Sheriff, *see* Stanley, Thomas.
....., Lord Lieutenant, *see* Stanley, William, Earl of Derby.
Chesterton, hundred, co. Cambridge, 329.
Cheswardyne, Salop, 256, 271.
Chetham, William, testimony of, 207.
Chettock, Henry, 223.
Chevaria and company, 502.
Cheveley, hundred, co. Cambridge, 28, 31.
Chew, hundred, co. Somerset, 59.
Chewton, hundred, co. Somerset, 59.
Chicheley, Lady Dorothy, 529.
Chichester, 254, 555, 560, 562.
....., documents dated from, 378, 521, 560?
....., Bishop, *see* Mountague, Richard.
....., Mayor, 39.
....., rape, co. Sussex, 48, 175, 263.
....., constable, *see* Comber, Thomas.
....., Justices of Peace, *see* Collins, Thomas; Greenfield, John.
....., Mayor, *see* Chitty, Henry.
....., Recorder, *see* Lewkenor, Christopher.
Chichester Water, 512.
Chidley, Sir George, 27.
Child, Alexander, 575.
Children of the poor, apprenticed in time of scarcity, 389, 535.
....., billeted, 16.
Children's hospital, Norwich, 47.
Chilford, hundred, co. Cambridge, 27.
Chillingworth, Mr., the son, 288, 290.
Chilray, Berks, document dated from, 45.
Chilton, Bucks, 184.
Chipp, ——, 389.
Chippenham, Wilts, documents dated from, 152, 183.
....., hundred, 183.
Chipping Ongar, Essex, defaulters at musters, 156.
Chiswick, Middlesex, 470.
Chitty, Henry, Mayor of Chichester, 523, 531, 532, 548, 559, 560, 573.
....., ..., petition of, 555.
Chivalry, Court of, Vol. of proceedings in the case of Lord Reay, 343.
Cholmeley, Hugh, 529.
....., Sir Hugh, 375.
....., ..., letter of, 370.
Cholmondeley, Robert, Lord, 301.
Chopwell, manor, Durham, 458.
Christchurch, London, Hospital, order to Governor and officers, 280.
Christ Church, Oxford, 134, 491, 534 (2).
....., ..., documents dated from, 8, 48, 113, 140, 158, 576.

Christ Church, Oxford, Dean and Chapter, reply to petition, 434.
....., ..., auditor, *see* King, Philip.
....., ..., Dean, *see* Duppa, Dr. Bryan.
Christopher and Mary, the, 14.
Christ's College, Cambridge, 587.
Christ's Hospital, London, 433.
....., ..., Governors, report of, 19.
....., ..., Sec. Coke's note of the same, 96; and *see* Christchurch Hospital, London.
Chudleigh, Sir George, Deputy Lieutenant of Devon, letter to, 273.
Churchill, Edward, grant to, 100.
Church House, St. Clement Danes, document dated from, 66.
Churchhulme, co. Chester, document dated from, 83.
Church-yard Alley, Fetter Lane, 463.
Chute, co. Wilts, 379.
Cinque Ports, 440, 442.
....., charter, application for renewal of, 47.
....., Court of Admiralty of, 417.
....., Barons, 47.
....., Lord Warden, *see* Howard, Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk.
Ciremberg, Mr., 67 (2).
Cistercian order in England, the late, 189.
Clackclose, hundred, Norfolk, 22, 97.
Clanrickard-St.Albans, Frances, Lady, death of, 270.
Clare, Suffolk, certificate of musters, 151.
Clare, Earl of, *see* Holles, John.
Clarencieux, *see* St. George, Sir Richard.
Clarendon, Wilts, 3.
....., park, 114.
....., the Queen's manor lodge, 114.
Claringdon, *see* Clarendon.
Clark, John, examination of, 115.
Clarke, ——, 319.
....., Arthur, 423.
....., Dr., 134.
....., Hamlet, 530.
....., James, petition of, 125.
....., John, application of, 228.
....., ..., grant to, 512.
....., Richard, 381.
....., Thomas, 359 (2).
....., ..., examination of, 374.
....., William, 283, 337.
....., ..., bond of, 10.
Clarkson, Philip, petition of, 508.
....., Thomas, 340, 341.
Clavering, hundred, Norfolk, 71.
Claxton, co. Leicester, document dated from, 254.
Clay, *see* Cley.
....., Richard, certificate of, 568.
Clayhill farm, Wilts, the possession of it forcibly detained against the Sheriff, 157, 168, 170, 192, 193 (3), 194, 251 (2).
Cleave, Thomas, 15.
Cleley, hundred, co. Northampton, 70.
Clement, Robert, petition of, 253.
....., ..., statement of, 253.
Clement's Inn, document dated from, 234.
Clempson, Thomas, 306, 307.
....., ..., answer of, 307.
Clerck, John de, bill of sale of, 262.
Clergy, grievances put upon, in Wilts, 63 (2).
....., benefit of, 86.
Clerke, Daniel le, and company, report respecting their dispute with certain subjects of Spain, 114.
....., ..., petitions of, 204, 269, 565.
....., Thomas, postmaster of London, petition of, 30.
Clerkenwell, Middlesex, 10, 170.
....., Close, 586.
Clerk's Hall, London, 167.
Cley, Norfolk, 24, 375.
....., custom-house officers, 191 (2).
Cliffe, Bernard, 160.
Clifford, Francis, Earl of Cumberland, letter of, 529.
Clifford, Henry, Lord, letters of, 529, 568
Cliford, Lady Jane, 494.
....., ..., her servant Susannah, 494.
Clifford, co. Gloucester, documents dated from, 68, 375, 393.
Clifford's Inn, London, 262.
Clifton, John, 297, 465.
....., ..., account rendered by, 204.
....., ..., petitions of, 296, 297, 368.
Clifton, co. York, 480.
Clink, the, 119, 219, 268, 337.
....., keeper, and *see* Davison, Robert.
....., ..., letter to, 258.
....., ..., warrants to, 184, 354.
....., under keeper, certificate of, 119.
Clinton, Theophilus, Earl of Lincoln, letters to, 404, 526 (3), 534.
Clitherowe, Alderman, 112.
Cloak, Benjamin, petition of, 34.
Clobery, William, 102, 127, 186.
Cloth, sealing at Dantzic, 132, 236, 476, 502.
....., sold in Bartholomew Fair, 238.
....., straining contrary to statute, 55, 58, 320.
....., taring in Holland, 59, 239.
....., trade with Flanders, 45, 238.
Clothiers, 9, 55, 58, 238.
....., petitions of, *see* Hadleigh.
Clothing, trade of, 61 (2), 429, 449 (2), 480.
....., ..., decay and distress of, 9, 14, 37, 45, 61 (2), 64, 98, 406.
Clothmaking, Commissioners for reforming, 238 (2), 312, 326, 389 (2), 428, 434, 444, 449, 546.
....., ..., report of, 312.
....., Commissioner, *see* Wither, Anthony.

Clun or Clunn, hundred, Salop, 69, 141, 311, 419.
Clutterbuck, Richard, 478.
....., ..., reply to allegations, 478.
Coal, farmers, 250.
....., mines, 190, 207 (2), 208, 241, 259, 270 (2), 282.
....., impost upon, 200 (2).
Coale, Michael, 65.
....., Thomas, 65.
Coates, Martin, 169.
Coates, co. Leicester, document dated from, 73.
Coats, Mr., 334.
Cobham, Lord, *see* Brooke, William.
Cobham, Surrey, defaulters in payment to the muster-master, 300.
Cocke, ——, cousin to Sir Henry Rainsford, 68.
....., or Coke, John, 115 (4).
Cockermouth, Cumberland, document dated from, 153.
....., ..., great fire at, 546.
Cockshutt, Salop, documents dated from, 80, 152.
Cogan, H., letter of, 328.
Cogdeane, hundred, Dorset, 28.
Coinage, alterations in, 214.
Cokayne, Aston, 377.
Coke, Sir Edward, Attorney General to James I., 104.
....., ..., Coke upon Lyttleton, 495 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 482.
Coke, Dr. George, Bishop of Bristol, consecration of, 534.
....., ..., letter to, 573.
Coke, or Cocke, John, 115 (4).
Coke, Sir John, Secretary of State, 1, 11, 62, 113, 119, 133, 145, 176, 183, 209, 230, 259 (2), 265, 272, 273, 280, 291, 324, 328, 329, 332, 333, 347, 351, 353, 354 (2), 360, 377, 379, 381, 382, 390, 397, 418, 428, 446, 483, 503, 514, 538, 542.
....., ..., examination taken before, 274.
....., ..., indenture between, and John Evelyn, 347.
...., ..., letters of, to—
Sec. Dorchester, 109, 116, 153.
Attorney General Heath, 30.
Colonel Hollis, 554.
Edward Nicholas, 282, 349, 375.
Attorney General Noy, 568.
Lord Treasurer Weston, 406.
Secretary Windebank, 352 (2), 426.
....., ..., drafts, notes, minutes, and memoranda of, 11, 40, 73, 96, 185, 215, 234, 237, 241, 264 (2), 269, 276, 282, 290, 332, 339, 381, 396, 400 (2), 405, 406, 436, 437, 442, 486 (6) 487 (5), 488 (3), 489, 498, 522, 545, 549, 559, 556, 567, 586, 590.
....., ..., observations by, on the Wardrobe, 87.
Coke, Sir John—*continued.*
....., ..., papers in the handwriting of, or indorsed by, 63, 276, 279, 295, 317, 320, 337, 369, 372, 376, 386, 391, 394, 439, 444, 490, 496, 500, 507, 559.
....., ..., reports of, 46, 127, 203, 281.
....., ..., speech of, 442.
....., ..., treatise by, on the Dutch Fisheries, 486.
....., ..., warrant of, 499.
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 97, 440 (2), 547.
...., letters to, 7, 61, 67, 83, 113, 117 (3), 210, 262, 268, 271, 283, 304 (2), 305, 313, 315, 317, 319, 320, 330, 333, 337, 344, 356, 359, 363, 370, 373, 374 (2), 377, 378, 381, 382, 385, 391, 393, 394, 397 (3), 400, 401, 402, 407, 408, 409, 413, 414, 417, 418, 444, 451, 467 (2), 485, 508, 525, 528, 537, 541, 558, 579, 583, 585, 588.
....., ..., petitions and other papers addressed to, 2, 110, 237, 391, 469, 476, 499, 502.
....., ..., notes of answers to various petitions, 399, 400.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 332, 333, 361, 393.
....., ..., his secretary, *see* Fulwood, Humphrey.
....., Thomas, 81.
Colchester, Essex, 7, 27, 84, 191, 248 (2), 352, 410, 492.
....., document dated from, 202.
....., bay and say makers, report on petition of, 238, 239.
....., ship of, 248.
....., customer, *see* Nuttall, Edward.
Cold Kennington, *alias* Kempton, and Feltenham, Middlesex, manor and park, 153 (2), 172.
Cole, ——, 261, 278.
. ....., Michael, petition of, 72.
....., William, petition of, 479.
Coleford, co. Gloucester, 90.
Coleines, Capt. Thomas, 156.
Coles, John, information of, 199.
Colfer, John, 271.
Collingbourne, Wilts, documents dated from, 371, 383.
Collins, Edward, petition of, 222.
....., Matthew, 207, 208.
....., ..., answer to a petition, 257.
....., ..., petition of, 270.
....., the Messenger, his house, document dated from, 25.
....., Dr. Samuel, 255.
....., ..., letters of, 108, 163, 255, 341.
....., Thomas, certificate of, 555.
....., William, 535.
Colly Craft, coal pit, 257.
Colman, Robert, petition of, 202.
Colnbrook, Middlesex, 470.
Colnies, Suffolk, hundred, 434.

Cologne, 404.
....., bishop of, 404.
Colrudge, hundred, Devon, 187.
Colthrop, Mr., 499.
Colwyn, hundred, co. Radnor, 80.
Comber, Dr. Thomas, Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge, 302.
....., ..., letter of, 334.
....., ..., and others, letter of, 307.
....., Thomas, certificate of, 555.
Combe Sydenham, co. Somerset, document dated from, 39.
Commendams, notes on, 230.
Commissioners to divide lands decreed to Sir Anthony Thomas and John Worsopp, out of the Fens drained by them in co. Lincoln, letter to, 215.
Commissions, royal, 6, 33, 81, 85, 93, 97, 103, 253, 384 (2), 440, 547.
Common Law Courts, grievances in the practice of, 497.
Common Pleas, Court of, *see* Prohibitions.
....., ..., Justices, 516, 519 (4), 527.
....., ..., Justices, *see* Harvey, Sir Francis; Hutton, Sir Richard.
....., ..., Lord Chief Justice, *see* Richardson, Sir Thomas; Heath, Sir Robert.
Communion table, communicant not going up to, 231; kneeling at, 231.
Comobrayder, co. Radnor, 94.
Compton, Sir John, grant to, 108.
....., Simon, 58.
Compton William, late Earl of Northampton, 103.
Conant, ——, 197, 205.
Concord, the, 549.
....., of Yarmouth, 450.
Condover, hundred, Salop, 79, 313, 421.
Confident, the, 506.
Confirmation, not merely a sacramental but a sacrament, 163.
....., order of, in Prayer Book, 271.
Conholt farm, 371, 379.
Coningsby, Francis, Assay master of soap, 366.
....., Capt. Francis, letters of, 174, 178, 390.
....., ..., letter to, 291.
....., Thomas, petition of, 371.
Connaught, 418.
Conne, Francis, 494.
Conquest, Richard, petition of, 472.
Conquet, 60.
Consett, Mr., 586.
Constable, Elizabeth, 494.
....., Francis, 494.
....., Herbert, 494.
....., John, deposition of, 555.
....., Sydney, 494.
Constant Reformation, the, 531; and *see* the Reformation.
Constantine, William, at suit of Hugh Wickstead, 519.
Constantinople, 24, 502.
....., Ambassador at, 4.
....., Patriarch, *see* Cyril.
Convert, the, of Ipswich, 563.
Convertive, the, 138, 142 (2), 148, 246, 282, 283 (2), 303, 305, 341, 355, 373, 380, 382, 385 (2), 389, 412, 444, 454 (2).
....., documents dated from, 305, 314, 316, 327, 355 (2), 346, 354, 355, 359, 378, 380, 385, 389 (2), 399, 415, 447, 456 (2).
... ., master, boatswain, and crew, certificates of, 385 (2).
Conway, [Dame Amy], aunt to the 2nd Viscount Conway, 378.
Conway, Barnaby, 336.
Conway, Edward, 1st Viscount Conway and Killultagh, 1, 45, 82, 112, 162 (2), 197, 204, 240, 274, 310, 351, 373.
....., ..., debts owing by, at his decease, 29.
Conway, Edward, 2nd Viscount Conway and Killultagh, 19, 112, 162, 240, 273, 294, 310, 318, 325, 333, 351, 361, 373, 376, 382, 389, 521, 558.
....., ..., letters of, 196, 209, 285, 339, 378, 390, 403, 404, 517.
....., ..., letters to, 45, 82, 101, 105, 112, 116, 120, 162, 185, 204, 208, 258, 263, 283, 287, 294, 320, 325, 333, 396, 558.
....., ..., directions for management of his affairs in his absence from England, 378.
....., ..., his lodgings in London, 69, 282, 389.
....., ..., secretary, *see* Royden, George.
Conway, Katherine, Dowager Viscountess, 162, 208, 273, 283, 287, 325, 378, 389, 404.
Conway, Ralph, 378.
....., Sir Thomas, 16, 124, 129 (2), 130, 131, 430.
....., ..., letter of, 131.
Conyer, Richardson, 510.
Conyers, Captain, 156.
....., Thomas, relation by, 566.
....., Capt. William, instructions to, 108.
Cook, or Cooke, ——, boatswain of the Bear, 186.
....., Anna, information of, 442 (2).
....., Edmund, 521.
....., Elizabeth, 121, 122.
....., George, the King's coachman, 99.
....., Hugh, his wife, 287.
....., James, 138, 186, 412.
....., John, of Bradley, co. Worcester, 42.
....., ..., of East Greenwich, lease to, 121, 122.
... ., Margaret, information of, 438 (2).
....., Mr., 395.
....., Richard, 469, 523.
....., Thomas, of Chatham, letter of, 323.
....., ..., ship's cook, 293.

Cook, or Cooke, Thomas, boatswain, relation by, 566.
....., ..., of East Greenwich, 121, 122.
....., ..., receiver of fees on knighthood, payable to the King's servants, 357.
....., Thomasine, lease to, 121, 122.
....., widow, 162.
....., William, stationer, 60.
....., ..., of East Greenwich, 121, 122.
....., ..., a principal master of the Navy, 186, 548 (2), 560, 562, 585.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 166, 187, 288, 469, 542.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 105.
....., ..., ..., other papers of, 212, 555.
....., ..., commander of the Henrietta, 198, 303, 309.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 167, 304.
....., ..., ..., instructions to, 108, 553.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 563.
....., ..., of Tweedmouth, 438 (2), 440 (2), 441, 442 (3).
....., ..., ..., information of, 438 (2).
....., ..., the younger, information of, 441 (2).
Cookham, Berks, hundred of, 239.
..... and Bray, seven hundreds of, Berks, 123 (2).
Cooper, Benjamin, alderman of Great Yarmouth, petition of, 251.
....., Capt. Dawtry, 385 (2), 398, 399, 401, 403, 431, 524 (2), 530, 537, 538, 541 (2), 543, 549, 587.
...., letters of, 403, 412, 446, 452, 453 (2), 523, 524, 531 (2), 564
....., ..., petitions of, 371 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 383, 541, 587.
... ., ..., his nephew and son, 371.
....., Edward, depositions of, 190, 208, 257.
....., John, 499.
....., Mr., 82, 92; and *see* Cowper.
Coopers, company of, 234.
Coote, Sir Charles, his messenger, 586.
Cope, ——, 494.
....., Sir William, 58.
Copford, Essex, 352.
Coplestone, John, grant to, 125.
Copley, Brian, 395.
....., Mr., 361.
Coppinesike, in the Eight Hundred Fen, co. Lincoln, 419.
Coppyn, Robert, petition of, 223.
Corball, Mark, 223.
Corbet, or Corbett, Dr. Clement, 259.
....., Edward, 89.
....., ..., information given by, 44.
....., Sir John, cause against, 495 (2).
Corbet, Richard, Bishop of Oxford, afterwards of Norwich, 290 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 507.
....., ..., oath of homage, 303.
Corbet, Richard—*continued.*
....., ..., settlement of disputes between the minister and lecturer of Yarmouth, 577.
....., ..., blank form of his letters of institution, 491.
Corbinson, David, 401.
Corby, co. Lincoln, document dated from, 56.
....., hundred, co. Northampton, 78.
Corbyn, Mr., 401.
....., ..., his father, 401.
Corderoy, Mr., 371, 379.
Corditt, John, 139, 141.
"Cordovall" gloves, 572.
Cork, co., places in, referred to, 303, 393, 411.
Cork, Earl of, *see* Boyle, Richard.
Corke, Vincent, statement of, 127.
Corn, exported without licence, 184 (3), 191 (4), 199.
....., export forbidden, 420.
....., licences to export, 42, 43, 223, 228, 413.
....., order forbidding the exportation of, out of the Grand Signor's territories, 4.
....., prices of, 6, 14 (2), 21 (3), 22, 25, 30 (2), 32, 71, 128, 159, 178, 183, 185, 186, 249, 257, 271, 282.
....., store of, in the City of London, 78, 122, 125, 428, 433, 449, 458, 459.
Cornewall, Sir Thomas, Justice of Peace for Salop, letter of, 123.
....., ..., at suit of the Attorney General and others, 495.
Cornhill, London, 15.
Cornwall, 122, 159, 206, 226, 271, 382, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 7, 34, 151, 159, 180, 181, 301, 309, 337, 338, 372, 420, 513, 521.
....., other places in, referred to, 28, 30 (2), 34 (4), 46, 79, 98, 112, 113, 120, 125, 132, 160, 165, 166, 170, 310 (2), 314, 315, 316, 327, 346, 354, 358, 369, 372, 398, 412, 434, 446, 447 (2), 450, 451, 500 (2), 526, 580, 588.
....., Admiralty of, Judge of, 199; and *see* Byrd, Ralph.
....., ..., marshal, *see* Randall, John.
....., assizes, clerk of, 526.
....., Justices of Peace, 30, 450.
....., ..., certificates of, 34 (3), 46, 434, 450, 500 (2).
....., ..., letters of, 30 (2), 159.
....., ..., presentments made to, 132.
....., manufacture of cloth in, 159.
....., tinners, certificate as to their privileges, 503.
....., North, 446.
....., ..., ship wrecked in, 309, 310 (2).
....., ..., Vice-Admiral, *see* Bassett, Francis.
....., South, Vice-Admiralty, 319,
....., Sheriff, *see* Trelawny, Sir John.
....., Duchy, Feodary, *see* Opie, Nicholas.
....., ..., Receiver-General, *see* Smyth, Thomas.

Cornwallis, Sir Frederick, 265.
Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 77.
....., documents dated from, 116, 127, 135, 187.
....., master, *see* Butts, Dr. Henry.
Corringham, co. Lincoln, hundred or wapentake, 35 (2), 380.
Corseley, John, 152, 188, 195, 196, 198, 360.
....., ..., examination of, 195.
....., ..., petition of, 187.
Cort, Nathaniel, 43.
Cory, Henry, 400.
Coryton, William, 120, 122, 125.
Cosford, hundred, Suffolk, 37.
Cosin, Dr. John, 190.
....., ..., letters of, 152, 169.
Coslett, *see* Corseley.
Coteel, Thomas, the younger, Sheriff of Hants, letter of, 124.
....., ..., letters and other papers addressed to, 5, 9, 13, 15, 18 (2), 22, 26.
Cotes, Martin, 127, 133.
....., ..., assignment to, 127.
Cottesloe, three hundreds of, Bucks, 44, 106.
COTTINGTON, SIR FRANCIS, AFTERWARDS LORD COTTINGTON, CHANCELLOR OF THE EXCHEQUER, 3, 32, 39, 46, 74, 86, 117, 129, 150, 151, 159, 180, 205, 209, 217, 226, 270, 277, 283, 287, 294, 301, 395, 402, 431, 446, 454, 474, 477, 501, 508, 514, 546, 570.
....., ..., assignments made by, 249.
....., ..., created Baron Cottington, 107.
....., ..., lands in Battle, co. Berks, belonging to, 178.
....., ..., lease by, 122.
....., ..., letters of, 121, 123, 164, 324, 384, 419, 463, 485, 544.
....., ..., other papers of, 127, 203, 426, 483, 508, 541.
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 440 (2), 547.
....., ..., discharge to, 172.
....., ..., grant to, 173.
....., ..., letters to, 122, 159, 216, 372.
....., ..., petitions to, 195, 299, 483 (2).
....., ..., references of petitions to, 86, 96, 123, 540, 556.
....., ..., warrants to, 120 (2), 171.
....., ..., his servant, *see* Squibb, Lawrence.
Cottington, George, 100, 119.
....., ..., petition of, 32.
Cotton, Sir Dodmore, 106.
....., John, 491.
....., ..., jun., 29.
....., Sir Robert, 224.
....., Sir Thomas, 501.
....., ..., petition of, 224.
Cotton Library, 224.
Cottrell, Sir Clement, Vice-Admiral, co. Lincoln, death of, 196.
Council, the, notices of, and casual references and allusions to, *passim*.
....., letters of, to —
Lords of the Admiralty, 303, 581.
Judges of Assize for cos. Gloucester and Worcester, 108.
Judges of Assize for cos. Wilts, Dorset, and Somerset, 107.
Sec. Dorchester, 136.
Sir Thomas Evelyn, 62.
Sir Thomas Glemham, 192.
Attorney General Heath, 62.
Justices of Peace, 304.
Sir John Litcott, 62.
Lord Mayor of London, 220.
Capt. John Mennes, 7.
Justices of Peace for Middlesex, 220.
King's Counsel, 517.
Officers for delivery of cordwood in Forest of Dean, 43, 44.
Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, 168.
Sir John Sidley, 384.
Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk, 138.
Justices of Peace for Surrey, 220 578.
Sir Francis Vincent, 62.
....., orders of, (1631, April) 4, 16; (May) 44, 47 (3), 49, 57 (3); (July) 115, 123; (Nov.) 183; (Dec.) 200, 201 (2), 220; (1632, Jan.) 252, 258, 260 (2); (Feb.) 269, 275; (March) 284, 285; (Apr.) 302 (2), 307 (3), 318; (May) 326; (June) 358, 359, 364; (July) 373; (Oct.) 426; (Nov.) 443, 446; (Dec.) 450, 453; (1633, Jan.) 514, 516; (Feb.) 544, 546, 550; (March) 578.
....., warrants of, *see* the names of the persons to whom they relate.
....., letters and petitions to, *see* the names of the writers.
....., reference of petition to, 4.
....., Book, order for indexing, 307; and *see* Council Register.
....., clerk attendant, 307, 354.
....., ..., letters to, 82, 392.
....., clerks, 450; *see* Becher, Sir William; Dickenson, John; Meautys, Thomas.
....., clerks extraordinary, *see* Boswell, William; Nicholas, Edward.
Council Chamber, Whitehall, 516, 528.
Council Chest, keeper of, his oath, 241.
Council Register, extract from, as to quarre between Sir Arthur Haselrig and Sir John Skeffington, 445.
Couper, or Cowper, Sir John, accounts of receipts from his lands, 156, 294.
....., the like of sale of his goods, 505.
Court, Thomas, 101.
Court, the, 25, 67, 130, 133, 135, 149, 164, 175, 179, 193, 205, 212, 276, 279, 287, 294, 322, 338, 383, 394, 398, 420, 432, 437, 457.

Court, the, documents dated from, 35, 294, 394, 538.
....., wears mourning for the Kings of Sweden and Bohemia, 454.
....., deputy postmaster, *see* Wytton, John.
Courteen, Sir William, 197, 198 (2), 515.
Courten Hall, co. Northampton, 534.
Courteney, Sir William, 365.
....., ..., letter of, 181.
....., ..., petition of, 365.
....., ..., letter to, 273.
Courtier, John, 58.
Courtney, Mr., 242.
Courts, the King's, the jurisdiction of, commissioners touching, petition to, 82.
Cousins, Robert, 573.
Coveney, Roger, petition of, 480 (2).
Covent Garden, 44, 282.
....., document dated from, 483.
Coventry, co. Warwick, 190 (2), 270, 369, 492.
....., documents dated from, 358, 374.
....., coalpits, drowning of, 190 (3), 207 (8), 208 (4), 257 (2), 259, 270 (2), 301, 351.
....., citizens request permission to choose an additional minister, 359, 362, 492.
....., clothiers, 58.
....., Mayor, and others, 358.
....., ..., letter of, 419.
....., ..., propositions of, 362.
....., Bishops of Lichfield and Coventry, *see* Morton, Thomas; Wright, Robert.
....., Mayor, *see* Jesson, William.
Coventry, Thomas, Lord, Lord Keeper, 38, 47, 83, 101, 107, 110, 128, 129, 135, 143, 176, 209, 219, 356, 376, 382, 383, 384, 394, 399, 400, 434, 451, 473, 477, 497, 514, 529, 535, 539, 581.
....., ..., letters of, 19, 86, 131, 133, 503, 523, 562.
....., ..., orders of, 173, 364, 373.
....., ..., certificates to, 509 (2), 511, 532 (3).
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 547.
....., ..., letters to, 173, 328, 498, 509.
....., ..., petitions to, 158, 260, 342.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 86, 361.
Coventry, Walter, 242.
....., ..., petition of, 237.
Covert, William, popish books found in his house, 463.
Covett, *see* Covert.
Cow Cross, Smithfield, 223.
Cowdall, Henry, 385, 388.
....., ..., certificate of, 385.
Cowes, 52, 138, 403.
....., Castle, 137, 139.
....., ... document dated from, 579.
....., Road, 579.
Cowley, William, 147.
....., ..., petition of, 147.
Cowper, Capt. Arthur, petition of, 164.
....., John, 512.
....., Richard, action against, 386.
....., Thomas, Mayor of Oxford, 21.
Cowse, William, 312 (2).
Cox, John, 241.
....., Mr., 429.
....., Richard, 337.
....., ..., acquittance of, 320.
....., William, petition of, 5.
Coxe, Henry, 548.
Coxhead, Thomas (father), 364.
....., ..., (son), 364.
Crabb, John, 168.
Craddock, Alicia, deposition of, 528.
Cradock, Matthew, 546.
....., William, 365.
....., ..., petition of, 360.
Craford, Patrick, 13.
....., ..., petition of, 85.
Crampton, William, 319.
....., ..., letter of, 70.
....., ..., petitions of, 319, 379.
Crane, Sir Francis, Chancellor of the Garter, 172, 498, 568.
....., ..., letter of, 286.
....., ..., note by, of the value of Ruthyn, 490.
....., ..., warrant to, 110.
....., Mr., 432.
....., Sir R., 287, 382.
....., Richard, 568.
Cranfield, Lionel, Earl of Middlesex, 294, 323, 474.
....., Sir Randill, and Sir Robert Harley, difference between, 216.
Craven, William, Lord, 85, 99.
....., ..., licence to, 191.
....., ..., his servant, 77.
Crawforth, Ferdinando, information by, 438.
Credling Park, co. York, 456.
Creighton, Robert, Greek Professor at Cambridge, 368, 542.
Cresheld, Arthur, proctor of the Court of Arches, petition of, 231.
Crew, Randall, petition of, 253.
Crewe, Sir Randolph, 301.
Crickhowell, hundred, Brecon, 69.
Cripplegate, London, 170, 470.
Crispe, Nicholas, 186.
....., ..., letter of, 161.
....., ..., petition of, 237.
Crock and Pill, near Bristol, document dated from, 403.
Croft, Lebbeus, one of the King's gunners, petition of, 392.
Croft, co. Leicester, 54.
....., co. Lincoln, 32, 104, 114.
....., manor, 96.
Crofts, Anthony, 241.
....., Cecily, 399.

Crofts, Mr., 326.
....., Mrs., 241, 294, 322.
....., Will, 503.
Croke, Sir George, Judge of the King's Bench, 169, 254.
Crome, John, petition of, 253.
Cromer, Norfolk, 75.
Crompton, John, 381.
....., Sir Thomas, former Judge of the Admiralty Court, 243.
Cromwell, Henry, of Ramsey, 23.
....., ..., of Upwood, 23.
....., Mr., of Ely, 501.
....., Oliver, 23.
....., Sir Oliver, 28, 30, 382.
....., ..., servant to, *see* Batie, William.
....., Robert, 64.
Cromwell, Thomas, Lord, 534.
Crooke, Dr., 424.
....., Sir Henry, and others, officers of Forest of Shotover, warrant to, 141.
Crookhaven, co. Cork, 303.
Crosby, Sir Pierce, 55, 113, 118, 129, 130, 131, 132, 230.
Croshold, John, 271.
Crosier, Captain, 166.
Crosse, ——, 67.
....., ——, the pursuivant, 142.
....., Humphrey, messenger of the Chamber, 381.
....., ..., warrant to, 584.
....., Leonard, 382.
....., young, 142, 144.
Crouch, Richard, 121.
....., William, commissions to, 89, 93.
Crow, Sir Sackville, formerly Treasurer of the Navy, 200.
....., ..., authority to examine his accounts, 289.
Crowe, Christopher, 202.
....., ..., petitions of, 279, 285.
Crowle, co. Lincoln, document dated from, 419.
....., manor, 217.
Croydon, Surrey, 557.
Croyland, co. Lincoln, 296.
Crux, Gilbert, 195.
....., William, 395.
....., ..., warrant for apprehension, 397.
Cuckerton, co. Gloucester, 97.
Culmer, Catherine, grant to, 101.
Cumberland, 144, 153, 529, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 144, 153.
....., other places in, referred to, 85, 546.
....., muster-master, payment to, 529.
....., Lord Lieutenants, *see* Clifford, Francis, Earl of Cumberland; Clifford, Henry, Lord Clifford.
Cumberland, Earl of, *see* Clifford, Francis.
Cunningham, Sir David, 483.
Curle, Walter, Bishop of Bath and Wells, afterwards of Winchester, 149, 449.
Curson, Roger, and John Hance, transactions between, 435.
Curtis, George, 83.
Custom House, London, 8, 154, 157, 315, 564.
...., Quay, 148, 158.
Customs, farmers of, 139, 157, 228, 349, 350, 354, 564.
....., ..., warrant to, 106.
....., frauds committed against the, 251.
....., commission to inquire into, 253.
....., farmers and officers of, in the port of London, warrant to, 527.
....., officers of, in London, 312, 559.
Cutler, the King's, 106.
Cutlers' Company, London, 18 (2).
Cutts, Sir John, 529.
Cyril, Patriarch of Constantinople, 67.

D.

Daceres, *see* Dacres.
Dacombe, Edward, letters to, 531, 532.
Dacorum, hundred, co. Hertford, 36, 129, 240.
Dacres, Edward, letter of, 131.
Dacres, Lord, *see* Lennard, Richard.
Dacres, Mr., 126.
Dade, Henry, Judge of the Court of Admiralty of Suffolk, 96.
....., ..., letter of, 58.
Dagenham Level, Commissioners of Sewers for, petition to, 501.
Dalbie, *see* Dolben.
Dalbier, John, 34, 61, 122, 125, 454.
Dalby and Rothley, co. Leicester, lordship of, 489.
Dalby, Gerard, 527.
....., ..., appointment of, 509.
Dale, William, testimony of, 207.
Dallavell, ——, post of Berwick, 259.
Dallington, Sir Robert, Master of Sutton's Hospital, 183.
Dalston, Sir George, demise to, 165.
....., William, 165.
Dalton, Dorothy, 41, 62, 90, 91.
....., Michael, 41, 62, 102.
....., ..., pardon, 108 (2).
....., ..., his wife, 41.
Dalyson, Mr., 66.
Damerham, North, Wilts, hundred, 183.
Damport, *see* Davenport.
Danby, Earl of, *see* Danvers, Henry.
Dance, Thomas, and others, petition of, 42.
Dancey, Maximilian, 483.
Daniel, John, 200, 204.
Danske, Stephen, 566.

Dantzic, 49, 132, 139, 428, 476 (2).
Danvers, Henry, Earl of Danby, 40.
....., ..., commissions to 6, 547.
....., ..., letters to, 97, 181.
Danvers, Sir John, 238.
Danyell, John, 271.
Darcy, John, Lord, 107.
Darcy, Thomas, Earl Rivers, 125, 256.
....., ..., letter of, 145.
Darking, *see* Barking.
Darlington, Durham, 190.
Darnell, Joseph, certificate of, 577.
....., Sarah, Lady, cause of, 233.
....., Sir Thomas, cause of, 233.
Darrell, George, 178.
....., Marmaduke, Surveyor General of Marine Victuals, 202.
....., Sir Marmaduke, Cofferer of the Household, 262, 294, 327.
....., ..., his burial, 294.
....., ..., estimate by, 147.
....., ..., letter of, 271.
....., Sir Sampson, Surveyor of Victuals for the Navy, 9, 79, 89, 139, 155, 166, 398, 411, 415, 432, 461, 503, 510, 515, 526, 541 (2), 544, 562, 569.
....., ..., letters of, 2, 104, 353, 408, 519, 560.
....., ..., petitions of, 101, 157, 331, 426.
....., ..., warrant to, 171.
Dartford and Wilmington, Kent, vill of, 372.
Dartmouth, 5, 177.
....., documents dated from, 3, 135.
....., Mayor of, letter of, 3.
....., ..., and others, letter of, 135.
Dashfield, John, 116, 127, 135.
....., ..., note of actions against, 116.
....., Mary, 127.
....., ..., letter to, 116.
....., Mr., 83.
D'Aubigny, Lord, *see* Stuart, George.
Davenant, John, Bishop of Salisbury, 53, 95, 267, 571, 572 (2), 588.
....., ..., letters of, 23, 160.
....., ..., letters to, 95, 538.
....., ..., oaths taken to the Bishop by the steward of his demesnes, 250.
Davenport, Sir Humphrey, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, 201.
....., ..., letters to, 189, 542.
....., Mr., 167.
Daventry, co. Northampton, document dated from, 49.
Davies, Anne, petition of, 85.
....., John, petition of, 85.
....., ..., pardon, 105, 111.
....., Lewis, 19.
....., Paul, 128.
....., William, porter of the Marshalsea, 347.
....., ..., information by, 348.
....., ..., employed under the Marquis of Hamilton, petition of, 566.
Davile, or Davyle, William, the King's solicitor for prize goods, and in his causes in the Admiralty, 58, 520.
Davis, Henry, 131.
....., John, tradesman, petition of, 126.
....., ..., preacher, acknowledgment of, 271.
....., Mr., 227 (2).
Davison, ——, bailiff of the Bishop of Winchester, 322.
....., Alexander, grant to, 250.
....., David, 556 (2), 560 (2).
....., ..., examination of, 551 (2), 556.
....., ..., petition of, 253.
....., Mr., Queen Elizabeth's Ambassador to Holland, 575.
....., Robert, keeper of the Clink, warrant to, 424.
Dawes, Abraham, letter to, 550.
....., Mr., 354.
Dawkes, Richard, 505.
Dawney, Sir Thomas, 5.
Day, George, 583.
....., Richard, 583.
Daynes, ——, 166.
Deal, Kent, 113, 319.
....., castle, document dated from, 257.
Dean, forest of, co. Gloucester, 103, 476, 491.
....., ..., Officers for delivery of cordwood in, letter to, 43, 44.
....., ..., rioters in, 4, 36, 63, 88, 90, 91, 178, 182, 192, 312.
Deane, Anne, Lady, letter of, 133.
....., ..., her son, 133.
....., Captain, 320.
....., Thomas, 264.
Deanery house, Westminster, 209.
Deane's Hall, document dated from, 133.
Dean's Yard, Westminster, 273.
Dearsly, John, 174, 453.
....., ..., and others, petition of, 253.
....., ..., statement of, 253.
Debnam, John, churchwarden of Braintree, letter of, 255.
Debts, Commissioners for mediation between debtor and creditor, 225.
Dedham, Essex, 352.
Deeping Fen, co. Lincoln, 296.
Deepwade, hundred, Norfolk, 50.
Deer, 82, 105, 162, 172, 196, 205, 258, 294, 308, 332, 410.
Defiance, the, 570.
Degembris, Cornwall, manor, 120.
Deincourt, Lady, *see* Leke, Anne.
Deincourt, Lord, *see* Leke, Francis.
Delabarre, John, 547.
Delamain, Richard, letter of, 230.
....., ..., petition of, 556.
....., ..., grant to, 557.
Delaune, ——, 98, 364.
Delaval, Nicholas, petition of, 236.
De Lavoall, Count, 305.

Delbridge, John, 141.
....., ..., petition of, 252.
Delegates, Court, 495.
....., ..., order of, 12.
....., ..., certificate to, 16.
....., ..., petitions to, 204, 234, 269, 308.
Delft, 445, 455.
....., documents dated from, 59, 445.
....., Merchant Adventurers at, 575.
....., Deputy Governor of the Merchant Adventurers, *see* Misselden, Mr.
De Lingne, Sir Daniel, Sheriff co. Lincoln, letter of, 35.
....., ..., letters to, 35 (2).
....., ..., report to, 380.
Dell, William, 155.
Delves, Richard, letter of attorney from, 124.
Dembje, *see* Denbigh.
Denbigh, co., places in, referred to, 41, 490.
DENBIGH, COUNTESS OF, *see* FIELDING, SUSAN.
DENBIGH, EARL OF, *see* FIELDING, WILLIAM.
Denby Grange, co. York, documents dated from, 17 (2).
Dendy, Sergeant, his wife, 36.
Denham, Sir John, Baron of the Exchequer, 208 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 313.
....., ..., letters to, 34, 39.
Denmark, 225, 236, 305, 333, 340, 390.
....., King of, 41, 48, 110, 256, 397, 431.
....., Queen of, 305.
....., Ambassador Extraordinary to, *see* Vane, Sir Henry.
Denmark House, Council Chamber, document dated from, 444.
Denton, near Oxford, documents dated from, 178, 179.
Dent's Sermons in Welsh, 3, 35, 39.
....., ..., on Repentance, 3, 35.
Denys, Abel, 332.
Depopulation, warrant for commission to inquire into, 490.
Depopulators, list of, in co. Lincoln, 240.
Deptford, 293 (2), 353, 408, 409, 410, 414, 415, 422 (2), 452, 453, 455, 460 (2), 463, 465, 468, 488, 508, 509 (3), 512, 517, 527, 557.
....., documents dated from, 103, 186, 289, 328, 408 (2), 409, 414 (2), 417, 435, 508, 537.
....., Clerk of the Cheque at, 508.
....., dock-yard, 195.
....., master shipwright, *see* Pett, Peter.
....., storekeeper, *see* Wells, John.
Derby, document dated from, 66.
....., Bailiffs, letter of, 66.
Derby, co., 119, 431.
....., place in, whence a document is dated, 163.
....., other places in, referred to, 27, 60, 64, 70, 81, 82, 128, 139, 142, 163, 164, 176, 179, 195, 344, 377, 405.
Derby, Commissioners for composition for knighthood, letter of, 19.
....., Justices of Peace, letters and other papers of, 27, 60, 70, 82, 128, 139, 142, 163, 164, 176, 344.
....., ..., list of, 27.
....., musters, 163.
....., Sheriffs, *see* Bradshaw, Francis; Okeover, Humphrey.
DERBY, COUNTESS OF, *see* STANLEY, ALICE.
DERBY, EARL OF, *see* STANLEY, WILLIAM.
Derby House, document dated from, 317.
Dering, Sir Edward, Lieutenant of Dover Castle, 137, 258, 317, 361 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 304.
....., ..., at suit of Elwood, ——, 442 (2).
Deritend, co. Warwick, 154.
Derry, William, 329 (2).
Desborough, hundred, Bucks, 44.
Destiny, the, 85.
Devenish, Thomas, 266.
Devereux, Essex, 514.
....., ..., letter of, 513.
DEVEREUX, ROBERT, EARL OF ESSEX, letter of, 165.
....., ..., letters to, 165, 565.
Devereux, Sir Walter, letter of, 520.
....., ..., commission to, 445.
....., ..., his servant, *see* Wren, Thomas.
De Vic, Henry, 325.
Devizes, Wilts, 198, 334.
....., documents dated from, 334, 375.
....., Mayor, 258.
....., ..., and others, report of, 334.
Devon, 223, 520, 564, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 16, 69, 130, 161, 177, 187, 200, 203, 336, 337, 345, 400, 431.
....., other places in, referred to, 6, 16, 27, 41, 58, 64, 69, 76, 142, 143 (2), 161, 164, 177 (2), 185, 186, 187 (2), 194, 199, 208, 248, 252, 330, 335, 345, 372, 377, 388, 393 (2), 400, 402, 403, 404, 411.
....., Justices of Assize, letter to, 391.
....., Justices of Peace, 208.
....., ..., letters of, 16, 69, 161, 176, 185, 186, 187 (2).
....., ..., returns of, 189, 192.
....., ..., return to, 64.
....., Mayor and others, 345.
....., musters, account of, 177.
....., Eastern division, list of troop of horse, 142.
....., Northern division, hundreds in, petition of inhabitants, 27.
....., ..., list of light horse, 143.
....., ..., ten hundreds in, petition of inhabitants, 27.
....., Deputy Lieutenants, *see* Chudleigh, Sir George.
....., marshal of the Admiralty, *see* Taylor, John.

Devon, Sheriffs, *see* Arscott, Edmund; Ashford, Henry.
....., Southern division, list of light horse, 143.
....., ..., Vice-Admiral, *see* Bagg, Sir James.
Devonport, Mr., 425.
DEVONSHIRE, COUNTESS DOWAGER OF, *see* CAVENDISH, CHRISTIAN.
DEVONSHIRE, EARL OF, *see* CAVENDISH, WILLIAM.
Dewing, Henry, father and son, proofs against, for disorderly conduct at musters, 500.
Diamonds, 81, 120, 137, 169.
Diana, the, 217.
Dick, Dr., 353.
....., William, 316.
Dickenson, John, Clerk of the Council, 394, 396, 461.
....., ..., letter to, 571.
Dieppe, 71, 154, 236, 335, 383, 481, 513.
Dieu Repulse, the, 570.
DIGBY, JOHN, EARL OF BRISTOL, 90, 326, 469.
....., ..., letter of, 179.
....., ..., his son, 420.
Digby, Kenelm, 401.
....., Sir Kenelm, 41, 109, 186, 192, 313, 324, 340, 368, 377, 388, 404, 408, 409, 418, 473, 489, 495, 572.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 138, 142, 297 (2), 373, 394, 397, 401, 414, 417.
....., ..., letter to, 45.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 297.
....., ..., report to, 566.
....., Marie, 494.
....., Capt. Simon, 327, 329, 355, 356, 359, 385, 401, 404, 412, 423.
....., ..., letters of, 357, 415 (2), 423, 431.
....., ..., reports of, 403, 422.
....., ..., instructions to, 328.
....., Sir, 587.
Dike, ——, 329.
Dingley, ——, 91.
Dinley, John, servant to the Queen of Bohemia, 53, 418.
....., ..., letter to, 276.
Dinton, Wilts, 55.
Dirrickson, Leonard, deposition of, 466.
Diss, hundred, Norfolk, 50.
Dixon, ——, 485.
....., William, letter of, 69.
....., ..., his father, 69.
Dixwell, Sir Basil, 470.
Dobson, Thomas, 375.
Doctors' Commons, documents dated from, 24, 256.
Dod, Paul, (father), bond of, 331.
....., ..., (son), 330, 334.
....., ..., ..., bond of, 331.
Doddingtree, hundred, co. Worcester, 89, 283.
Dodington, Sir Francis, Sheriff of co. Somerset, letter of, 39.
Dodington, Sir Francis, certificates to, 70, 75, 82, 128, 137.
....., ..., letters to, 56, 59, 60, 61, 80 (2), 98, 105, 124, 128, 140, 156, 159, 178.
Dodson, Miles, 399.
Doe, Thomas, certificate of, 209.
DOLBEN, DAVID, D.D., BISHOP OF BANGOR, gift on his consecration, 283.
....., ..., oath of homage, 193.
....., ..., restitution of temporalities to, 184.
Dolphin, Capt. John Simonson, 420.
Dolphin, the, 15, 50, 506.
....., of Shoreham, 1, 107, 111, 165.
Domenici, Isaac, 256.
....., Jacob, 256.
Donauworth, 322.
Doncaster, co. York, document dated from, 17.
....., Mayor and others, certificate of, 17.
DONCASTER, VISCOUNT, *see* HAY, JAMES.
Done, Fromabove, information of, 257.
Donington, co. Lincoln, 57.
....., document dated from, 521.
Donne, Dr. John, late Dean of St. Paul's, 6.
....., ..., book entitled his Paradoxes, 437.
Donnell, Capt. Richard, 85, 98.
Donnevide, Michael, petition of, 126.
Dopson, Francis, 198.
Dorchester, Dorset, 360, 391, 402.
....., document dated from, 185.
....., assizes, document dated from, 381.
....., gaol, 148, 151.
....., division of, co. Dorset, 85, 185, 562.
DORCHESTER, VISCOUNTESS, *see* CARLETON, ANNE.
DORCHESTER, VISCOUNT, *see* CARLETON, DUDLEY.
Dorislaus, Dr., application that he may have sight of papers of state for an historical purpose, 394, 397.
Dormer, Elizabeth, petition of, 41.
....., Francis, 41.
DORMER, ROBERT, EARL OF CARNARVON, 418.
Dorp, Mons., 579.
Dorset, 371, 381, 436, 520, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 9 (2), 11, 73, 91, 148, 151, 159, 188, 203, 204, 210, 266, 320, 336, 337, 344, 381, 402.
....., other places in, referred to, 9 (2), 73, 74, 85, 109, 123, 148, 151, 168, 170, 181, 183, 185, 186, 188, 198, 210, 222, 272, 284, 320, 331, 356, 381, 402, 466, 501, 520, 532 (2), 560, 568, 584, 590.
....., gaol, 266.
....., Judges of Assize, letter to, 107.
....., Justices of Peace, certificates of, 9 (4), 73, 85, 105, 560, 562.
....., ..., letters of, 183, 185, 186, 188, 381.
....., Sheriff, certificates to, 560, 562.
....., Vice-Admiralty of, 356.

Dorset, Deputy Vice-Admiral, 520.
....., Sheriffs, *see* Meller, Sir John; Williams, Sir Brune.
....., Vice-Admiral, *see* Howard, Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk.
....., Lord Lieutenant, *see* Howard, Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk.
Dorset, Earls of, *see* Sackville, Edward; Sackville, Richard; Sackville, Robert.
Dort, 518, 555.
....., ships of, 518, 555.
Douay, 482.
Double, Walter, at suit of Sir Thomas Pelham, 424.
Douglas, Sir Archibald, certificate of, 48.
....., ..., information of, 38.
Douglas, William, Earl of Morton, Treasurer of Scotland, 194, 304, 527.
....., ..., letter of, 197.
....., ..., commission to, 547.
Dove, the, 196.
....., of Minehead, 147 (2).
Dover, 71, 79, 125, 137, 138, 146, 165, 249, 251, 322, 328, 341, 349, 374, 399, 400, 507, 522, 566, 574, 575 (2), 580.
....., Mayor, and others, examination taken by, 417.
....., merchants, petition of, 341.
....., searcher at, 215.
....., ships of, 199, 413.
....., surveyor for Master of the Horse at, 215.
....., water bailiff, 483.
Dover Castle, 144, 191, 341, 349, 440.
....., ..., document dated from, 304.
....., ..., constables, *see* Brooke, William, Lord Cobham; Howard, Theophilns, Earl of Suffolk.
....., ..., Lieutenant, *see* Dering, Sir Edward.
Dover Road, 71 (2), 209, 249, 251, 350, 385.
....., ..., documents dated from, 71, 79 (2), 357, 374, 389 (2), 574.
Dover, Earl of, *see* Carey, Henry.
Doves, Anne, 374.
Dowle, Mr., 35.
Downes, ——, 485.
....., Captain, pirate, 28, 76, 97.
....., Robert, 13.
Downing, Capt. Henry, 34.
Downs, the, 3, 22, 51 (2), 66, 76, 84, 85, 89, 90, 99, 100, 109, 137 (2), 139, 141, 144, 146, 157, 158, 161, 165 (2), 170, 177, 180, 186, 198, 304, 315, 326, 327, 328, 333 (2), 335 (3), 341, 346, 349, 350, 356, 380, 399, 412, 415, 431 (2), 444, 447, 451, 461, 467, 468, 528, 554, 557, 564.
....., documents dated from, (1631): 3, 6, 22, 51 (3), 59, 60 (2), 68 (2) 71, 84, 85 (2), 89, 99 (2), 100, 102, 109, 113, 138, 139 (5), 141, 142, 143, 144, 146 (2), 147 (2), 148, 151, 157 (3), 158 (3), 160 (2), 161, 162, 165, 180, 186, 198 (2), 205;

Downs, the, documents dated from—*continued.*
(1632): 249, 251, 304, 314, 315, 316, 317, 335 (2), 346 (3), 347, 354, 355 (2), 359, 375, 378, 380 (2), 385 (3), 388, 399, 402, 415 (2), 423, 431 (2), 456 (2), 467, 554, 580.
Dowsby, co. Lincoln, 421.
Dragons, the, 71, 146.
....., Whelps, 146.
Drake, Sir Francis, letter of, 130.
....., Sir John, 331.
....., ..., inventories by, 181.
....., ..., petition of, 520.
....., Nicholas, ranger of forest of Wichwood, debt due to, 268.
....., William, 331.
....., ..., inventory of Admiralty tenths, 181.
....., ..., letter of, 431.
....., ..., petition of, 520.
Draper, Elizabeth, certificate concerning, 503.
....., Henry, 24.
....., Robert, certificate of, 473.
Draperies, duties on, exported into France from Exeter, 98.
Drapers of London, 238.
Drayton, Salop, 256, 271, 326, 468.
....., documents dated from, 74, 151, 203, 256, 271, 289, 307, 326, 328, 397.
....., co. Stafford, document dated from, 165.
Dreadnought, the, 284, 424, 444 (2), 451, 464 (2), 466, 467, 533 (2), 537, 538, 541, 545, 551, 573, 574.
....., document dated from, 451.
....., captain of, letter to, 538.
Drew, Roger, examination of, 365.
....., ..., petition of, 365.
Drewe, Mr., 463.
....., Robert, certificate of, 257.
....., ..., letter of, 152.
Driffield, co. York, 182.
Drinkwater, Robert, 336.
....., ..., petition of, 336.
Drogheda, cos. Meath and Louth, 461.
Droitwich, co. Worcester, documents dated from, 289, 290.
Drotterson, Margaret, 58.
Drury, Sir Thomas, 142.
Drury House, 223.
Drury Lane, 45, 69, 494 (3).
....., documents dated from, 131, 134.
Dublin, 79, 403, 411, 431, 452, 549, 566.
....., documents dated from, 102, 415.
....., Castle, document dated from, 524.
Duchy Court, grievances in the practice of, 497.
Duchy House, 128.
....., documents dated from, 111, 122, 124, 128, 402, 407.
Duchy, Liberty, *see* Strand.
Ducie, Sir Robert, Lord Mayor of London, 1630–31, 83, 84.
....., ..., letters of, 78, 111, 121, 125.

Ducie, Sir Robert, commission to, 6.
....., ..., letters to, 95 (2).
....., ..., orders to, 4, 280.
....., ..., and others, 106, 108.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 122.
....., ..., his house, document dated from, 121.
Duck, David, 324.
....., Dr., Chancellor to Bishop Laud, letters to, 108, 255.
....., Thomas, 324.
Ducksfield, Richard, 227.
Dudley, Ambrose, 458.
Dugdale, Robert, grant to, 431.
Dumbell, Thomas, 245.
Dumfries, co., place in, whence a document is dated, 135.
Du Moulin, ——, 184.
Dun, Dr. Daniel, former Judge of the Admiralty, 245.
Duncombe, Adriana, 40.
....., Edward, letter of, 54.
....., Sir Edward, 576.
....., Michael, petition of, 41.
....., Thomas, *versus* Harward and Pewtrace, cause of, 232 (2).
Duncum, Eleazar, letter of, 77.
Dungannon Castle, co. Tyrone, 328.
Dunham, co. Chester, 521.
Dunholme, co. Lincoln, 66.
Duning, Henry, letter of, 44.
Dunkirk, 8, 55, 60, 66, 70, 71 (2), 84, 85, 106, 113, 136, 139, 152, 157 (2), 172, 262, 283, 327, 330, 378, 380, 423 (2), 435, 458, 461, 512, 549, 555.
....., busses of the Society of Fishing taken by Dunkirkers, 450.
....., ships of, 7, 27, 31, 40, 41, 51, 75, 85, 137 (2), 138, 157, 180, 189, 217, 218, 349, 367, 374, 380, 383, 422, 423 (3), 434, 450, 466, 518, 541, 549, 555.
Dunmow, Essex, 410.
Dunne, John, 395.
Dunning, Henry, 265, 297.
....., ..., petitions of, 261, 265.
Dunsmore, Lord, *see* Leigh, Francis.
Dunster, Roger, petition of, 481.
Dunsterville, Mr., 144.
Duplin, Viscount, *see* Hay, George.
Duppa, Dr. Brian, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, 306.
....., ..., letters of, 8, 140.
....., ..., dispensation to, 122 (2).
....., Capt. James, 139, 358, 382.
....., ..., petition of, 481.
Durham, 152, 377.
....., documents dated from, 169, 577.
....., bishopric, 472.
....., Bishops of, *see* Howson, John; Morton, Thomas.
....., Bishops, peculiar jura regalia possessed by, 233.
....., Dean, 169, 261.
Durham, co., 109 (2), 183, 387.
....., place in, whence a document is dated, 152.
....., places in, referred to, 190, 330, 334, 458, 472.
....., Justices of Peace, letter of, 577.
....., receiver for, *see* Wharton, Humphrey.
Durham House, Westminster, 282.
....., documents dated from, 523, 562.
Durham Yard, 389.
Dury, John, 75.
Dutton, Sir Ralph, Sheriff, co. Gloucester, 178.
....., ..., letters of, 37, 50, 51, 88, 182.
....., ..., letters to, 37 (2), 50, 88.
....., ..., William, 238.
Dwight, William, 28, 29.
Dyer, James, letters of, 293, 301.
....., Walter, 369.
Dyett, Anthony, letter written by, 243.
Dyke, ——, brother to Edward Nicholas, 113.
....., John, letters to, 531, 532.
Dymes, Capt. John, 130, 325.
Dymock, Edward, letter of, 360.
....., ..., receipt of, 11.
Dymock, Lady, 529.
Dyneley, *see* Dinley.
Dysart, ship of, 547.

E.

Eagle, the, 572.
Earl, Mr., Proctor at Oxford, oration made by, 306.
Earle, Giles, 192.
Earl Marshal, *see* Howard, Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
Earsham, hundred, Norfolk, 50.
Eastcombe, otherwise Nethercombe, Kent, 121, 122.
East Greenwich, *see* Greenwich, East.
East Grinstead, *see* Grinstead, East.
Eastham, co. Chester, document dated from, 118.
Easthampstead Park, document dated from, 131.
East, hundred, Cornwall, 30, 588.
....., ..., North division of, 34.
East India Company, 489.
...., proc. for encouragement of their trade, 273.
....., ..., licence to, 185.
....., ..., ships of, 6, 385.
East Indies, 212 (2), 292.
....., ..., ships from, 6, 385, 580.

Eastland, 58.
....., Company, 193, 546.
....., merchants of, 64, 236.
....., ..., statement by, 476, 502.
....., ..., petition of, 476.
Eaton, Prestwick, letters of, 15, 59, 98, 150, 166, 178, 188, 210, 284, 290, 315, 337, 339, 413, 417, 422, 436, 550, 572.
....., ..., his sister Judith, 417.
....., Richard, 417.
..... Thomas, deposition of, 301.
....., William, 282, 284, 288, 289 (2), 321.
Eaton's Close, near Coventry, 259, 301.
Ecclesiastical Commission, *see* High Commission Court.
Eccling, Mary, information of, 144.
Eddey, Phineas, 319.
Edgbury, *see* Edisbury.
Edinburgh, 244, 329, 469, 503.
....., co., places in, referred to, 217, 304.
Edisbury, John, 414, 415, 416, 417.
....., Kenrick, afterwards Surveyor of the Navy, 21, 255, 338, 345, 408, 432, 454, 508, 509, 510, 556, 566.
....., ..., notice of the King's pleasure that he be Surveyor of the Navy, 452.
....., ..., certificates of, 158, 212, 341, 402.
....., ..., letters of, 186, 328, 409, 414, 435, 537, 545, 558, 575, 584.
....., ..., remembrances taken by, at Portsmouth, 328.
....., ..., reports of, 559, 566.
....., ..., letters to, 509, 524.
....., ... his son, 393.
Edisbury, hundred, co. Chester, 93.
Edlin, Henry, 189.
....., ... petition of, 82.
Edmondes, Sir Thomas, Treasurer of the Household, 206.
....., ..., appointment by, 332.
....., ..., letters of, 206, 270.
....., ..., statement of, 504.
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 547.
....., ..., letters to, 133, 375.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 332, 344, 393.
Edmonds, Peter, 476.
....., Robert, 545.
....., ..., petition of, 561.
Edmunds, Richard, 218.
Edward I., 148.
Edward II., 233.
Edward III., 243, 536.
Edward IV., letter of, 245.
Edward VI., 177.
Edwards, David, 350.
....., John, commission to, 93.
....., Nathaniel, 42, 51, 57.
....., ..., petition of, 48.
Edwinstree, hundred, co. Hertford, 18, 36, 66, 132 (2), 188 (2), 268, 318, 349, 404.
Edy, Phineas, 379.
Effiat, Marquis d', 154.
....., ..., son to, *see* Longemeau, Marquis de.
Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgewater, President of the Court of Wales, 117, 175, 290, 325.
....., ..., commissions to, 103, 547.
....., ..., letter to, 310.
Egerton, Richard, 491.
Egiock, co. Warwick, 82.
...., document dated from, 82.
Eight Hundred, or Swinshead fen, co. Lincoln, 54, 419, 526, 534.
....., towns claiming common therein, 501.
Eitchyne, co. Derby, hundred, with Morleston, 344.
Eland, co. York, 396.
....., bailiff and others, certificate of, 396.
Elbe, the, 139, 143, 162, 163, 174, 359, 412, 415.
Elbing, 132.
Eldred, Benjamin, bond of, 448.
....., John, Clerk of Assize, 323.
....., ..., warrant of, 323.
Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, *see* Bohemia.
Elizabeth, Queen of England, 54, 73, 84, 167, 172, 214, 244 (2), 350, 383, 434, 436, 464, 482, 483, 490, 508, 511, 522, 523, 575.
....., ..., pensions granted by, 464.
Elizabeth, the, of London, 506.
....., of Minehead, 132.
....., of Plymouth, otherwise the Sea-course, 245.
Elliot, ——, brother-in-law to Edward Nicholas, 113.
....., ——, daughter to John Nicholas, 3, 113.
Elliott, Mr., 182.
....., William, 423.
Ellis, Sir George, one of the King's council at York, 421.
....., Mr., 334.
Ellzey, John, letter of, 143.
Elmsted, Essex, 579.
Elsinore, 146, 390.
Eltham, Kent, 423.
....., churchwardens and others, authority given by, 423.
Elthorne, hundred, Middlesex, 43, 162.
Elwes, ——, son to Sir Robert Lee, 318.
Elwood, ——, *versus* Sir Edward Dering, 442 (2).
Ely, Isle of, co. Cambridge, 62, 114, 115, 241, 501.
....., ..., hundred of, 97.
....., ..., fens, 501.
....., ..., ..., draining, 200, 513.
Ely, Bishops, *see* Buckeridge, John; White, Francis.
....., first-fruits of bishoprick, 297.
....., cathedral, 175.

Ely Barton, co. Cambridge, 46.
Emmett, Mr., 337.
Enckhuysen, ships of, 62, 434, 450, 518.
Endeavour, the, of Topsham, 199, 248.
England, treatise on right of the Sovereign of, to the dominion of the Narrow Seas, 244.
English Company trading to Greenland, case of, 236.
Enthusiasts, 291, 344, 413, 425.
Entrance, the, 572.
....., of London, 549.
Epigrams, Farnaby's collection of Greek and Latin, 254.
Epping, Essex, document dated from, 190.
Epworth, co. Lincoln, manor, 217.
Erby, Sir Anthony, 24.
Erle, Sir Walter, letter of, 402.
Ermington, hundred, Devon, 69, 187.
Erpingham, North, hundred, Norfolk, 75, 116, 191 (2).
....., South, division, Norfolk, 68.
... ., ..., hundred, 71, 116.
Erskine, John, Earl of Mar, commission to, 547.
Erskine, Thomas, Earl of Kellie, account of payments to, 461.
....., ..., commission to, 547.
Erwin, *see* Irving.
Esperance, the, 104, 108, 111, 128, 142, 163, 462, 465, 499.
Esperanza, the, of Dunkirk, 434.
Essex, 233, 277, 328, 352, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 13, 14, 33, 71, 106, 108, 110, 112, 121, 130, 190, 191, 202, 255 (2), 304, 305, 410.
....., other places in, referred to, 7, 39 (2), 51, 68, 73, 79, 94, 100, 102, 112, 139, 143, 156 (8), 190 (2), 191, 229, 230, 233 (2), 234 (2), 248 (2), 255, 274, 275 (2), 276, 277, 295, 299, 305, 341, 346, 352, 358, 382, 383, 389, 390, 399, 410, 422, 423, 434, 451, 479 (2), 491, 492, 496, 501, 536, 546, 579, 581.
....., clothiers, 4, 58, 546.
....., Deputy Lieutenants, 13, 128.
....., Justices of Peace, 13, 276.
....., ..., letters of, 14, 22, 39 (2), 190 (2), 191.
....., levels, 501.
....., musters, defaulters at, 128, 156, 321, 413.
....., Vice-Admiral, 363, 368.
....., Sheriff, *see* Bendish, Sir Thomas.
....., Lord Lieutenant, return of defaulters at musters, 156; and *see* Rich, Robert, Earl of Warwick.
Essex, Earl of, *see* Devereux, Robert.
Estimates, army, 103.
....., King's household, 147.
....., navy, 26, 166, 181, 249 (3), 340 (2), 368, 395 (2), 422 (2), 424 (2), 455, 505, 539.
....., ..., extraordinaries, 526, 546, 560.
Estimates, navy, volume of, 246.
Etherington, John, Yeoman of the Chamber, petition of, 299.
Eure, William, 441.
Eure, William, Lord, 425, 436, 437.
....., ..., resists the delivery of possession of Malton House, 425, 441.
Evans, Mrs., letter to, 83.
Eveleigh, James, 400.
Evelyn, John, gunpowder maker, 345, 579.
....., ..., contract for the supply of gunpowder, 347.
....., ..., note of agreement with, 277.
....., Robert, letter of, 586.
....., Sir Thomas, letter to, 62.
Evertson, Evert, deposition of, 466.
Evesham, co. Worcester, division of, 305.
Ewias Lacy, hundred, co. Hereford, 72.
Ewre, Edward, 40.
Exchange, the, 127.
....., New, in the Strand, 212.
Exchequer, 19, 23 (3), 42, 50, 69, 75, 144, 160, 174, 222, 230, 262, 268, 272, 294, 302, 314, 324, 331, 395, 421, 430, 443, 445 (2), 448, 464, 473, 475, 516, 535.
....., accounts of payments, 409, 422.
....., ..., extracts from, 188.
....., grievances in the practice, 497.
....., Barons, 201, 302.
....., office of Baron, 170.
....., King's Remembrancer, 100, 102, 439; and *see* Fanshaw, Sir Thomas.
....., orders of, 369, 439, 440.
....., proceedings in, 21.
....., writs out of, 387, 431.
....., warrant to, 114 (2).
....., officers, letter to, 397.
....., ..., forms of warrants to, 493 (2).
....., auditors, *see* Phelips, Francis; Sawyer, Sir Edmund; Pye, Sir Robert.
....., Barons, *see* Denham, Sir John; Trevor, Sir Thomas; Vernon, Sir George; Weston, Sir James.
....., Chief Baron, *see* Davenport, Sir Humphrey.
....., Chancellor, *see* Cottington, Sir Francis, afterwards Lord.
....., usher, *see* Sancky, Walter.
Exchequer Chamber, 245.
....., decree in, 268.
Excise, suggested on beer and ale, 506.
Exeter, 177, 345.
....., documents dated from, 161, 337, 345, 391, 579.
....., Court of Admiralty of, 564.
....., Bishop of, 529, and *see* Hall, Joseph.
....., Dean and Chapter; letter to, 529.
....., fair, 448.
....., French merchants of, 98.
....., Mayor, and others, 28, 345.
....., ..., letters of, 337, 428.
....., ..., petition of, 226.

Exeter, merchants, 16, 435, 439.
....., ..., petition of, 28.
....., officers of Customs at, letter to, 123.
....., Palace, document dated from, 74.
....., Vice-Admiral, 363, 368.
EXETER, EARL OF, *see* CECIL, WILLIAM.
Exeter College, Oxford, 134, 135 (2).
Exminster, Devon, 186.
Exning, Suffolk, half hundred, 165.
Expedition, the, of London, 205.
Experience, the, of Yarmouth, 420, 450.
Eynsford, hundred, Norfolk, 71, 116.
Eyre, Thomas, 577.

F.

FAIRFAX, THOMAS, LORD, 541.
Fairlane, co. Kent, 278.
Fairs, *see* Bartholomew, Bristol, St. James's, called Chester, Exeter, called St. Nicholas's.
Fakenham, Norfolk, manor, 96 (2), 110, 114.
Falcon, the, of London, 354.
Faldingworth, co. Lincoln, 66.
FALKLAND, VISCOUNT, *see* CARY, HENRY.
FALKLAND, VISCOUNTESS, *see* CARY, ELIZA.
Falkner, Edward, 508.
Falmouth, 98, 160, 166, 330.
....., harbour, document dated from, 170.
Fane, Sir Francis, 100.
....., ..., letter to, 405.
....., Sir George, 529.
....., ..., certificate of, 191.
FANE, MARY, COUNTESS OF WESTMORELAND, letters of, 1, 5, 6, 30, 100, 292.
....., ..., her house, document dated from, 5.
....., ..., her son, 1, 5, 6, 292; and *see* Vane.
Fanshaw, Simon, 100.
....., ..., grant to, 102.
....., Sir Thomas, King's Remembrancer of the Exchequer, 100, 439, 552.
....., ..., grant to, 102.
....., ..., letter to, 153.
....., ..., warrant to, 242.
Farlow, Cuthbert, petition of, 126.
Farm produce, valuation of, 61.
Farnaby, Mr., 467.
....., Thomas, petition of, 254.
....., ..., licence to, 294.
Farnham, Surrey, 130, 131.
....., documents dated from, 128, 131.
Farningham, Kent, 560.
Farnumbuck, *see* Pernambuco.
Farr, Mary, and others, petition of, 219.
Farrant, John, 20.
....., Philip, petition of, 239.
Farrar, Colonel, muster-master of Westmorland, 529.
Farrer, Col. Robert, 181, 273, 295.
....., ..., answers of, to interrogatories as to his services, 295.
....., ..., petition of, 219.
Farringdon, Berks, document dated from, 155.
....., division of co., 45.
Farrington, ——, 472.
Farroe, *see* Farrer.
FAUCONBERG, LORD, *see* BELASYSE, THOMAS.
Faunt, Sir William, 445.
Faversham, Kent, 40, 41.
....., document dated from, 187.
....., corn riots at, 40.
....., Mayor, and others, letter of, 187.
Fawkenor, Roger, informations of, 236 (2).
Fawley, hundred, Hants, 18.
Fawsley, hundred, co. Northampton, 49.
Fecamp, 218.
Feckenham, co. Worcester, forest, riots in, 289, 342, 424.
Feering, Essex, document dated from, 410.
Fees, 84, 100, 176, 197, 202, 204, 217, 219, 276, 290, 300 (3), 342, 372, 402, 446, 451, 452, 466, 474, 490, 503, 509 (2), 512, 513, 528, 571, 581, 583.
....., accounts of, 324, 357, 379.
....., note of, 230.
....., commission to reduce, proceedings of, 54 (2), 70 (3), 214, 225, 427, 483, 522.
....., ..., clerk, *see* Woder, Edmund.
Fell, Dr. Samuel, 307.
....., ..., letter of, 306.
Felstead, Essex, 352.
Felt Makers, Company of, Masters and Wardens, warrant to, 117.
Feltenham and Kempton, *alias* Cold Kennington, Middlesex, manor and park, 153 (2), 172.
Feltness, Francis, 406.
Felton, West, Salop, document dated from, 84.
Fenn, Edward, 533.
....., James, petition of, 480.
....., Richard, alderman, petition of, 480.
....., ..., commission to, 7.
....., Robert, petition of, 480.
Fens, drainage of, 54 (2), 60, 62, 69, 107, 110, 115, 200, 215, 217, 241, 296, 399, 404, 411, 419, 474, 475 (2) 501, 505, 513, 523, 526 (3), 532, 551, 555, 576.
Fereby, Anthony, grant to, 431.
Ferin, John Baptista, information of, 144.
Fermor, Sir Hatton, 54.
Ferrard's Prayers, 3, 35.
Ferrers, Edward, 110.
....., Sir John, 64.
....., ..., letter of, 64.
Ferry Mead, Twickenham, Middlesex, 535.
Feschamp, the, 547.
Fetherstonhaugh, Sir Timothy, letter of, 333.

Fetter Lane, London, 463.
Fettiplace, John, Sheriff of Berks, letters of, 45, 53, 91.
....., ..., letter and certificates to, 53 (2), 91, 113.
Field, Theophilus, Bishop of St. David's, 216, 507, 508, 580.
....., ..., letter of, 228.
....., ..., sentence by, 349.
....., Thomas, 522.
Fielding, Lady Ann, warrant to, 458.
Fielding, Basil, Lord, 208, 511.
....., ..., and others, letter of, 259.
Fielding, George, Registrar of the Court of Admiralty, 100, 119, 123, 138, 234.
....., ..., petition of, 100.
....., ..., order to, 498.
....., ..., warrant to, 513.
Fielding, Susan, Countess of Denbigh, First Lady of the Bedchamber, 119, 126, 369, 511.
Fielding, William, Earl of Denbigh, 322.
Field Lane, 525.
Fiennes, William, Viscount Say and Sele, 140.
Fiennes, Sir Henry, 536.
Fife, co., place in, referred to, 428.
Finch, Sir Heneage, Recorder of London, 84.
....., ..., commission to, 6.
....., ..., death of, 207.
....., James, 370.
....., Sir John, 233.
Finchampstead, bailiwick, Forest of Windsor, survey of, 240.
Finchingfield, Essex, 352.
Finchley, Middlesex, 170.
Fines, 19, 46, 62, 80, 81, 83, 89, 93, 102, 104, 108, 111 (3), 117, 128, 194, 242, 265, 375, 386, 420, 424, 430, 439, 475, 481, 508, 536, 552 (2), 586.
Finet, Sir John, master of the ceremonies, bills of services, 54, 361.
Finsbury, Middlesex, division of co., 468 (2).
....., Fields, 291.
....., ..., documents dated from, 344, 413.
Fish, export of, whether in English or foreign ships, 237, 238.
....., stores of, in London, 530 (2).
....., salt, stores, bill of, 264.
Fish, John, letter of, 391.
Fisher, Sir Edward, 233.
....., Robert, 408, 574.
....., ..., petition of, 545.
....., Susan, 233.
....., William, 238.
Fisheries and fishing, proposal for a general Society for Fishing, 47, 55, 185, 230, 237, 238, 384 (2), 418, 419, 486 (4), 487 (3), 488 (5), 489 (2), 510 (2), 511.
....., treaty respecting it, with various persons and authorities of Scotland, 11, 40, 67, 83, 185, 236, 237 (5), 238 (2), 262, 300, 487 (6), 488 (4).
Fisheries and fishing—*continued.*
....., commission or charter of the Society for Fishing, 384 (2), 486 (5).
....., proceedings of the council of the Society for Fishing, 388 (3), 395, 399, 400, 459 (3), 518 (4), 543 (2), 549 (3), 569 (3), 585 (2).
....., busses of the society taken by Dunkirkers, 450, 459, 518, 549, 585.
....., form of oath taken by the clerks, 395.
....., ..., by the members, 570.
....., clerks, *see* Nicholas, Edward; Philp, James.
....., Lords Committees, petition to, 518.
....., on the coasts of the three kingdoms, payment for, by foreigners, 230.
Fishermen, of Kent, 24.
....., of Milton, 24, 261.
....., the Thames, 260, 261.
....., of Yarmouth, 239.
....., of Whitstable, 544, 547.
....., merchants and agents of, in the West Country, petition of, 213.
....., petition of, 393.
Fishermen of France, not to be allowed to fish on the coast of Sussex without licence, 52, 71, 303, 314, 316.
Fisherwick, co. Stafford, document dated from, 420.
Fishlake, co. York, tenants of, petition of, 107.
Fishmongers, of London, 239.
....., Company, master, and others, 530.
....., ..., certificate of, 530.
Fish Street, New, London, 121.
....., Old, St. Mary Magdalen's, London, 322.
Fishtoft, co. Lincoln, manor, 475.
Fiskerton, co. Lincoln, 66.
Fitzford, co. Devon, 130.
Fitzherbert, Sir John, at suit of John Flackett, 519.
....., William, 347.
Fitzpatrick, ——, confession of, 243.
Fitzwilliam, John, 20.
Five hundreds, co. Gloucester, 37.
Flackett, John, *versus* Sir John Fitzherbert, 519.
Flag, the, disputes respecting the right of bearing in the Narrow Seas, 51, 146, 147, 152, 155, 158, 161, 165 (2), 166, 181, 257, 258, 305, 314, 375 (2), 444, 574, (2), 580, 581, 590.
....., warrant to send all the King's flags on board the Victory, 460.
Flanders, 137, 238, 283, 326, 350, 420, 480.
....., Albert, Archduke of, 142 (2), 229.
....., carrier from, 376; and *see* Jones, William.
....., Isabella Clara Eugenia, Archduchess, 45, 56, 84, 370, 380, 386, 404, 480, 549.
....., ..., her agent, 113.
....., ..., her ambassador, 518.

Flanders, the King's agent for, *see* Gerbier, Balthazar.
....., ships, 71, 428.
Flanders, Jeffery, grant to, 175.
Flax and hemp dressers, complaint of, 64 (2).
Fleet, the (prison), 63 (2), 93, 126, 155, 164, 168, 222, 272, 285 (2), 321, 323, 381, 407, 439, 479, 522, 550.
....., ..., document dated from, 381.
....., ..., warden, 126.
Fleet Street, London, 116.
Fleetwood, Capt. George, 11.
....., Colonel, 199, 351.
....., John, 184.
....., Sir Miles, 11, 378.
....., ..., petition of, 219.
....., Sir Richard, 569.
....., ..., order, 569.
....., William, 243, 244.
....., ..., letters of, 246 (2).
Flegg, East, Flegg, West, } hundreds, Norfolk, 46, 54.
Fleming, ——, third brother of Lord Slaney, 183.
....., Dennis, Clerk of the Navy, 289, 404, 532 (3).
....., John, discharge to, 80.
Flendish, hundred, co. Cambridge, 28, 31.
Flinder, James, 341.
Flint, co., place in, referred to, 296.
Florence, 405.
....., document dated from, 60.
Flower, the, of Yarmouth, 450.
Flushing, 412, 518, 555.
....., ships of, 40, 41, 512, 555.
Fly, the, of Terceiras, 181.
Flying Horse, the, of Groningen, 420, 450.
Fogg, Capt. Richard, 169, 363, 371, 375, 377, 385, 399, 423.
....., ..., letters of, 379, 588.
Folkestone, Kent, 574.
Fonseca, Diego, 234.
Fontarabia, 265.
Foord, Thomas, 452.
Forbes, Master of, 229.
....., Sir Arthur, 130.
....., George, petition of, 222.
....., Mr., 575.
Ford, hundred, Salop, 80, 390.
Ford, William, 376.
Forde, Thomas, 134, 135, 146.
Fordwich, Kent, 499.
Forehoe hundred, Norfolk, 31.
Foreland, North, 102, 147, 197, 349, 355.
....., South, 398.
....., ..., document dated from, 398.
Forell, Nicholas, deposition of, 121.
Forestalling, 10, 40, 43, 92.
Forest Courts, 417.
Forest, division, Berks, 118.
Forests and Woods, *see* Alice Holt, Beere-East and West, Braydon, Dean, Feckenham, Galtres, Hainault, Kenoe, Linton, Malvern, New, Pipwell, Roche, Rockingham, Sayes Court, Selwood, Shotover, Stow, Waltham, Washeridge, Wichwood, Windsor.
Forests, disafforestation of, 69, 129, 286, 445.
Forster, Richard, statement by, 241,
....., William, survey by, 507.
Fortescue, Edmund, 399.
....., ..., bond to, 461.
....., Francis, grant to, 100.
....., Mr., 240.
....., Sir Nicholas, 517, 558, 569.
....., William, 558.
Forts and Castles, government of, 500 (2).
....., ..., names of Commissioners for survey, 500; and *see* Castles.
Fortune, the, 8, 586.
....., of Hamburgh, 181.
....., of Shoreham, 382.
....., of Yarmouth, 84.
Foscott, document dated from, 463.
Foss dyke, co. Lincoln, 419.
Foster, Christopher, his prayer before sermon, 430.
....., Stephen, letters of, 177, 324.
....., William, 149.
....., ..., answer of, 149.
Foster Lane, London, 491.
Fothergill, Mr., 470.
Fotherley, ——, cousin to Gabriel Hippisley, 11.
....., Thomas, report of, 514.
....., ..., letter to, 357.
Fouch, George, Master in Chancery, case against, 232.
Foules, Davie, clerk, 65.
Foulis, Sir David, 429.
Fouston, *see* Foxton.
Fowey, Cornwall, document dated from, 420.
Fowler, John, protection for, 81.
Fownes, Warwick, petition of, 480.
Fox, or Foxe, Jane, 65.
....., John, 65, 428.
....., Capt. Luke, account of moneys du to, 323.
....., ..., petition of, 319.
....., Sir Richard, 423.
....., Thomas, 65.
....., William, 65, 495.
Foxley, John, statement of, 550.
Foxly, Mr., 167.
Foxton, co. Leicester, document dated from, 31
Foy, *see* Fowey.
Foyle, John, letter of, 152.
Framland, co. Leicester, document dated from, 75.
....., hundred, 18, 70, 75, 176, 254, 255, 311, 340, 395.

Frampton-upon-Severn, co. Gloucester, 87 (2), 88 (2).
....., ..., constable of, *see* Maverley, William.
France, 8, 77, 100, 121, 122, 124, 126 (2), 134, 161, 200, 203, 207, 218, 225, 236, 242, 250, 260, 279, 312, 323, 326, 330, 332, 337, 344, 348 (2), 353 (2), 364, 383, 404, 420, 481, 504, 512, 566.
....., Admiralty, 218.
....., Ambassador from, 104, 337, 341, 366, 448.
....., Ambassador in, 236; and *see* Wake, Sir Isaac.
....., ..., extraordinary from, *see* Chasteauneuf, Mons. de.
....., Chancellor, 448.
....., dispute as to beaver skins, with the Canada company, 229.
....., wrongs done to English merchants, 507.
....., King of, 48, 71, 193, 206, 271, 316, 335, 415, 420, 481, 498.
....., ..., brother to, *see* Monsieur.
....., ..., Queen Mother, *see* Medici, Mary de.
....., ships, 137, 146, 147, 149, 165, 170, 180, 257, 355 (2), 357.
Frances, the, 181.
Francis, Thomas, 350.
Francis, the, of London, 200.
Franck, Captain, 494.
....., ..., his wife, 494.
Franckby, co. Chester, 4.
Frankfort, 193, 261, 444.
Frankland, Charles, 271.
....., Sir Henry, letter of, 5.
Franklin, John, and others, 78.
....., ..., agreement of, 64.
....., ..., commissions to, 89, 93.
Frederick, King of Bohemia, *see* Bohemia.
Freebridge *citra* Lynn, hundred, Norfolk, 97.
Freebridge *in partibus* Marshland, hundred, Norfolk, 97.
Freeman, Joan, *alias* Jenkinson, 370.
....., Ralph, alderman, 112, 136.
....., ..., certificate of, 319.
....., ..., petition of, 218.
....., ..., commission to, 7.
....., Sir Ralph, 490.
Freeman, the, of London, 248.
Freemanors, hundred, co. Somerset, 184, 502.
Freese, James, 48, 433, 477.
....., ..., grant to, 99 (2).
Frend, John, King's musician, 89.
....., Lucretia, denization, 89.
Fresh Wharf, near London Bridge, 577 (2).
....., inhabitants upon, petition of, 577.
Frewen, Dr. Accepted, Chaplain to the King, 228, 288, 550.
....., ..., appointed Dean of Gloucester, 136.
Fricklam, 395.
Friday Street, London, 350, 568.
Friedland, Duke of, rumour of his assassination, 482.
Frisby, co. Leicester, 41, 55.
Fristhorpe, co. Lincoln, 66.
Frizell, William, deputy foreign postmaster, 384.
Frome, co. Somerset, 463.
Frome Selwood, *see* Selwood, Frome.
Fruit trees, purchase of, in France, 154 (2), 179.
Fryer, Frances, 470.
....., Henry, executors of, 360.
....., ..., particulars of produce of his lands, 470.
....., ..., wife of, 470.
....., ..., will of, 470.
....., Israel, examination of, 115.
....., John, 360.
....., Thomas, 470.
....., Col. Sir Thomas, 295 (2).
....., ..., answers of, to interrogatories, 295.
....., ..., petition of, 219.
Fulford, co. York, 480.
Fulham, Middlesex, 152.
....., House, documents dated from, 352, 413.
Fuller's earth, illicit export, 429.
Fulmer, Bucks, document dated from, 408.
Fulwood, Sir George, 407.
....., Humphrey, secretary to Sec. Coke, 116, 583.
....., ..., letters of, 61, 583.
....., ..., letters to, 581, 586.
Fulwood's Rents, Holborn, 406.
Funeral of some nobleman, notes of a herald relating thereto, 505.
Furlong, John, 41.
Furnival's Inn, Principal of, 61.
Futter, Henry, 131.
....., ..., deposition of, 130.

G.

Gace, John, commission to, 93.
Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, 35 (2).
Gale, John, 520.
Galicia, 261.
Gall, Mr., 69.
Gallop, George, 313.
Galloway, 431.
Galtres forest, co. York, 69, 268.
Galway, co., place in, referred to, 431.
Game, 112.

Game, warrant for preservation of, in Bewdley and Kidderminster, 175.
....., ..., Gillingham, Kent, 81.
....., ..., Hanworth, Middlesex, 153.
Games, unlawful, Commissioners for, 161.
Gandestry, co. Radnor, 94.
Gandy, Mr., 280.
Ganning, ——, 77.
Garbrand, Martha, petition of, 345.
....., ..., licence granted to, 345.
Garde des Sceaux of France, 72.
Gardiner, David, petition of, 217 (2).
....., Thomas, 387.
Gardner, Thomas, 467.
....., ..., appointment, 509.
Gardyner, George, examination of, 522.
....., John, certificate of, 200.
Gargrave, Mary, petitions of, 272, 552.
Garland, the, 175, 247, 283, 408, 545, 572, 574, 581, 590.
....., document dated from, 6.
Garlick Hill, London, residence of Sec. Coke, 271, 467.
Garsington, co. Oxford, document dated from, 457.
Garter King-at-Arms, *see* Segar, Sir William.
Garter, Order of, Chancellor, *see* Crane, Sir Francis.
....., ..., Registrar, *see* Wren, Dr. Matthew.
....., ..., statutes, 230.
Gartree, hundred, co. Leicester, 31, 40, 173, 359.
Garway, or Garraway, Henry, alderman, 112.
....., ..., commission to, 7.
Gataker, Thomas, letter of, 316.
Gate Burton, and Brampton, co. Lincoln, 65.
Gatehouse Prison, Westminster, 480, 493.
Gaudre, *see* Boisgaudre.
Gaughey, or Gaughway, co. York, 189.
Gawdy, George, 395.
....., ..., grant to, 110.
Gazeley, Samuel, cause of, against Michael Yardley, 495.
Gazettes, suppressed on account of abuse in printing, 426.
Geldart, Richard, 282.
Geneva, 256, 405, 539.
Gennings, John, Roman Catholic Provincial of England, letters dimissory of, 338 (2).
Genoa, 531, 554.
Gent, John, petition of, 222.
....., ..., his wife, 222.
Gentileschi, Horatio, 123.
....., ..., warrant to, 89.
Gentry, proclamation for them to keep residence in the country, 357.
....., persons licensed to remain in London, 369 (2), 380 (2), 528.
George, William, Clerk of the King's Wardrobe, letter of, 485.
....., ..., petition of, 299.
....., ..., complaint preferred by, 485.
George, the (Inn), Bread Street, London, 101.
George, the (ship), 341.
....., of Dort, 518, 555.
....., of Hamburgh, 48.
....., drumbler, 320.
George Yard, Holborn, London, 505.
Gerard, Francis, 376.
Gerbier, Balthazar, the King's agent for Flanders, 55, 59, 60, 66, 68, 71 (2), 79, 84, 85, 128, 324, 376, 549.
Germany, 33, 34, 48, 100, 133, 193, 227, 242, 322, 388, 400, 401, 404, 405, 454, 467.
....., Emperor, 7, 25, 34, 133, 323, 404.
....., ..., English Ambassador to, *see* Anstruther, Sir Robert.
....., Empress 356.
....., Princes of, 401.
....., ..., Ambassador extraordinary to, *see* Vane, Sir Henry.
Gerrard, Dierick, petition of, 479.
Gewin, Auditor, 310 (2).
Gibaut, John, 453.
....., ..., notice to, 461.
Gibb, Henry, petition of, 472.
Gibbon, Nicholas, letter to, 531, 532.
....., Simon, 350.
Gibbons, Richard, 224.
....., William, 336.
Gibson, Alice, petition of, 291.
....., James, 291.
....., Sir John, Sheriff of co. York, 541.
....., ..., letter of, 17.
....., ..., letters to, 5, 17 (8), 22 (2), 24, 26, 37, 38, 242.
....., ..., writ to, 387.
Giffard, John, saltpetreman, 109 (2), 183 (2).
....., ..., ..., certificate of, 268.
....., ..., physician, 268.
....., Mr., 206.
Gift, the, of Yarmouth, 478.
Gilbert, John, petition of, 228.
....., Capt. John, 12, 48, 433, 477.
....., ..., petition of, 540.
....., ..., grant to, 99 (2).
....., Winchcombe, 228.
Gildnor, Henry, 516.
Gillingham, Dorset, 74.
....., forest, 155 (2).
....., inclosure riots at, 74.
....., manor, 155, 222.
....., Kent, 429, 443 (2).
....., hundred, fishermen of, 24.
Gillingham and Grain, manor, steward, *see* Philipot, John.
Gillmorton, co. Leicester, documents dated from, 98, 124, 136, 152, 169, 184, 204, 253, 269, 303, 324, 344, 367, 393, 407.
Gillon, Reynez les, 234.
Gilman, Thomas, 544, 547.
Gilpin, G., 575.
Ginne, John, petition of, 463.
Gipsies [gypsons], 84.

Girdlers of London, Society of, 512.
Gladman, Ralph, 224.
Glamorgan, co., 325, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 175, 430.
....., other places in, referred to, 399, 403.
....., Deputy Lieutenants, letters of, 175, 430.
....., Justices of Peace, 74.
....., Chief Justice of, Brecon, and Radnor, *see* Pye, Sir Walter.
....., musters, 175.
....., Sheriff, *see* Mansell, Sir Anthony.
....., Lord Lieutenant, *see* Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgewater.
Glanville, Mr., 309 (2).
Glaston, manor, co. Somerset, 458.
....., Twelve hides of, 70, 251.
Glastonbury, co. Somerset, document dated from, 132.
Glatton, co. Huntingdon, 501.
Glavering, Edward, indictment against, 587.
Glemham, Suffolk, 229.
....., document dated from, 8.
Glemham, Henry, 127.
....., ..., letter of, 138.
....., ..., revocation of a presentation to, 103.
....., ..., his father, 138.
....., Sir Thomas, 152.
....., ..., letter of, 8.
....., ..., letter to, 192.
Glen, Alexander, letter of, 126.
Glen, the (river), 419, 555.
Globe, the, playhouse, 220.
Globes, first inventors of, 229.
....., prices of, 422.
Gloucester, 125, 215.
....., documents dated from, 79 (2).
....., Bishop, *see* Goodman, Godfrey.
....., Chapter and prebendaries, letter to, 136.
....., clothiers, 58.
....., Dean and Chapter, letter to, 550.
....., Deans, *see* Winniff, Thomas, D.D.; Frewen, Accepted, D.D.
....., Mayor and others, certificate of, 79.
....., ..., letter of, 79.
....., ..., report of, 79.
....., priest in, recommended by the Queen, 276.
Gloucester, co., 224, 442, 449 (2), 490, 491.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 37 (2) 87, 312, 336, 393.
....., other places in, referred to, 4, 36, 37
....., (2), 43, 63, 87, 88 (3), 90, 91, 97, 103, 178, 182, 192, 285, 312 (2), 445, 463, 476, 491, 573.
....., Assize for Justices of, 525; and *see* Jones, Sir William; Trevor, Sir Thomas; Whitelock, Sir James.
Gloucester, co., Commissioners for trial of rioters in the Forest of Dean, 192, 199, 264.
....., ..., letter of, 178.
....., ..., report of, 336.
....., Justices of Peace, 434, 449.
....., ..., letters of, 37 (2), 50, 87, 88, 312.
. ....., Sheriffs, *see* Dutton, Sir Ralph; Winter, Sir George.
Gloucester, Duke of, *see* Plantagenet, Richard.
Gluckstadt, 165, 431, 570.
Gluvias *alias* Glewis, William, 446.
....., ..., petitions of, 451, 457.
Goad, Matthew, deputy clerk of the Star Chamber, 56.
....., ..., certificate of, 76.
Goadby, John, testimony of, 208.
Goble, Thomas, 49.
....., ..., deposition of, 49.
....., ..., petition of, 48.
Goddard, Henry, 409, 414, 422, 559.
....., ..., certificate of, 511.
....., ..., letters of, 187, 408 (2), 508.
Godfrey, Bailiff, warrant to, 323.
....., Cornelius, 226 (2).
Godines, Manuel Alvez, 166.
....., ..., and company, petition of, 118.
Godlie, Goodman, letter to, 29.
Godolphin, Sir Francis, captain of fort in Scilly Islands, 66, 97, 203.
....., ..., letters of, 151, 180.
....., ..., letter to, 84.
....., Lieut. John, 498.
Godolphin, Cornwall, documents dated from, 151, 180.
Godstone, Surrey, 347.
Godwin, Francis, Bishop of Hereford, 445.
Goffe, Stephen, chaplain to Lord Vere, 554.
....., ..., letter of, 530.
Gold, foreign, 185.
....., weights, falsification of, 4, 46, 111, 112.
....., ..., proclamation concerning, 461.
Golden Anchor, sign of, 15.
Golden Cock, the, 24, 308.
Golden Lane, Bell Alley, Middlesex, 180, 220, 494.
....., playhouse in, 220.
Golden Stirrup, the, Strand, 212.
Goldsmith, the King's, *see* Acton, John.
Goldsmith's Hall, almsmen beadles of, 106.
Goldmiths of London, 217.
....., Company, wardens of, and Robert Snow, cause between, 302, 303.
Goldwire, ——, 442.
Gomeldon, William, 241.
....., ..., letter of, 392.
....., ..., petition of, 174.
Gonzales, ——, 386.
Gooch, Henry, DD., letter of, 229.
....., ..., warrant to, 106.

Goodlaxton, hundred, co. Leicester, 31, 54, 68, 98, 124, 136, 152, 169, 184, 204, 253, 269, 303, 324, 344, 367, 393, 407, 418.
GOODMAN, DR. GODFREY, BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER, 410.
Goodson, Nicholas, 261.
Goodwin or Goodwyn, Sir Francis, certificate of, 44.
....., ..., letter of, 116.
....., Henry, letter of, 581.
....., ..., letter to, 582.
....., John, a principal master of the Navy, 111, 256, 406, 460, 564, 589.
....., ..., certificate of, 272.
....., ..., letters of, 166, 382, 446.
....., ..., petitions of, 513, 547.
....., ..., master ropemaker, 548.
....., Mr., 59.
Goodwin Sands, 48.
Goodyere, Sir Henry, 401.
Goose, Thomas, 261.
Gordon, Sir Alexander, 522, 574, 581.
....., ..., petition of, 551.
....., ..., objections made to his project, 581.
....., Francis, the King's agent in Poland, 476.
GORDON, GEORGE, LORD, 316.
Gore, Sir John, and others, letter of, 321.
....., Mr., 204, 435.
....., Richard, serjeant-at-mace at Bristol, 192.
....., ..., petition of, 201.
....., William, 350.
Gore, half hundred, Middlesex, 43.
Gore End, 143, 147, 148, 198, 205, 350.
....., documents dated from, 143, 145, 149.
Goree, 467, 515, 517.
GORGES, EDWARD, LORD, 23, 82, 160, 241.
....., ..., and others, letter to, 561.
GORGES, LADY, 299.
....., ..., her son, Sir Haselwood, 299.
GORING, GEORGE, LORD, 345.
Goring, Lieutenant Colonel, 203.
Gorsuch, Daniel, 57.
Goscote, East, hundred, co. Leicester, 41, 73, 161, 253, 419.
....., West, hundred, 77, 161.
Gosfrith, Andrew, petition of, 479.
Gosnall, Mr., letter to, 333.
Gostlyn, William, 440.
Gostwick, Thomas, affidavit of, 375.
Gouge, Dr. William, letter of, 167.
Gough, William, 87, 88 (4).
....., ..., examination of, 87.
Gould, ——, 198.
Goulden *alias* Woolvedon, Cornwall, 120, 125.
Goulder's farm, 228.
Goulding, John, 234.
Goulding, John, petition of, 480 (2).
Gowdie, Robert, information of, 438.
Gower, Henry, 111.
....., Sir Thomas, 450, 469 (3).
....., ..., affidavit of, 538.
....., ..., petition of, 442.
Gowry, Andrew, information of, 440.
Grabe, co. Lincoln, 421.
Grace of God, the, of Dysart, 547.
Graddon, William, petition of, 58.
Grafton, co. Northampton, document dated from, 286.
....., honour, 110.
....., park, office of keeper, 568.
Graham, Mr., 404.
....., Sir Richard, 114, 144.
GRAHAM, WILLIAM, EARL OF STRATHERNE, LORD PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND, commission to, 547.
Grain, account required of persons who bought the same in order to convert it into malt, 304.
Grain and Gillingham, manor, Kent, steward, *see* Philipot, John.
Grammelogia, or Mathematical Ring, book by Delamain, 230, 556.
GRANDISON, VISCOUNT, *see* ST. JOHN, WILLIAM.
Grand Signor, the, 4, 309.
....., one of his gallies, 24.
....., Ambassador to, 309.
....., none to export corn from his dominions, 4.
Gransin, Theodore, 57, 345.
....., ..., petitions of, 56, 57 (5), 226, 314.
Grantham, co. Lincoln, 113.
....., ..., Aldermen and others, certificate of, 118.
....., charter to, 189.
Graunt, Samuel, petition of, 224.
Graves, John, 453.
....., Matthew, 453.
Gravesend, 27, 295, 314, 422, 423 (2), 426, 525, 531, 533, 546, 558, 560.
....., documents dated from, 423, 468.
....., fort, 73, 112, 234, 346, 451.
....., ..., survey of, 96.
....., postmaster, 149.
Gray, Sir Andrew, 133.
Grays, co. Oxford, manor of, 53.
Gray's Inn, 470, 519.
Great Seahorse, the, 341.
Green, Grene, or Greene, ——, 425.
....., Dr., grievances put upon, 63.
....., Giles, letters of, 320, 568, 570.
....., ..., letters to, 531, 532.
....., John, 21.
....., Thomas, 261.
Green Cloth, 250.
....., officers, 344.

Green Cloth, officers, petition to, 239.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 344.
Greenfield, John, certificate of, 555.
Greenfield, the, 246.
Greenhill, co. Derby, 195.
Greenhill, Henry, 95.
Greenhithe, Kent, 477.
Greenland, 563.
....., whale fishery, 8, 42, 45 (2), 48, 51, 57 (3), 92, 93 (2), 168, 201, 258, 263, 267, 275, 293.
....., Company, 8, 45, 48, 51, 267, 293, 563.
....., ..., dispute with the Hollanders, 236.
....., ..., Governor of, reference of petition to, 93.
Green's Norton, co. Northampton, 10.
Greenstead Parsonage, Essex, document dated from, 33.
Green wax, 483.
Greenwich, 236, 326, 329, 340, 368, 373.
....., documents dated from, 38, 53 (3), 54 (2), 55, 68, 74, 75, 83, 85 (2), 86 (5), 87 (2), 91, 92, 93, 94, 96, 98, 99, 100, 102 (2), 104 (2), 107, 119, 132, 142, 216, 332, 333, 343, 344, 352, 353, 357 (3), 360, 361 (2), 363, 374, 375, 386, 484.
....., Court at, documents dated from, 30, 33, 37, 38, 46, 48, 220.
....., palace, ships to strike topsails and salute when passing, 12.
....., East, 68, 121, 122, 140.
....., ..., document dated from, 62.
....., ..., manor of, 535.
....., ..., Keeper of the Armoury there, 512.
Green Yard, Norwich, pulpit in, 1.
Greet, Salop, 495.
Greetwell, co. Lincoln, 66.
Greisley, George, 139.
....., William, 139.
Grenville, Lady, *alias* Howard, 242, 399.
Grenville, Sir Richard, 130, 242, 572.
Gresley, Sir George, 64.
Gresley and Reppindon, or Repton, division, co. Derby, 64.
....., ..., hundred, 164.
Greville, Robert, Lord Brooke, 105, 112 (2), 120, 162, 185, 196, 204, 209, 258, 274, 294, 308, 320, 396, 404.
....., ..., letter of, 112.
....., ..., anxiety to have a faithful minister placed at Ragley, 112.
....., ..., agent to, *see* Bridges, Mr.
Grey, Elizabeth, Countess of Kent, petition of, 173.
Grey, Henry, Earl of Kent, petition of, 173.
Grey, Henry, Earl of Stamford, 54, 475, 529, 559.
....., ..., letter to, 40.
Grey, Lord, 233.
Grey, Robert, 387.
Greytree, hundred, co. Hereford, 67.
Griff, near Coventry, coal mines 190, 207, 257.
Griff Lane, 351.
Griffen, Elizabeth, Lady, and others, petition of, 26.
Griffin, the, of London, 557.
Griffith, Charles, petition of, 10.
....., John, Vice-Admiral of North Wales, 4, 153, 189, 264.
....., ..., letters of, 97, 162, 313, 416, 468.
Griggs, Michael, 528.
Grimes, John, 478.
Grimsdich, William, 534; and *see* Grymesdych.
Grimshoe, hundred, Norfolk, 22.
....., half hundred, 50.
Grimstone, Sir Harbottle, 125, 256 (2), 276.
....., ..., letter of, 145.
....., ..., his clerk, 275.
....., Mr., 275 (2).
....., ..., his man, 275.
Grinstead, East, Sussex, 102.
....., ..., document dated from, 379.
....., ..., division of co., 379.
....., ..., hospital, poor of, petition, 37.
Groningen, ships, 420, 450.
Groome, Ambrose, 454, 465.
Grosse, Ezekiel, 120, 122, 125.
Grossius, *see* Grotius.
Grosvenor, Sir Richard, statement of, 202.
Grotius, Hugo, 288.
Grounding within the Cinque Ports, fee for, 417.
Grove, ——, 109.
....., Robert, 363, 520.
Groyne, the, 137, 157, 445.
Grymesdych, John, 485 (2), 589.
....., ..., suit of, 502.
....., ..., report of, 484.
Grymsworth, hundred, co. Hereford, 72.
Grys, William, licence granted, 345.
....., ..., petition of, 345.
Guernsey, Isle of, 2, 247, 297, 309, 319, 327, 328, 335, 351 (2), 356, 357, 359, 368, 385, 388, 389, 412, 453.
Guildhall, London, 101.
Guilford, Surrey, Mayor, certificate of, 46.
Guill, Thomas, 453.
Guilsborough, hundred, co. Northampton, 70.
Guiltcross, hundred, Norfolk, 77.
Guinea, trade of, 186.
Guise, Sir William, letter of, 87.
Guisley, co. York, 176.
....., document dated from, 176.
Gunmakers, *see* Armourers and Arms.

Gunner, the Master, of England, *see* Reynolds, John.
Gunpowder, 238, 331, 332, 450.
....., commissions for making, 81, 97.
....., contract with Evelyn, for supply of, 347.
....., makers, 152, 277, 368.
....., ..., in Bristol, 277.
Gunthropp, William, under water-bailiff of London, 83.
Gurnett, John, 460 (2).
Gurney, Robert, 494.
Guy, David, 547.
Gwerthernion, co. Radnor, 94.
Gwyn, Thomas, Sheriff of co. Brecknock, letters of, 7, 77.
....., ..., letter to, 68.
Gwynn, Dr., 455.

H.

Ha..n, Alexander, the King's ward, 406.
Haberdasher's Company, London, 36.
Hackford, Norfolk, 500.
Hackluit, *see* Hakluyt.
Hackwell, Thomas, 515.
....., William, commission to, 7.
Hadleigh, Suffolk, 58.
....., document dated from, 55.
....., clothiers, petition of, 58.
Hafteville, Elizabeth, statement of, 537.
Hague, the, 59, 68, 254, 406, 432, 441, 528.
....., documents dated from, 147, 183.
....., Ambassador at, *see* Boswell, William; Carleton, Sir Dudley.
Hainault, forest, Essex, 490.
Haines, Abraham, 296.
....., ..., institution of, 286.
Hakewill, William, letter of, 288.
Hakluyt, Col. Philip, 295.
....., ..., answers of, to interrogatories respecting his services, 295.
....., ..., petition of, 219.
Halberton, Devon, 16, 194.
....., document dated from, 16.
....., hundred, 185.
Hale, Richard, Sheriff, co. Hertford, certificates to, 251, 344.
Hales, Anthony, warrant to, 125.
....., Sir Edward, letter to, 35.
....., ..., his lodging in Whitefriars, 35.
....., John, co. Kent, letters of, 35.
....., ..., co. Warwick, 208.
....., ..., and others, letter of, 207.
Half Moon, the, (sign of), St. Alban's, 29.
Halfshire, hundred, co. Worcester, 89.
Halifax, co. York, 17, 151, 396.
....., document dated from, 17.
....., bailiff, and others, certificate of, 396.
Hall, George, 171.
....., ... information of, 144.
....., Henry, 172.
....., ..., petition of, 171.
....., Capt. John, 385, 389.
HALL, JOSEPH, BISHOP OF EXETER, 514.
....., ..., certificate of, 514.
....., ..., letter of, 74.
....., ..., report of, 579.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 514.
....., Mr., 91.
....., Richard, 171.
....., Robert, petition, of, 206.
....., William, 545, 574.
Hallett, ——, 306 (2).
Hals, Richard, 41, 44, 79, 571.
....., ..., letter of, 34.
....., ..., petitions of, 34, 43, 353.
....., ..., letter to, 323.
Halsey, Captain, 546.
Halsnode, John, petition of, 479.
....., William, petition of, 479.
Halstead, Essex, documents dated from, 22.
Halstead, Mr., 280.
Hamburgh, 55, 61, 124, 157, 165, 226, 409, 466, 557.
....., documents dated from, 124 (3), 444.
....., ships of, 48, 181, 304, 315.
Hamby, Richard, 581, 583.
....., ..., covenant of, 271.
Hamerton, co. Huntingdon, 29.
Hamey, William, *alias* Mustard, constable of Hemingford, 557.
Hamfordshoe, hundred, co. Northampton, 78.
Hamhaw, co. Surrey, 553, 566.
Hamilton, Alexander, 326.
HAMILTON, JAMES, EARL OF ABERCORN, 131.
HAMILTON, JAMES, MARQUIS OF, MASTER OF THE HORSE, 60, 68, 79, 83, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 99, 100 (3), 102 (3), 103, 104, 106 (2), 107, 109, 112, 119, 126, 139 (3), 140, 146, 167, 202, 205, 230, 249, 279, 285, 293, 323, 325, 326, 404, 437, 447, 454, 461, 467, 566, 567.
....., ..., letters of, 110 (2), 113.
....., ..., discharge of accounts as Master of the Horse, 104.
....., ..., offer to furnish the King's stables for a certain sum, 483.
....., ..., warrant to, 104 (2).
HAMILTON, THOMAS, EARL OF MELROSE, commission to, 547.
Hammersley, Sir Hugh, alderman, 46, 112.
....., ..., certificate of, 319.
....., ..., commission to, 7.
Hammond, Henry, letter of, 467.
Hamon, William, 312.
Hampden, John, 44, 308.
Hampstead, Middlesex, 525.

Hampton Court, Middlesex, 62, 145, 161, 163, 386, 400, 484.
....., ..., documents dated from, 123, 150, 153 (3), 154 (2), 155, 164, 421.
Hanaper, the, clerk of, *see* Mynnes, George.
Hance, John, 439, 452, 454, 457.
....., ..., petitions of, 435, 457.
....., ..., and Roger Curson, transactions between, 435.
Hancock, John, 321.
Hand and Sun, sign, in Leadenhall Street, 387.
Hannam, Robert, 337.
....., Thomas, 156, 294.
Hanslop, Bucks, manor, 504.
Hants, 119, 175, 371, 381, 390, 436 (2), 535, 537, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 9, 22, 140, 371, 372, 404, 405, 406.
....., other places in, referred to, 8, 9, 10, 15, 18 (2), 26, 35, 131, 199, 221, 291 (2), 301, 308, 314, 315, 318, 319, 329, 331, 332, 337, 372, 381, 390, 405, 415, 436, 491, 535, 553, 566.
....., Deputy Lieutenants, 291.
....., Justices of Peace, certificates, letters, and other papers of, 8, 9, 13, 18 (3), 26, 35, 371, 372.
....., ..., names of, 43.
....., Sheriff, *see* Coteel, Thomas, the younger.
Hanworth, Middlesex, 107, 420.
....., documents dated from, 384, 419.
....., manor and park, 153.
Happing, hundred, Norfolk, 46, 54.
Happy Entrance, the, 186, 188, 198, 282.
Harbord, Charles, 267.
....., ..., application of, 267.
....., ..., commission to, 253.
....., ..., grant to, 448.
Harborough, co. Leicester, document dated from, 515.
Harby, Job, 543, 548, 557, 582, 586.
Harden, *alias* Hawarden, co. Flint, 296.
Harding, Mrs., 399.
Harding, Herts, 257.
Hardy, John, 168.
Harefield, Middlesex, documents dated from, 52, 129.
Hareward, John, 32, 100 (2).
....., William, 32, 100.
Harford, Anthony, petition of, 168.
....., ..., words spoken by, 168.
Harlaxton, co. Lincoln, document dated from, 35.
Harlen, or Harleton, co. Cambridge, 470 (2).
Harley, or Harlow, Sir Robert, Master of the Mint, 112, 378, 490.
....., ..., and Sir Peter Bettesworth, cause between, 373.
....., ..., the like with Sir Randill Cranfield, 216.
Harlow, Essex, defaulters at musters, 156.
Harlow, division of co., 190.
....., hundred, 39.
Harman, Giles, 101.
Harnham, or Harnam, Wilts, document dated from, 171.
Haroldstone, co. Pembroke, documents dated from, 66, 88.
Harper, Elizabeth, petition of, 126.
....., Joan, 381.
....., Nicholas, 381.
....., Rowland, 381.
....., Samuel, 381.
....., Thomas, will of, 381.
....., ..., half brother to the preceding, 381.
Harpur, Anne, petition of, 569.
....., Lettice, the like, 569.
....., Martha, the like, 569.
....., Thomas, 569.
Harridge, hundred, Devon, 185.
Harrington, Sir Edward, 264.
....., James, letter of attorney from, 124.
Harris, ——, 352.
....., Sir Arthur, 100.
....., Ezechias, 261.
....., John, deceased, 81.
....., ..., prisoner, petition of, 342.
....., Sir Paul, late Surveyor of the Ordnance, 481.
....., William, passport for, 238.
Harrison, Jeffrey, 476.
....., John, late agent in Barbary, 46, 219.
....., ..., his sister, 47.
....., Nicholas, 348.
....., Peter, 47.
....., Sir Richard, 45, 62.
....., ..., letter of, 228.
....., Thomas, petition of, 211.
Harrow, Middlesex, document dated from, 310.
Harsnet, Samuel, Archbishop of York, letter of, 21.
....., ..., commission to, 6.
....., ..., death of, 62.
Hart, Dr. John, 522.
....., Richard, 522.
Hart Hall, Oxford, 56.
Hartcliff, co. Somerset, hundred, 359.
Hartcliff cum Bedminster, hundred, co. Somerset, 80.
Hartismere, Suffolk, hundred, 425.
Hartridge, John, petition of, 319.
Hartrowe, co. Somerset, 94.
Hartwell, Tristram, postmaster at Abingdon, 306.
....., ..., petitions of, 307 (2).
....., ..., answer to complaints of, 307.
Harvey, Sir Francis, Justice of the Common Pleas, 361, 470.
....., ..., letter to, 159.
Harvey, Richard, 311.
....., Stephen, 470.

Harvington, co. Worcester, 218.
Harward, ——, and Pewtrace, at suit of Thomas Duncombe, 232 (2).
Harwich, Essex, 68, 191, 248, 274, 275 (2), 276, 277, 422, 423 (2), 434, 479, 590.
....., dispute with William Innes, 145, 256, 275 (2).
....., Mayor and others, 274.
....., ..., petitions of, 125, 145.
....., town clerk, *see* Webb, Thomas.
Harwood, George, letter of, 154.
Hascole, George, 155, 222.
Haselrig, Sir Arthur, 445, 521.
....., ..., undertaking of, 446.
Haslingfield, co. Cambridge, document dated from, 89.
Hassall, Dr. John, Dean of Norwich, letters of, 1, 62, 72, 82, 211.
Hastings, Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, 445.
....., ..., letter of, 521.
Hastings, Stephen, 410.
Hastings, Sussex, 316, 548.
....., documents dated from, 548 (2).
....., rape, 6, 37.
....., Mayor and others, letters of, 548.
....., ..., warrant of, 548.
Hatfield, co. York, lordship, 551.
....., manor, 217.
Hatfield Broad Oak, Essex, 229.
Hatton, Sir Christopher, 52.
Hatton, Eliza, Lady, 104, 111 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 111.
Hatton, Sir Thomas, 287.
...., letter of, 110.
....., William, 366.
Haukshee, John, notes respecting, 470.
Haulton, honor, cos. Chester and Lancaster, 591.
Haverfordwest, co. Pembroke, 19.
....., documents dated from, 61, 119, 310.
....., castle, document dated from, 8.
Havering Level, Commissioners of Sewers for, petition to, 501.
Havre de Grace, 160, 180, 335, 355, 415.
Hawarden, *alias* Harden, co. Flint, 296.
Hawfin, George, 470.
Hawkins, Christopher, 312.
....., ..., indictment against, 312.
....., Henry, 312.
....., ..., the like, 312.
....., John, 200.
....., ..., letter of, 85.
....., ..., warrant to, 81.
....., Mr., secretary to the Earl of Holland, 255.
....., ..., letter to, 59.
....., ..., death of, 119.
Hawkley, Hants, 131.
Hawks, from Tetuan, 241.
....., keeper of the King's Mews for, *see* Pell, Sir Anthony.
Haworth, co. York, 17.
Hawton, Edith, 97.
....., Mr., 333.
Haxey, co. Lincoln, 141.
....., manor, 217.
Hay, George, Viscount Duplin, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, 237.
....., ..., letter of, 210.
....., ..., commission to, 547.
....., ..., letter to, 316.
Hay, James, Earl of Carlisle, 74, 81, 121, 287, 293, 383, 437.
....., ..., letters of, 104, 132, 179, 249, 286, 342.
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 547.
....., ..., letters to, 429, 447.
....., ..., warrant to, 90.
Hay, James, Viscount Doncaster, 294.
Hay, John, 237.
....., Sir John, 543.
Hay, Lucy, Countess of Carlisle, 205, 294, 322, 437.
Hay, the, co. Brecknock, 7.
Hay Castle, co. Brecknock, documents dated from, 7, 77.
Hayes, Capt. Aucke, affidavit of, 137.
....., ..., his officers, affidavit of, 137.
....., John, 83.
Hayes, Kent, 409.
Haynes, Hopton, 157, 168, 192, 194.
....., William, Surveyor of the Horse at Dover, statement of, 146.
Haytor, Devon, hundred, 186.
Hayward, Humphrey, 82, 189.
....., Thomas, warrant to, 81.
Headon, co. York, document dated from, 22.
Heath, Edward, brief for, in a suit against Pembroke Hall, 496.
....., Lucy, the like, 496.
Heath, Sir Robert, Attorney General, and afterwards Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, 4, 10, 18, 21, 27, 44, 47, 84, 86 (2), 89, 107, 114, 117, 124, 131, 133, 150, 201, 206, 220, 234, 352, 359 (2), 374, 517, 519 (2), 539, 550.
....., ..., judgment in cause of, against Sir William Rowe, 233.
....., ..., indenture between, and the Mining Company of London 358.
....., ... letters, certificates and reports of, 13, 42, 60, 82, 86, 91, 104, 129 (2), 131, 136, 155, 252, 267, 334, 503.
....., ..., other papers of, 90, 98, 118, 144, 198 (2), 200, 233, 234, 239 (3), 341, 439, 489 (2), 501.
....., ..., commission to, 6.
....., ..., letters to, 14, 30, 33, 34, 35, 36, 41, 44, 46, 62 (2), 68, 74, 75, 77, 83, 86, 91, 94, 95, 96, 100, 102, 111, 121, 123 (2), 132, 135, 138, 189, 542.
....., ..., petitions of other persons referred to, 10, 37, 42, 53, 54 (2), 85, 86 (2), 87, 103, 142, 155.

Heath, Sir Robert—*continued.*
....., ..., order and warrants addressed to, 5, 16, 48, 111, 153.
....., ..., his chamber, 43.
....., ..., his servants, *see* White, Daniel; Wright, John.
Heathfield, Sussex, 373.
Heaton, Richard, lease to, 120 (2).
Hebbs, Thomas, Surveyor General of the King's Highways, application of, 409.
....., ..., petition of, 298.
Hebrides, the, 486.
Hecley, manor, 76 (2).
Heigham, Capt. George, Provost Marshal-General, 71, 288, 306 (2).
Heily, Jasper, messenger of the Chamber, 345, 362 (2).
....., ..., information of, 305.
Helford, Cornwall, 31.
Helfordsluse, *see* Helvoetsluys.
Helle, Jo. le, 484.
Heller, Mr., 61.
Helvoetsluys, 528.
Hemingford, co. Huntingdon, 557.
....., *alias* Hemingford Abbat, 166.
....., Gray, 557.
Hemlingford, co. Warwick, hundred, 154.
Hemp and flax dressers, complaint of, 64 (2).
Hemyock, Devon, hundred, 185.
Hendrick, William, letter of, 239.
Henley, co. Oxford, 149.
Henregoe, Philip, 70.
Henrickson, Jurian, deposition of, 466.
Henrietta, Island, 81.
Henrietta, the, 38, 108, 110, 112, 139, 167, 198, 309, 322, 338, 380, 408, 460 (2), 469, 509, 527 (2), 532 (2), 545, 553, 558, 563, 581.
....., documents dated from, 167, 395, 423, 426.
Henrietta Maria, Queen, 62, 72, 91, 99 (2), 114, 142, 205, 218 (2), 220, 230, 270, 271, 276, 292, 298, 326, 328, 340, 341, 349, 357, 414, 424, 437, 454, 464, 476, 482, 484, 485, 503, 504.
....., ..., ailment in the eye, 249.
....., ..., letter to, 134.
....., ..., petitions to, 219, 263, 477.
....., ..., picture of, 81.
....., ..., First Lady of Bedchamber, *see* Fielding, Susan, Countess of Denbigh.
....., ..., her bishop, 494.
....., ..., chariot-driver, *see* Atkinson, Thomas.
....., ..., groom of the Chamber, *see* Montagutt, Bartholemew de.
....., ..., Lord Chamberlain, *see* Sackville, Edward, Earl of Dorset.
....., ..., her players, 484.
....., ..., her lands and revenue, accounts of, 233, 372, 490. 591.
....., ..., ..., Commissioners for management of, warrant of, 444.
Henrietta Maria, Queen—*continued.*
....., ..., Entry Book of Auditors' Certificates, 591.
....., ..., serjeant at-law, *see* Amherst, Richard.
....., ..., surgeon, *see* Aubert, Maurice.
....., ..., Vice-Chamberlain, *see* Killigrew, Sir Robert.
Henrietta Maria, the, 422, 465 (where Nicholas by mistake terms it the Maria only), 511, 581, 589.
Henry VI., 540.
....., letter of, 244.
Henry VIII., 79, 134, 230, 235 (2), 280, 379, 497, 539, 540.
Henry the Great, of France, 212.
....., marriage of his sister, 212.
Henry, Prince, 217.
....., ..., his godson, *see* Murray, Harry.
Henstead, hundred, Norfolk, 50.
Hepburn, Sir John, colonel in the service of the King of Sweden, 329, 538.
....., ..., letter to, 199.
Heptonstall, co. York, 150.
Herbert, Captain, 236.
....., Charles, 301.
....., Edward, 206.
Herbert, Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury, 364, 365 (2).
Herbert, Sir Henry, 437.
Herbert, Mary, Countess Dowager of Pembroke, 173.
Herbert, Mr., 463, 468.
....., Mrs., 299.
Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, Lord Chamberlain of the Household and Lord Warden of the Stannaries, 45, 53, 81, 88 (2), 116, 198, 207, 264, 369, 485, 510, 517, 556, 573, 580.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 19, 140, 170, 230, 288, 380, 432, 503, 582.
....., ..., letters to, 168, 184, 435.
....., ..., commissions and warrants to, 6, 114, 117, 462, 547.
....., ..., petition of other persons referred to, 53.
Herbert, William, 3.
Herbert, William, late Earl of Pembroke, 67, 94, 160, 264, 324, 366, 380, 463, 587.
Herbert, William, Lord Powis, 19.
....., ..., grant to, 94.
Hereford, 69, 162.
....., documents dated from, 14, 84 (2), 91.
....., Bishop, *see* Godwin, Francis.
....., Mayor and others, certificate of, 84.
Hereford, co., 183, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 67, 89, 91.
....., other places in, referred to, 67, 72, 84 (2), 89, 173, 174, 285, 381, 445.

Hereford, Justices of Assize, letters to, 84, 91.
....., ..., report to, 233.
....., Justices of Peace, letters and certificates of, 14, 67, 72, 84, 89, 552.
....., Sheriff, letter to, 67; and *see* Brabazon, Wallop; Hollman, Philip.
Herick, Joan, Lady, 274, 276.
....., ..., her chaplain, *see* Brian, ——.
Herne, Kent, 40.
....., corn riots at, 40.
Heron, Sir Edward, 318.
Herons, at Ragley, 112.
Herrings, export of, in English bottoms, 123 (3), 174.
Hertford, 234.
....., documents dated from, 36 (4).
Hertford, co., 233, 328, 410, 591.
..... and Braughin, division of co. 189, 264.
....., hundred, 28, 36, 131, 189, 572.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 7, 36 (5).
....., other places in, referred to, 7, 28, 29, 36, 63, 66, 78, 97, 116, 126, 128, 129, 131 (2), 132 (2), 160, 166, 176, 178, 188 (2), 189, 210, 224, 240, 251, 257, 264, 268, 318, 344, 349, 404, 409, 410, 449, 462, 511, 518, 550, 572.
....., Justices of Assize, 36, 551.
....., Justices of Peace, 27, 28, 450, 551.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 7, 18, 28, 36, 66 (2), 97, 128, 129, 131 (2), 132 (2), 188 (2), 189, 210, 240, 251, 264, 268, 318, 344, 349, 404, 511, 518, 571, 572.
....., ..., returns to, 28, 126.
....., Sheriffs, *see* Boteler, Sir John; Hale, Richard.
Hertford, Earl of, *see* Seymour, William.
Hervey, John, the King's footman, castle-man at Sandgate, 452.
....., Mr., 410.
Hervey, William, Lord, 19.
Hesburne, *see* Hepburn.
Heslington, co. York, 480.
Heworth, co. York, 480.
Hexham, Northumberland, lordship, 448.
Heydon, Sir John, Lieutenant of the Ordnance, 18, 47, 235, 295, 392, 448.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 9, 75, 92, 142, 163, 286 (2), 392, 500, 554.
....., ..., letters to, 36, 97, 109, 174, 527 (3), 532, 533, 554 (2), 561.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 392 (2).
....., ..., warrants to, 102 (2), 103.
....., Sir William, 235, 295.
Heylyn, Peter, B.D., King's chaplain, information of, 391.
....., ..., grant to, 178.
....., ..., presentation to, 166.
....., Richard, certificate of, 534.
....., Rowland, alderman, commission to, 7.
Heyward, Nicholas, 532 (2).
....., Ralph, information of, 257.
Heywood, Mr., 298.
....., Peter, certificate of, 435.
Heywood, manor, Berks, 536.
Hickes, Ellis, and Henry Hurlock, indenture between, 322.
....., John, 509, 527 (2).
....., ..., appointment of, 509.
....., Mr., and Mr. Stockton, dispute between, 254.
....., Samuel, and Henry Hurlock, indenture between, 322.
....., Thomas, bill of, 214.
....., William, and Henry Hurlock, indenture between, 322.
Hide, Francis, 134, 135.
....., Mr., 470.
....., ..., his wife, 470.
....., Sir Thomas, Sheriff co. Buckingham, letters of, 44, 159.
....., ..., letters and certificates to, 44 (3), 106, 122, 123, 159.
Higgens, Henry, 16.
Higges, Dr., 136, 196.
Higham Bempsted, otherwise Higham Bemsted, otherwise Higham Hills, in Waltham Forest, manor of, 233.
Higham Ferrers, co. Northampton, 48, 453.
...., hundred, 78.
...., manor, 444, 591.
...., park, 477.
High Commission Court, 91, 102, 167, 232, 275, 276, 535.
....., ..., answer of Commissioners to report of Earl Rivers and others, 256.
....., ..., articles objected in the Court, 3, 231.
...., ..., answers to, 35, 39.
...., sentences of, 41, 181, 349.
High Peak, hundred, co. Derby, 70, 163.
Highways, repair of, 13, 66, 71, 298 (4), 404, 410.
....., Commissioners for, in Kent, 140.
....., ..., recommendation to, 140.
....., on the King's road to Scotland, repair of, 571, 576, 577, 584, 586.
....., Surveyor, *see* Hebbs, Thomas.
Hildesley, Sir Francis, 494.
....., Dame Susannah, 494.
Hill, ——, 446.
....., John, 79.
....., ..., letter of, 453.
....., Mr., 56.
....., Richard, 134, 135.
....., Robert, bond of, 448.
....., Thomas, certificate of, 534.
Hill Hall, co. Essex, 378, 382, 387, 390.
....., modes of sending a letter to, 387.
....., offer to let, 390.
Hill, wapentake, co. Lincoln, 32.
Hillere Land in Mailescott, co. Gloucester, 4.

Hilliard, Elizabeth, 76.
....., ..., and others, cause of, 56.
....., Thomas, deputy saltpetreman, 76, 109, 152, 183, 314, 360, 364, 365 (3), 371.
....., ..., examinations concerning abuses of, 270.
....., ..., order in cause relating to, 56.
....., ..., petitions of, 116, 272.
....., ..., request of, 29.
Hills, John, 21 (2).
....., Thomas, 352, 359, 374.
Hillyard, Lawrence, letter of, 144.
Hindes, Philip, 298.
Hinshaw, Mr., 121.
Hinson, Thomas, 359 (2).
....., ..., examination of, 374.
Hinton, Sir Anthony, 203.
....., Thomas, letter of, 101.
....., ..., cause between, and Sir Francis Popham, 101.
Hinton, otherwise Hinton St. George, Somerset, documents dated from, 7, 254.
Hippisley, Gabriel, letter of, 11.
....., Sir John, late Lieutenant of Dover Castle, 144, 510.
Histriomastix, by Prynne, examination respecting, 524.
Hitch, Martha, petition of, 86.
....., Thomas, 86 (2).
....., ..., pardon, 117 (2).
....., ..., his uncle, 86.
Hitchilling, 583.
Hitchin, hundred, Herts, 36.
....., half hundred, 128, 240, 251, 344, 518.
Hoarth, Thomas, 8, 42, 45, 57, 92, 168, 201, 242, 258, 261 (2).
....., ..., affidavit of, 458.
....., ..., bond, 45, 275, 280, 293.
....., ..., petitions of, 267, 279 (2), 478.
Hobart, Henry, 134.
....., John, 134.
....., Sir John, 468.
....., Sir Miles, 368, 384.
Hobby, Sir Edward, 481.
Hobert, Richard, warrant to, 490.
Hocking, Christopher, 27 (2).
Hockley, co. Bedford, 576.
Hoden, Martha, 274.
Hodges, ——, 134.
....., Mr., 316.
....., Robert, petition of, 480 (2).
....., William, 135.
....., ..., petition of, 135 (2).
Hodnet, Salop, 256, 271.
Hodyern, John, 518 (2), 574.
....., ..., petition of, 545.
Holborn, London, 494, 505, 525.
..... bridge, 331.
....., High, 61, 298, 451, 525.
Holbrooke, Richard, letter to, 523.
Holcott, Henry, 396.
Holdenby, co. Northampton, manor, 489.
Holderness, co. York, Middle bailiwick, 22.
....., South bailiwick, 22.
Hole, Sir Thomas, 58.
Holgrave, ——, 275.
Holiland, Hercules, examination of, 387.
Holland, 4, 77, 124, 130, 133 (2), 154, 222, 224, 309, 317, 324, 350, 363, 367, 382, 398, 429 (2), 479 (2), 480, 528 (2).
....., Admiralty Court, 179.
....., Dutch Bay and Say makers, complaint against, 238, 239.
....., Dutch congregation at Yarmouth, extracts from letters of, 417.
....., Dutch and Portuguese, cause between, 297, 309.
....., ships of, 51, 85, 99, 137 (2), 139, 155 157, 180, 186, 189, 326, 330 (2), 349, 359, 370, 374, 380, 403, 415, 426, 444, 543, 574, 579, 580, 590.
....., busses taken from the Society for Fishing, by Hollanders, 450, 486.
Holland, co. Lincoln, 576.
Holland, Earl of, *see* Rich, Henry.
Holland, Cornelius, letters of, 250, 327.
....., Mrs., 221.
Holles, John, Earl of Clare, 402.
....., ..., indenture between, and the Mining Company of London, 358.
....., ..., letters of, 61, 150.
Hollett, Mr., 288.
Hollis, Colonel, letter to, 554.
Hollman, Philip, Sheriff, co. Hereford, letter to, 552.
Holloway, Middlesex, document dated from, 7.
Holme Beacon, co. York, 17.
Holme Fen, co. Huntingdon, 501.
Holmes, Charles, petition of, 54.
....., William, his son, 422.
Holstein, late Duke of, 65, 242.
Holt, Mr., 34, 584.
Holt, hundred, Norfolk, 75, 116, 191 (2).
Holt, the, document dated from, 546.
Holte, Sir Thomas, 401.
Holy Ghost, the (ship), 548.
Holyhead, co. Anglesea, 98.
....., document dated from, 79.
Holyrood House, document dated from, 210.
Holywaie, *see* Holloway.
Home, James, Earl of, 8.
....., ..., his sisters, 8.
Hone, Capt. Peter, 112.
....., ..., letter of, 356.
....., ..., petitions of, 96, 228.
Honfleur, 355.
Honiton, Devon, constables, 208.
Honting, John, 187.
Hoo, Sussex, 373.
Hooke, Capt. Francis, 101, 102, 117, 172, 292, 329, 345, 363, 377, 379, 380, 386, 393 (2), 399, 431, 452, 549, 563.
....., ..., letters of, 3, 377 (2), 507, 566 (2), 583.

Hooke, Capt. Francis, letters to, 509.
....., Humphrey, 498.
....., Thomas, 498.
Hooker, George, letter and warrant to, 194, 197.
....., Mr., 411.
Hope, James, 547.
Hope, the, 144.
....., of London, 555.
....., of Viana, 516.
Hope, the, reach in the Thames, 437.
....., document dated from, 444.
Hope of Grace, the, 273.
Hopkins, Guy, 38.
Hore, Richard, and others, preservators of the Forests of Shotover and Stow-wood, certificate of, 141.
Horethorne, co. Somerset, hundred, 378.
Hormer, Berks, hundred, 435.
Horncastle, co. Lincoln, document dated from, 25.
....., sessions, 25.
Horne, Thomas, of Bradford, co. Wilts, 312.
....., ..., of Windsor, letter of, 5.
Horne, Holland, 363, 520.
....., ships of, 363, 520.
Hornsey, Middlesex, 170.
Horses, obtained by the Lord President from Holland, 324.
Horsley, Great, Essex, 71.
....., Little, document dated from, 71.
Horth, *see* Hoarth.
Horwood, Sir Edward, 273.
....., ..., letter to, 338.
Hoskins, Henry, examination of, 74.
Houblon, Mr., 166.
Hough, Edward, 534.
....., Richard, 534.
Houghton, Mr., 24.
Hounds, fleet, a rare commodity, 448.
Hounifowld [Hornifold?], ——, clergyman of Colchester, 492.
Household, the Royal, estimate of receipts and payments for 1631, 147.
....., ..., Master of, 270.
....., ..., extracts from accounts of, 484 (3).
....., ..., Cofferer, 327; and *see* Darrell, Sir Marmaduke.
....., ..., Comptroller, *see* Vane, Sir Henry.
....., ..., Confessor, *see* Waad, Ezekiel.
....., ..., Lord Chamberlain, *see* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
....., ..., Treasurer, *see* Edmondes, Sir Thomas.
....., ..., Vice-Chamberlain, *see* Jermyn, Sir Thomas.
How, Peter, petition of, 472.
Howard, Aletheia, Countess of Arundel and Surrey, 173.
Howard, Bess, grandchild to Dowager Countess of Suffolk, 242.
Howard, Charles, late Earl of Nottingham, 112, 244.
Howard, Charles, Earl of Nottingham, letter to, 512.
Howard, Lord Charles, 19.
Howard, Lady, *alias* Lady Grenville, 399.
Howard, Henry, Lord Maltravers, 498, 569.
....., ..., servants of, 459.
Howard, James, Lord Howard of Walden, licence to, 89.
Howard, Sir John, Lieutenant in Norfolk and Suffolk, to Richard, Duke of Gloucester, summons to, 245.
Howard, Katherine, Dowager Countess of Suffolk, 400.
....., ..., letter of, 242.
....., ..., her son, 242.
Howard, Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, 19, 137, 205, 303, 337, 417, 438, 439, 503, 572.
....., ..., indenture between, and the Mining Company of London, 358.
....., ..., letters of, 47, 137, 440, 483.
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 547.
....., ..., letters to, 138, 148 (2), 151 (2), 187, 336, 356, 548.
....., ..., his lieutenant as Constable of Dover Castle, 137.
Howard, Thomas, 84.
Howard, Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, Earl Marshal, 160, 357, 361, 459, 468, 495, 498, 518, 525 (2), 528, 540, 573.
....., ..., appointment by, 252.
....., ..., cause of, *versus* Lord Eure, 441.
....., ..., letters of, 206, 227.
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 384 (2), 547.
....., ..., letters to, 133, 550.
....., ..., petition to, 590.
Howard, Thomas, Earl of Berkshire, letter of, 264.
Howard, Lord Thomas, son of Theophilus, Earl of Suffolk, licence to, 89.
Howard, Thomas, Earl of Suffolk, ob. 1626, 400.
Howard, Lord William, 37, 102.
Howard, Sir William, son of Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey, 569.
Howe, John, 473.
Howell, James, letters of, 382, 390, 409, 412.
....., Sir John, 478.
....., Mr., 458.
Howson, John, Bishop of Durham, 152, 169, 209.
....., ..., letter of, 190.
....., ..., death of, 270.
Hoxne, hundred, Suffolk, musters, 152.
Hoxton, John, 453.
Hubbert, Thomas, 326.

Huddersfield, co. York, 390.
....., constables, letter of, 391.
Hudson, ——, letter to, 203.
....., James, postmaster at Canterbury, petition of, 298.
....., John, notice addressed to, 427.
....., Robert, 316.
Hughes, Mr., 124.
....., William, guardian of Alexander Ha**n, 406.
....., ..., of Salop, at suit of Attorney General, 495.
Hulett, Richard, 470.
....., ..., petition of, 360.
Hull, John, 318.
....., Robert, 318.
Hull, 143, 144, 428, 473.
Hulsco, Herman, 57, 226.
....., ..., will of, 226.
Hulst, 380.
Humbleyard, hundred, Norfolk, 31.
Humphrey, Andrew, confession of, 291.
....., ..., letters of, 344, 413.
Huncks, Lady, 162, 185, 282, 283, 310, 325, 333 (2).
Hungate, Sir Henry, 78, 402.
....., ..., letter to, 215.
Hungerford, Sir Edward, Sheriff co. Wilts, letters and reports to, 334, 375, 386, 434.
Hung Road, near Bristol, 334, 537, 541 (2).
....., documents dated from, 531 (2).
Hunns, John, affidavits of, 416 (2).
Hunsdon, Lady, *see* Carey, Elizabeth.
Hunsdon, Lord, *see* Carey, George.
Hunt, ——, 364.
....., Felix, petition of, 221.
....., John, 228.
....., Mr., 584.
....., Richard, D.D., 110, 260.
....., William, brief in a cause in Chancery wherein he was plaintiff, 347.
Huntingdon, 241.
....., document dated from, 23.
....., Archdeaconry Court, causes instituted in, 497 (2).
Huntingdon, co., 115, 233, 501, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 28 (3).
....., other places in, referred to, 23, 28 (4), 29, 68, 160 (3), 166, 241, 382, 497, 501 (2), 557.
....., Commissioners for composition for Knighthood, letter of, 23.
....., fens in, draining, 200, 501, 513.
....., Justices of Peace, letters and certificates of, 28, 29, 68, 160 (3), 557.
....., ..., and *see* Castell, Mr.
....., Sheriff, 23.
....., ..., certificates to, 68, 160 (3).
Huntingdon, Earl of, *see* Hastings, Henry.
Huntington, co. Chester, 23, 41.
....., hundred, co. Hereford, 72.
....., co. York, 151.
Huntley, ——, *versus* Kingsley, cause of, 270 (2).
....., George, 232.
....., ..., petition of, 231.
Hunton, William, 320.
....., ..., letter of, 283.
Huntspill, hundred, co. Somerset, 59, 105.
Hurlock, Henry, lease to, 322.
Hurstingston, hundred, co. Huntingdon, 28, 160.
Hursu, Michael d', 448.
Husborne, Wilts, 53.
Hussey, Sir Charles, 240.
Hutchins, John, petition of, 476.
Hutchinson, John, 429.
....., Sir Thomas, 529.
....., ..., his wife, 529.
Hutton, Mr., 334.
Hutton, Sir Richard, Justice of the Common Pleas, 107, 254, 269.
Huxloe, hundred, co. Northampton, 78.
Hyde, Alexander, 376.
....., Lawrence, letter of, 537.
Hyde, Sir Nicholas, Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench, commission to, 6.
....., ..., letter to, 46.
Hyde Park, 53, 366.
Hyll, James, letter of, 33.

I.

I'ansolt, Abraham, petition of, 469.
Iceland, 42, 259, 486, 487.
Ightham, Kent, 477.
Ilchester, co. Somerset, 59.
Ilfracombe, Devon, 164.
Ilminster, co. Somerset, document dated from, 187.
Imbercourt, document dated from, 154.
Impositions, imprisonment for nonpayment of, 222.
Inclosures, 47, 73, 74, 87, 88, 222, 240 (2), 289, 490.
....., co. Leicester, 18, 31, 40 (2), 41 (2), 54 (2), 55, 170.
....., Huntingdon, 29, 557.
....., Nottingham, 64 (2).
....., Kent, 560.
Increase, the, 506.
Index Rhetoricus, by Farnaby, 254.
Inge, Richard, petition of, 40.
Ingram, Nicholas, testimony of, 208.

Inner Temple, 243, 461.
....., document dated from, 243.
Innes, William, 125, 145, 276, 277.
....., ..., dispute with the town of Harwich, 145, 256, 275 (2).
Inns of Court, 193.
....., disorders in, 215.
Instructions, to Capt. Thomas Austen, 38, 322.
....., to Capt. John Pennington, 37 (2), 51 (3), 55, 350.
....., to Capt. Plumleigh, 444.
....., to Capt. Stradling, 398.
....., to all Vice-Admirals, 265.
....., to Governors of Castles, 301.
Intercepted letters, 68, 482.
Invasion, apprehension of French, 32, 71, 76, 299, 306.
Iport, 218.
Ipswich, Suffolk, 44, 49, 86, 479, 511.
....., documents dated from, 44, 512.
....., bailiffs, 395.
....., ..., letter of, 44.
....., ..., and others, 86.
....., ..., ..., certificate of, 97.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 511, 514.
....., Tailors and Clothworkers of, petition on behalf of, 395.
....., customer, *see* Nuttall, Edward.
....., ship of, 563.
Irby, Sir Anthony, 511.
Irchester, 482.
Ireland, Thomas, Sheriff, Salop, receipt of, 289.
....., ..., letters and other papers addressed to, 311, 313, 354, 390 (2), 394, 418 (2), 419, 421 (2), 423.
Ireland, 2, 5, 8, 20, 47, 96, 101 (2), 102, 104, 105, 110, 116 (2), 126, 129, 130, 132 (2), 137, 153, 157, 162, 172, 182, 184, 196, 214, 221 (2), 222, 223, 228, 248 (2), 265, 266, 293, 294, 297, 303, 305, 309 (3), 310 (2), 315, 317, 318, 322, 325, 326, 328, 331, 333, 339, 345, 349, 350, 355, 362, 363, 366, 371 (2), 377 (2), 379, 380, 386, 393 (2), 394, 396, 397, 399 (2), 400, 403, 408, 414, 418, 420, 427, 436, 452, 517, 520, 531, 586.
....., document dated from, 418.
....., clerkship of the Council, 128.
....., coast, 319, 368, 375, 377, 380, 385, 393, 404, 416, 417, 539, 546, 560, 561, 564, 566, 578, 581, 587, 590.
....., customs, 128.
....., extract from propositions for the government of, 275.
....., Lords Justices, 11, 122, 157, 292, 320, 331 (2), 337, 339, 340, 381, 383, 397, 407, 408, 411, 415, 426, 431, 446, 452, 489, 524, 530.
....., ..., letter of, 524.
....., ..., letters to, 453 (2), 541.
....., Lord Chief Justice, 573.
Ireland, Society of the Fishery of Great Britain and, 384.
....., Lord Deputy, *see* Wentworth, Thomas, Viscount.
Irish Affairs, Committee for, 228.
Irish seas, 117.
Iron, charcoal for making, 174.
Iron ordnance, estimate of weight and prices of, 236.
Iron works, complaint of deceitful making of, 203.
....., co. Sussex, 64.
Irving, Sir William, 227.
Isgar, Robert, examinations of, 360 (2).
Isham, Zaccheus, affidavit of, 174.
Isleworth, Middlesex, 150, 553.
....., park, 535.
Islington, Middlesex, 170.
Israel's Fast, by Burton, 274.
Italy, 38, 195, 242, 405.
Ivett, Thomas, 115.
....., ..., petition of, 91.

J.

Jackson, Dr., 190.
....., John, prisoner, 101.
....., ..., purser, 140.
....., Miles, letter of, 251.
Jacob, John, letter to, 550.
Jacobs, Nicholas, petition of, 479.
Jacobson, Philip, letter to, 67.
James I., references and allusions to, 8, 32, 44, 55, 58, 77, 86, 87, 94, 124, 153, 159, 189, 201, 215, 218, 219, 225, 250, 332, 344, 356, 369, 381, 386, 394, 397, 436, 466, 469, 472, 474, 476, 482, 499, 520, 542 (2), 578, 581, 590.
....., appointments and grants made by, 32, 90, 153, 159, 174, 224, 299, 384, 504.
....., Attorney General to, *see* Coke, Sir Edward.
....., effect of complaint of Lord Admiral to, 245.
....., payments to ships' captains on his visit to Scotland, 590.
....., pensions granted by, 86, 90, 241.
....., proclamation regulating departure of ships of nations at war with each other from English harbours, 188.
....., list of pells of receipt for his reign, 554.
....., book dedicated to, as James VI. of Scotland, 244.
James, Edward, certificate of, 577.
....., John, petition of, 265.
....., Mrs., 43, 381.
....., William, 478.
....., ..., petition of, 478.

James, the, 38, 554.
....., of London, 218, 236, 237, 481.
Jane Bonaventure, the, 545.
Jan Peere, the, of Dunkirk, 450.
Janson, Lawrence, 300.
Jarre, Chevalier de, 68, 72.
" Jarrow Sleek," Durham, 472.
Jarvis, John, 376.
Jay, Sir Thomas, 499.
Jeffreys, Captain, 291.
....., William, 47.
Jenkins, Sir Henry, 581, 583.
....., ..., letter of, 583.
....., Ralph, letter to, 583.
Jenkinson, Joan, *alias* Freeman, 370.
....., Sir Thomas, brief on behalf of, 370.
Jennets, William, *alias* Shepheard, 168.
Jennings, Roger, 578 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 514.
....., Rowland, warden of St. Paul's, and others, petition of, 321.
Jenyson, William, examination of, 115.
Jeremie, the, of London, 506.
Jermyn, Henry, 420.
....., Sir Thomas, Vice-Chamberlain of the Household, letter of, 249.
....., ..., commissions to, 547.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 201.
Jerrom, Sara, 260.
Jersey, Isle of, 2, 180, 217, 247, 297, 309, 319, 327, 328, 335 (2), 351 (2), 356, 357, 359, 368 (2), 385, 389, 412.
Jerusalem, house in the Strand called, 493.
Jerusalem Chamber, Deanery house, Westminster, 209.
Jesson, William, Mayor of Coventry, petition of, 374.
Jester, the King's, 484.
Jesuits, 494 (2).
....., and puritans compared together, 276.
Jesus College, Cambridge, document dated from, 579.
....., Master and others, letter of, 579.
Jesus College Library, Oxford, 288.
Jewell, ——, 445.
....., Captain, 1.
Jewels, 254.
....., of the Crown, or the King, 466.
....., remaining in Amsterdam, 490.
Joachimi, Albertus, States Ambassador, 196, 267, 272, 349, 374, 459, 532, 568.
....., ..., answer to complaint of, 590.
Joan, the, 71.
Joan Anne, the, 106.
....., of Swanage, 109.
Joan Bonaventure, the, 248.
John, the, of London, 248.
....., of Olonne, 589.
Johnson, ——, widow of, 464.
....., Ezekiel, M.A., presentation to, 191.
Johnson, Gervase, deputy postmaster for Grantham, 118.
....., ..., petition of, 33.
....., Hugh, deposition of, 466.
....., John, patentee of engine for ballasting, 12.
....., ..., boatswain, 285, 286.
....., Mr., letter to, 568.
....., Thomas, of Chichester, 535.
....., ..., of Yarmouth, 577.
....., William, of Northumberland, examination of, 442.
....., ..., of co. Warwick, testimony of, 208.
Johnston, John, 57.
Joliffe, John, examination of, 88.
Jolliff, Richard, late Deputy Vice-Admiral of the Isle of Wight, 50, 103, 107, 109, 165, 198.
....., ..., accounts of his Vice-Admiralty, 111.
....., ..., letters of, 15, 62.
....., ..., petition of, 1.
Jolly, Sir James, 515, 516.
Jones, ——, 161.
....., Edward, letter of, 60.
....., Inigo, surveyor of the King's works, 58, 308, 528.
....., ..., letters of, 60, 75, 76, 277.
....., ..., and others, letter of, 240.
....., ..., orders for, 281 (2).
....., Isaac, petition of, 480.
....., Capt. John, 435, 451.
....., Martha, grant to, 167.
....., Richard, 538, 549.
....., Thomas, master of the Toils and Tents, 426.
....., ..., receipt of, 426.
....., William, the carrier from Flanders, advertisement concerning, 376.
....., ..., the King's servant, 432.
....., ..., sued by Paul Wilson, 452, 465.
Jones, Sir William, Justice of King's Bench, 51, 256.
....., ..., certificate of, 522.
....., ..., letter of, 434.
....., ..., opinion of, 76.
....., ..., letters to, 31, 37, 45, 47, 50, 53, 69, 74, 79, 88 (2), 91, 108, 171, 182.
Joscelin, Edward, petition of, 481.
Josendo, B., letter of, 325.
Josey, ——, of the Robes, 485.
Joyesy, Isabel, information of, 442 (2).
Judges of Assize, letter to all, 216 (2).
Judges of the several Courts, letter to, 542.
Jukes, Captain, 68.
Jurdain, Ignatius, letter of, 345.
Justices of Peace, 214, 235, 310, 336, 514.
....., letters to, 216 (2), 304.
....., book of names of, 280.
....., warrant to, 584.

Juvenal, Comments on, by Farnaby, 254.
Juxon, Arthur, and company, 316.
....., Dr. William, 458.
....., ..., letters of, 21, 287, 290.
...., ..., receipts of, 135, 181, 276, 290, 315, 347, 401, 435.

K.

Karr, Sir Robert, Keeper of the Privy Purse, 554.
....., ..., letters of, 105, 164.
Katharine, the, 248.
....., of Aldborough, 261.
Kaye, John, certificates of, 17 (2),
....., ..., letter to, 391 (2).
Keane, Charles, petition of, 570.
Keble, Symon, letter of, 67.
KEEPER, THE LORD, *see* COVENTRY, THOMAS, LORD.
KELLIE, EARL OF, *see* ERSKINE, THOMAS.
Kelwood, —— , 388.
Kelyng, John, report to, 234.
Kempe, Gregory, 547.
....., ..., petition of, 544.
Kempston, co. Bedford, document dated from, 21.
Kempton, *alias* Cold Kennington, and Feltenham, Middlesex, manor and park, 153 (2), 172.
Kennet, co. Cambridge, the King's warren at, 394.
Kenoe, wood, co. Bedford, 54.
Kenrick, John, legacies given by, 44, 62, 171, 182, 223, 239, 264, 406.
....., ..., Commissioners for investigating the application of the legacies, letter of, 268.
....., ..., ..., order of, 171.
....., ..., ..., petition to, 199.
....., ..., ..., report on, 281.
....., ..., other papers respecting the application of the legacies, 200 (2), 263, 264, 280.
....., William, 239, 280.
....., ... reasons in reply to the report of the Commissioners on Kenrick's charities, 406.
Kensington, 513.
Kent, 72, 90, 294, 429, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 7, 25, 35, 48, 79, 133, 181, 187, 190, 257, 358, 398, 419.
....., other places in, referred to, 7, 16, 24, 25, 27, 35, 40, 73, 92, 102, 107, 112, 113, 121, 122, 142, 147, 190, 191, 197, 204, 234, 241, 266, 283, 286, 295, 298, 314, 319, 346, 349 (2), 355, 361, 364, 367, 372, 376 (2), 388, 395, 397, 399, 406, 409, 412, 422, 423, 426, 427, 429, 443 (2), 451, 452, 477, 479, 499, 518, 525, 531, 533, 544, 546, 547, 560, 574.
Kent, places in, referred to—*continued.*
....., clothiers, 64.
....., fishermen, 24.
....., Judges of Assize, 92, 140.
....., Justices of Peace, letters and other papers of, 16, 101, 190, 372, 376 (2).
....., Sheriff, 369.
....., Vice-Admiralty, Water Bailiff of, 103.
....., Sheriff, *see* Lewkenor, Sir Robert.
....., Vice-Admiral, *see* Walsingham, Sir Thomas.
KENT, COUNTESS OF, *see* GREY, ELIZABETH.
KENT, EARL OF, *see* GREY, HENRY.
Kent, Mr., 463.
Kentish Town, Middlesex, 525.
Kent Street, Southwark, 101.
Kentwyn, Cornwall, 358.
Kenward, John, petition of, 480 (2).
KER, HENRY, EARL OF ROXBURGH, 131, 518.
KER, JEAN, COUNTESS of ROXBURGH, 206, 270, 437.
Kerby, Jeffery, letter of, 169.
Kerkbee, James, testimony of, 208.
Kerrier, Cornwall, hundred, 500.
Ketelby, Capt. Thomas, 119, 151, 161, 333, 541.
....., ..., application by, 213.
....., ..., letters of, 89, 109, 113, 137, 139, 158 (2), 177 (2), 551, 554, 574, 580.
....., ..., letters to, 297, 539, 557.
....., ..., pass for, 298.
....., ..., his lieutenant, 574.
Kettering, co. Northampton, manor, 489.
Kettlemen (illicit fishermen), 349.
Kettlethorpe, co. Lincoln, 65.
Kevenllice, hundred, lower part of, co. Radnor, 80.
Kew, document dated from, 164.
Keyme, Mr., 22.
Keynsham hundred, co. Somerset, 59.
Keyre, Sir George, death of, 270.
Kidderminster, co. Worcester, 175.
Kidgell, ——, 588.
Kifferd, William, 164, 166, 176.
Killigrew, Sir Robert, Vice-Chamberlain to the Queen, Captain of Pendennis Castle, 153, 351 (2), 404, 516, 526, 534.
....., ..., letters of, 113, 351, 523.
....., ..., petition of, 153.
....., ..., grant to, 172.
....., William, father of Sir Robert, 153, 172.
....., Sir William, son of Sir Robert, Captain of Pendennis Castle, 62, 177, 187, 512, 516.
....., ..., petition of, 98.
Killmersdon, hundred, co. Somerset, 213.
KILLULTAGH, VISCOUNT, *see* CONWAY, EDWARD, FIRST AND SECOND VISCOUNTS.
KILMOREY, VISCOUNT, *see* NEEDHAM, ROBERT.

King, Cornelius, 22.
....., Dr. Henry, Residentiary of St. Paul's, commission to, 7.
....., Mr., Nicholas's clerk, 330, 371, 454.
....., ..., letter to, 133.
....., Philip, auditor of Christ Church, Oxford, 179.
....., Richard, 325.
....., ..., note by, 418.
....., William, Messenger of the Chamber, petition of, 224.
King Road, near Bristol, 393.
King's Advocate, *see* Rives, Dr. Thomas; Rives, Sir William [?]
King's Bench, Court of, 107, 231, 253, 517, 520 (2.)
....., ..., Justices of, 253, 266, 269, 516, 519 (4), 525, 527.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 266.
....., ..., Justices, *see* Croke, Sir George; Jones, Sir William; Whitelock, Sir James.
....., ..., Lord Chief Justice, *see* Hyde, Sir Nicholas; Richardson, Sir Thomas.
...., *see* Queen's Bench.
King's Bench (prison), 119, 197, 252, 261, 276.
....., ..., keeper, 252.
Kingsbery, Lewis, 12.
Kingsbury, co. Somerset, four Western tithings of, 363, 414.
Kingsbury, East, co. Somerset, four Western tithings, 189.
King's Chapel, the, 105.
....., Sub-Dean or Clerk of the Check, warrant to, 94.
King's College, Cambridge, document dated from, 163.
...., junior fellows, privileges of, 231.
King's Counsel, letter to, 517.
King's evil, Lord Poulett sends his child to be touched, 7.
....., proclamations regulating access to the Court for cure of, 164, 179, 357.
....., Boisgaudre takes upon him to cure, 252, 347, 348 (2).
King's Guard, Captain of, 172.
King's Head, the (Inn), 121.
King's lands, report of Commissioners for sale, 32.
Kingsley, Dr., Archdeacon of Canterbury, 231.
....., ..., at suit of Huntley, 270 (2).
King's Lynn, *see* Lynn Regis.
King's Mews for hawks, 188.
....., keeper of, *see* Pell, Sir Anthony.
King's Printer, *see* Printer.
King's Serjeants-at-arms, office of, 290.
Kingston, Surrey, 62.
....., document dated from, 258.
Kingston-upon-Hull, *see* Hull.
King Street, Westminster, 73, 79, 108, 528.
....., document dated from, 578.
Kington hundred, co. Warwick, 134, 565.
Kinnersley, Mr., officer of the Wardrobe, 467.
Kinsale, 117, 377, 431, 564.
....., documents dated from, 412, 446, 452, 453 (2).
....., harbour, 102.
Kinsman, Edmund, certificate of, 412.
Kirkby, John, examination of, 66.
Kirke, Arnold, 195.
....., Capt. David, 155.
....., ..., grant of arms to, 195.
....., ..., letters to 515, 517.
....., George, Gentleman of the Robes, 186 299, 485.
....., James, 195.
....., Jervas, 195.
....., John, 195.
....., Mr., 371.
....., Lewis, 195.
....., Thomas, 195.
....., Thurstan, 195.
Kirkham, Robert, petition of 217.
Kirkstead, Abbot of, 475.
Kirle, Sir John, 173, 174 (3).
Kirton, sessions, co. Lincoln, 24.
Kitchen, Robert, 320, 325, 328, 339, 340, 400, 542.
....., ..., letters of, 292 (2), 309, 315, 322, 329, 334, 362 (2), 372, 393 (2), 399, 403, 537, 549.
Knapton, Albinus, 203.
Knaresborough honor, Duchy of Lancaster, 591.
Knevitt, Edmund, 458,
....., Thomas, grant to, 458.
Knight, John, 178.
....., Stephen, demise to, 165.
Knighthood, Commissioners for, 19, 23 (2), 42, 99, 120, 149 (4), 228, 276, 481.
....., ..., letter to, 120.
Knightley, Captain, 156.
....., Richard, grant to, 110.
Knightlow, hundred, co. Warwick, 144, 148.
Knight Marshal, *see* Verney, Sir Edmund.
Knighton, co. Radnor, 94.
....., borough, 94.
....., hundred, lower part, 80.
Knight Rider Street, London, document dated from, 58.
Knightsbridge, Middlesex, 231.
Kniveton, Sir William, 64.
Knollys, Elizabeth, Countess of Banbury, 53.
Knollys, Sir Francis, 45, 54, 62, 171.
....., ..., observations of, 280.
Knollys, Joan, Lady, 54.
Knollys, Mr., 270.
....., Richard, 54.
....., Sir Robert, letter of, 306.
....., ..., petition of, 53.
Knollys, William, Earl of Banbury, 53.

Knottingley, co. York, 502.
Knottisford, Nether, co. Chester, document dated from, 154.
Knyvett, Nathaniel, letter of, 335.
....., ..., his sister Mary, 336.
....., ..., his wife, 335.
Kyme, Henry, Messenger of the Chamber, warrants to, 532, 563.
....., Capt. Henry, 313.
Kyme, East, co. Lincoln, 555.

L.

Lacey, William, father, 94, 103.
...., ..., son, 94.
....., ..., pardon, 103.
Lackford, hundred, Suffolk, 165.
Lacy, Benedick, 143, 144.
....., Sir John, Sheriff of co. Oxford, letter to, 15.
....., Thomas, examination of, 143.
Ladyman, Robert, 470.
Lagatine, Mons, 146.
Lake, Mr., 345, 353, 355, 410.
....., William, secretary to Lord Treasurer, 278.
...., ..., letters of, 202, 273.
Lambe, George, 438.
....., Sir John, Registrar of the Diocese of Lincoln, 239, 264, 286, 296, 392, 515.
....., ..., affidavit of, 209.
....., ... bills in Chancery against, 167, 173, 177 (2), 204, 269, 322, 327, 426, 427 (2), 439, 496, 498, 533.
....., ..., letter of, 356.
....., ... petition of, 158.
....., ..., letters to, 10, 48, 310, 413, 453.
Lambert, Charles, Lord, 219.
....., ..., his mother, 219.
....., ..., ..., and Lord Robartes, differences between, 219.
Lambeth, Surrey, 315, 534.
....., documents dated from, 57, 361, 544, 584.
....., manor house, 584.
Lambourn, Berks, hundred, 435.
"Lame Giles his Haltings," by Prynne, 3, 35, 39.
Lancaster, co., 24, 150, 351, 521, 578, 591.
....., place in, whence a document is dated, 31.
...., other places in, referred to, 41, 521.
....., Justices of Peace, letter of, 31.
Lancaster, Duchy of, warrant to, 114 (2).
....., ..., Chancellor, *see* Barrett, Edward, Lord Newburgh.
....., ..., North parts of, 591.
....., ..., South parts of, 591.
Landes, co. Radnor, 94.
Landguard Fort, Suffolk, 70, 112.
Land's End, Cornwall, 28, 79, 146, 314, 315, 316, 327, 398, 412, 580.
Lane, Edmund, letter of, 171.
....., John, merchant, 211.
....., ..., bond of, 448.
....., ..., master of an oyster boat of Rochester, 555.
....., Richard, 211.
....., ..., religious enthusiast, 425.
....., William, 514, 579.
Laneere, the, 234.
Laney, Benjamin, D.D., case of, 496.
Langbargh, division, co. York, return for, 17.
Langham, George, 332, 439.
....., ..., reference to, 332.
....., John, 439, 531.
....., Mr., 45.
....., Roger, 352, 374.
Langley, co. Bucks, 510.
Langley, Stephen, petition on behalf of, 199.
....., William, petition of, 476.
Langport, co. Somerset, 59.
Langren, Arnold Florentz van, letter of, 229.
....., ..., his father, 229.
Langrick goat, co. Lincoln, 419.
Langton, Mr. Attorney General's man, 280.
....., Mr., of Magdalen College, Oxford, 290.
Languedoc, 404.
Lanier, ——, 237.
Lanmasse, *see* Llanmaes.
Lap, Gabriel, woodward of New Forest, Hants, warrant to, 117 (2).
Laque, or Laques, *see* Lake.
Large, Thomas, petition of, 206.
Lascelles, Edward, 561, 582, 583.
....., ..., letter of, 523, 583.
....., ..., petition of, 561.
Latchford, co. Chester, 521.
Lathum, John, petition of, 259.
....., Thomas, certificate signed by, 274.
Laud, William, Bishop of London, and Chancellor of the University of Oxford, 1, 72, 108, 129, 135, 136, 152, 181, 232, 255 (2), 267, 271, 276, 280, 289, 290, 306, 318, 347, 358, 384, 400, 401, 428, 434, 437, 479, 493, 498, 508, 514, 529, 570, 571, 575, 578, 583.
....., ..., his buildings, St. John's College, Oxford, 135, 181, 276, 287, 315, 347, 401, 435.
....., ..., examinations taken before, 274, 505.
....., ..., letters of, 10, 136, 155, 196, 260, 352, 413.
....., ..., reports of, 281, 508.
....., ..., other papers of, 281, 349, 362.
....., ..., certificates to, 231, 352.
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 547.

Laud, William, Bishop of London—*continued.*
....., ..., letters to, 6, 11, 16, 21, 25, 42, 74, 121, 152, 163, 167, 169, 190, 214, 262, 287, 290, 302, 306, 334, 341, 360, 410, 425 (2), 467, 576, 579.
....., ..., papers indorsed by, 56, 61, 221, 231, 250, 255 (2), 275, 302, 306, 334, 359, 360, 368, 371, 425, 505 (2), 530, 553.
....., ..., paper with his alterations, 376.
....., ..., petitions to, 135, 219, 345, 371, 491 (2), 534.
....., ..., reference of petitions to, 361, 508.
....., ..., other papers addressed to, 254, 429.
....., ..., chancellor to, *see* Duck, Dr.
....., ..., his secretary, 136.
Laugharne, John, Sheriff, co. Pembroke, letters of, 89.
Launcelot, Mr., and his son, 59.
Launceston, Cornwall, 526.
Laundesbrough, *see* Londesborough.
Lawley, Thomas, petition of, 480.
Lawrence, Charles, grant to, 170.
....., Mr., 323.
....., William, Surveyor of Stores of the Navy, 556.
Lawress, co. Lincoln, hundred or wapentake, 65, 387.
Layfield, Mr., 288.
Layton, Francis, 176.
....., Capt. William, 430.
Lea, Mr., 279.
Leadenhall Street, London, 387.
....., document dated from, 558.
Leader, Jane, and others, certificate of, 231.
Leake, Thomas, notes respecting, 470.
....., William, affidavit of, 416.
Leane, Richard, 425.
Leate, Nicholas, 47.
Lecturers in Essex, 352.
Ledsey, Mr., and Peter Brocklesby, dispute between, 506.
Lee, ——, 442.
....., Henry, 332.
....., ..., bond of, 80.
....., ..., reference to, 332.
....., Sir Robert, 197, 378.
....., ..., letter of, 318.
....., ..., his son, 318.
....., William, 306, 307.
Lee, Essex, 110, 139, 143, 145, 558.
....., document dated from, 112.
....., Road, 149.
Leeds, co. York, 151.
Legatt, Capt. Thomas, 156.
Le Grys, Sir Robert, Captain of St. Mawes Castle, answer to articles against him, 474.
Leicester, 40, 347, 426.
....., documents dated from, 35, 40, 49.
Leicester, assizes, 375.
....., Mayor, and others, letter of, 49.
....., Puritans at, 210.
....., town, letter to, 559 (2).
Leicester, co., 490, 521, 565, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 10, 18, 31 (2), 40, 43, 70, 73, 75, 77, 98, 124, 136, 152, 169, 184, 204, 253 (2), 254, 255, 262, 269, 303, 311, 324, 340 (2), 344, 367, 393, 407, 419, 425, 515.
....., other places in, referred to, 10, 18, 31 (2), 40, 41 (2), 43, 54, 55, 70, 73, 75, 77 (2), 98, 124, 136, 139, 152, 161 (2), 165, 169, 170, 173, 176, 184, 204, 253 (2), 254, 255, 262, 269, 274, 276, 286, 296, 303, 311, 324, 340 (2), 344, 359, 367, 387, 391, 393, 395, 407, 418, 419, 425, 489 (2), 497, 515.
....., gaol, 340.
....., Judges of Assize, 159.
....., Justices of Peace, 40.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 18, 31 (2), 40, 41, 54, 68, 70, 73, 75, 77 (2), 98, 124, 136, 152, 161 (2), 169, 173, 176, 184, 204, 253 (2), 254, 255, 262, 269, 303, 311, 324, 340 (2), 344, 359, 367, 393, 395, 407, 418, 419, 425.
....., ..., list of, 35.
....., muster-master, money for, 374, 375, 445, 446.
....., Sheriffs, *see* Bainbrigg, John; Brokesby, Gregory.
....., undersheriff, *see* Maior, John.
....., Lord Lieutenant, *see* Hastings, Henry, Earl of Huntingdon.
Leicester, Earl of, *see* Sydney, Robert.
Leigh, Francis, Lord Dunsmore, 78.
Leigh, Sir Francis, 82, 86, 189.
....., Sir Henry, 86.
....., Philadelphia, petition of, 86.
....., Sir Thomas, 208.
....., ..., and others, 270.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 259.
Leigh, Essex, document dated from, 110, and *see* Lee.
Leigh Court, co. Worcester, 514.
....., documents dated from, 513, 520.
Leighton, Dr., letter to, 503.
....., Sir Thomas, Sheriff co. York, 425, 441.
....., ..., proposition of, 426.
Leightonston, hundred, co. Huntingdon, 160.
Leith, co. Edinburgh, 217, 304.
Leke, Anne, Lady Deincourt, 121.
Leke, Francis, Lord Deincourt, 121.
Le Maire, ——, brother to Sir Francis Crane, 286.
Leman, Henry, 84.
....., Thomas, 468.
Le Myre, Lewis, apothecary to the King, petitions of, 343, 344, 556.
Lench, Rodolph, 376.
Le Neve, Jeffrey, 134.
Lennard, Edward, licence to, 90.

Lennard, Richard, Lord Dacres, deceased, 90.
Lennarth, Peter, and others, warrant to, 69.
Lennox, Duchess Dowager, *see* Stuart, Katherine.
Lennox, Duke of, *see* Stuart, James.
Lent, licence to eat flesh in, 559.
....., proclamations against eating flesh in, 260, 360.
Lentall, Francis, 228.
Lenthall, John, 553.
....., William, letter of, 83.
Leominster, co. Hereford, document dated from, 91.
....., Bailiff, report of, 233.
....., ..., and others, certificate of, 84.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 91.
Leonard, Mrs., 453.
....., Nicholas, 444.
....., William, 566, 575 (2).
Leopard's Head, stamp of, 217.
Lermy, Thomas, letter of, 322.
Lesley, Colonel, 203.
....., Mr., 426.
....., Robert, protection to, 431.
Leslie, Colonel, 133.
Lesnes and Little, Kent, hundred, 372.
Lesnewth, hundred, Cornwall, 30, 34.
Le Strange, Sir Hamond, 24.
Letters, News, unsigned, 193, 211.
Letters, forms of, 83 (2), 216 (2).
Letters of reprisal, 205, 265, 455, 466, 497, 515, 557.
Leuw, John de, 7.
....., ..., petitions of, 27, 367, 377.
Levant Company, 4, 239, 502.
....., cause against, 12.
....., treasurer, *see* Stringer, Edward.
Levant Seas, 4.
Leventhorpe, Thomas, 197.
Levies of men, for the King of Sweden, 92, 104, 106, 113, 118, 124, 129, 130, 131 (2), 132, 199, 201 (2), 229, 336 (3), 357.
....., for the Emperor of Russia, 133, 387.
Levingston, James, Groom of the Bedchamber, 458.
....., ..., letter of, 229.
....., ..., warrant to, 458.
Levingston, Jane, Lady, 481.
....., ..., letters of, 69, 112.
....., ..., petition of, 476.
....., ..., her son, 476.
Levingston, Sir John, 476.
....., Thomas, 83.
Levistone, Lady, 266.
Lew de, *see* Leuw de.
Lewes, Sussex, document dated from, 18.
....., rape of co., 18.
Lewgar, Henry, the King's coffer maker, 292.
....., ..., petition of, 292.
Lewgar, John, the King's coffer maker, 241, 282, 284, 288, 289 (2), 292, 321.
....., ..., petition of, 292.
Lewis, ——, aunt to Prestwick Eaton, 15, 59, 417.
....., ——, uncle to Prestwick Eaton, 417.
....., John, 407.
....., William, 350.
Lewis, Isle of, Scotland, 237, 238, 300, 488, 489 (2).
....., ..., map of, 489.
Lewis, the, of London, 248.
Lewkenor, ——, cousin to John Ashburnham, 378.
....., Christopher, Recorder of Chichester, 560.
....., ..., affidavit of, 555.
....., ..., certificate of, 39.
....., Sir Robert, Sheriff of Kent, letter of, 25.
....., ..., letters and other papers addressed to, 190, 372, 376.
Lexden, Essex, document dated from, 202.
....., hundred, 190.
Ley, Henry, Earl of Marlborough, 233.
Ley, Lady Margaret, 233.
Ley, Lady Phœbe, 233.
Leyden, 100.
Libels and seditious speeches and publications, 40, 121 (4), 129, 132, 210, 231, 274, 375, 391, 392, 407, 438, 440, 450, 513, 520, 550.
Liber Pacis, or list of Justices of Peace for the 7th of Charles, 280.
Lichfield, co. Stafford, 16, 55, 432.
....., document dated from, 313.
....., and Coventry, Bishops of, *see* Morton, Thomas; Wright, Robert.
....., Deans, *see* Lindsell, Dr. Augustine; Warner, Dr. John.
....., President and Chapter, letter to, 432.
Lifton, Devon, hundred, 69, 187.
Light, Richard, 590.
Lilsworth, co. Northampton, 239.
Lily, the, of London, 139, 141.
Limehouse, Middlesex, 78, 248.
Limerick, river of, 452.
Lincoln, 143, 310.
....., document dated from, 360.
....., Bishop, *see* Williams, John.
Lincoln, co., 115, 119, 150, 240, 310, 372, 490, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 25, 32, 35, 56, 59, 113, 141, 419 (3), 521.
....., other places in, referred to, 24, 25, 32 (2), 35 (3), 54, 56, 59, 65 (14), 66 (8), 75, 76, 104, 114, 141, 151, 181, 189, 194, 217, 228, 296, 380, 387, 389, 404, 411, 419 (2), 421, 481, 501, 526, 534, 555, 585.
....., Clerk of the Peace, 24.
....., fens, draining, 200, 215, 296, 513, 526, 534, 555, 576.

Lincoln, co.—*continued.*
....., Commissioners of Sewers for, 523.
....., ..., orders of, 419 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 404, 526 (3), 534.
....., Justices of Peace, letters and other papers of, 23, 25, 32, 35 (2), 56, 57, 59, 65, 380, 387, 389, 419, 585.
....., Registrar of the Diocese, *see* Lambe, Sir John.
....., Sheriffs, *see* Ayscough, Sir Edward; De Lingne, Sir Daniel.
....., Vice-Admiral, *see* Cottrell, Sir Clement.
Lincoln, Earl of, *see* Clinton, Theophilus.
Lincoln's Inn, 233, 329, 443, 524.
....., Hall, 176.
Lindesey, co. Lincoln, 576.
Lindsell, Dr. Augustine, Dean of Lichfield, and afterwards Bishop of Peterborough, 152, 169, 190, 432, 523.
....., ..., certificate of, 511.
....., ..., gift at his consecration, 534.
Lindsey, Earl of, *see* Bertie, Robert.
Lindsey, Sir Jerome, 47.
Lingbridge, Devon, hundred, 186.
Linlithgow, co., place in referred to, 304.
Linton, co. Hereford, woods, 173.
Lion crowned, stamp of, 217.
Lion, the, 304, 467.
Lion's Whelp, the first, 34, 37, 60 (2), 68, 70, 99, 106, 143 (2), 145, 149, 162, 165, 175, 247, 537, 572.
....., second, 169, 282, 284, 327, 328, 335 (2), 359, 385 (2), 389, 398, 454 (2), 461, 582, 589.
....., ..., documents dated from, 357, 403, 415 (2), 422, 423, 431.
....., third, 128, 247, 254, 278, 422, 460, 465, 537, 586.
....., fourth, 2 (2), 3, 255, 313, 436, 466, 572.
....., fifth, 22 (2), 105, 117, 157, 172, 204, 248 (2), 292, 328, 329, 331 (2), 334, 337, 338, 339, 340, 345, 346, 362, 363, 377, 386, 393 (2), 431, 452, 507, 509, 523, 537, 549, 561, 566, 582, 583, 586.
....., sixth, 8.
....., seventh, 371.
....., eighth, 34, 128, 166, 171, 537, 543, 545, 546, 575, 579, 584 (2), 585, 586.
....., ninth, 5, 20, 21 (2), 22 (2), 105, 157, 204, 248 (2), 266, 292, 293, 315, 320, 328, 329, 331 (2), 337, 338, 339, 340, 345, 346, 354 (2), 362, 363, 366, 371, 372, 377, 379 (2), 383, 388, 393, 399, 401, 405, 431, 507, 524, 530, 537, 541 (2), 542, 578, 587 (2), 589, 590.
....., ..., documents dated from, 397, 564.
....., ..., certificate and statement of officers, 587 (2).
....., tenth, 282, 284, 326, 327, 335, 347, 352, 359, 398, 537, 543, 545, 546, 558, 559, 564, 575, 582, 585, 588.
Lion's Whelp, tenth, documents dated from, 304, 347, 588.
Lion's Whelps, the, 11, 104, 163, 187, 272, 317, 319, 368, 375, 380, 382, 383, 388, 400, 411 (2), 417, 426, 533, 561, 562, 583, 590.
....., cost of building, 296, 302.
Liskeard, Cornwall, 132.
Lisle, Edmund, Captain of Walmer Castle, letter to, 257.
....., Peter de, 461.
....., ..., petition of, 453.
....., Thomas de, 453, 461.
....., Thomasin de, 453, 461.
Lisneygarvey, co. Antrim, 263.
Lister, Matthew, the King's physician, 559.
Liston, hundred, Devon, 69, and *see* Lifton.
Litchfield, Richard, petition of, 12.
....., ..., his wife, 12.
Litchurch and Morleston, division, co. Derby, 60, 82.
...., hundred, 27.
Litcott, Sir John, letter to, 62.
Lithgow, William, petition of, 479, 480.
Little and Lesnes, Kent, hundred, 372.
Little Britain, London, 470.
Litt'eton, Middlesex, 138.
....., document dated from, 137.
Little Wood Street, London, 503.
Liverpool, 85, 118.
Lizard, Martin, 119.
Lizard, the, Cornwall, 170, 346, 398, 412.
Llanmaes, co. Glamorgan, document dated from, 430.
Lloyd, Hugh, 358.
Loberie, Jasper, 354.
Lock, Thomas, Mayor of High Wycombe, 224.
Locke, Robert, 537.
Locker, Edward, 212 (2).
Lockier, John, 336.
Lockington, co. York, 296.
Lockton, William, 526.
Loddon, hundred, Norfolk, 71.
Loire, the, 38.
Lollard's Tower, St. Paul's Cathedral, 76.
Lombard, Peter, 77.
Lombard Street, 133.
Londesborough, co. York, documents dated from, 529, 568.
London, references and allusions to, *passim.*
....., documents dated from (1631, Apr.) 15; (May) 45, 59, 61; (June) 67 (3), 69, 74, 83, 85; (July) 109, 112, 119, 121, 122; (Aug.) 135; (Sept.) 151; (Oct.) 163, 166; (Dec.) 195, 199, 202: (1632, Jan.) 250 (2), 256; (Feb.) 266 (2), 276; (March) 282, 288, 293, 296; (April) 318; (May) 323; (June) 349 (2), 356; (July) 373, 378, 391, 394; (Aug.) 397, 401; (Sept.) 418 (2); Oct. 429; (Nov.) 437: (1633, Feb.) 531; (March) 562, 571, 583.

London, documents dated from places in, 1, 10, 11, 52, 58, 66, 78, 92, 102, 110, 118, 128, 129, 131, 134, 138, 142, 153, 196, 256, 260, 269, 283, 286, 287, 324, 326, 331, 332, 363, 387, 397, 422, 427, 436 (3), 451, 453, 454, 542, 545, 548, 551, 575.
....., other places in, referred to, 10, 11, 15 (2), 45, 66, 67, 69, 71, 80, 87, 89, 101 (2), 115, 121 (2), 132, 133, 165, 167, 170, 180, 223, 234, 262, 291, 295, 311, 319, 321, 336, 350, 357, 384, 389, 415, 432, 461, 463, 467, 497, 584 (2).
....., Aldermen and others, 95.
....., ..., bucks bestowed upon, 118.
....., marks for archers to shoot at, 462.
....., assurance office, 205.
....., Bishop, *see* Laud, William.
....., booksellers, 3
....., Bridge, 83, 540, 550, 577 (3), 590.
....., ..., document dated from, 134.
....., chamber of, 289, 408.
....., Chamberlain, *see* Bateman, Robert.
....., citizens, petition of, 47.
....., Common Council, act of, 116.
....., ..., order of, 577.
....., corn, yearly spent in City and liberties, account of, 78, 122.
....., ..., store of, laid up by the City authorities and the companies, 123, 125.
....., dispute with the King respecting estates conveyed to the City, 381 (2).
....., Exigenter, office of, 474.
....., Justices of Peace, 433. 436.
....., Lord Mayor, 285; and *see* (1630–31), Ducie, Sir Robert; (1631–2), Whitmore, George, afterwards Sir George; (1632–3), Rainton, Nicholas.
....., merchants, 159, 201, 211, 222, 304, 364, 478, 481, 520.
....., ..., conference with, 213.
....., port of, 228, 303.
....., postmaster, *see* Clerke, Thomas.
....., Recorder, *see* Finch, Sir Heneage; Lyttleton, Edward.
....., royal power to incorporate a new company, report on, 502.
....., Sheriffs, 61, 427; and *see* Abdy, Anthony; Pratt, ——.
....., ..., letter to, 286.
....., ships of, 71, 137, 139, 141, 157, 158, 200, 205, 218, 236, 237, 248 (5), 262, 286, 288, 291, 305, 314, 330, 333, 341, 354 (2), 413, 435, 481, 498, 506 (4), 515, 549, 550, 555, 557, 575.
....., title of, to the conservancy of the Thames, 245.
....., traders, wholesale, petition of, 448.
London House, documents dated from, 10, 196, 260.
London Merchant, the, 15.
Londonderry, Countess of, *see* Ridgeway, Elizabeth.
Londonderry, Earl of, *see* Ridgeway, Thomas.
Long, ——, 543.
....., George, 58, 115, 223.
....., ..., letters of, 60, 115.
....., Robert, 405, 534.
....., Walter, 305, 362.
....., ..., letter of, 29.
....., ..., his wife, 29.
....., Sir Walter, 233.
....., William, 305, 345.
....., ..., examination of, 362.
Long Acre, 44, 58, 75, 298 (2).
Longbridge, Kent, hundred, 376.
Long Ditton, Surrey, 300.
Longdon, co. Worcester, 185.
Longemeau, Marquis of, 154, 155, 160, 161.
Long Island, co. Cork, 303, 393, 411.
Long Sand Head, 51, 303.
Longstanton, co. Cambridge, document dated from, 329.
Longstone, Francis, 72, 175.
....., ..., petition of, 58.
Longstow, hundred, co. Cambridge, 15.
Longtree, hundred, co. Gloucester, 37.
Lopez, Simon, 148, 234.
Lord, Thomas, Captain of the Fort at Gravesend, 295, 451.
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, *see* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
Lord Chamberlain to the Queen, *see* Sackville, Edward, Earl of Dorset.
Lord Chamberlain's warrants, paid in 1632, list of, 484.
Lord High Admiral, 90.
....., commission to execute the office, 440 (2).
....., complaint of, temp. James I., 245.
....., cases at common law to prove his authority, 245.
....., his duties and rights, 244.
....., Volume of Collections relating to his jurisdiction, 243.
Lord High Chamberlain, *see* Bertie, Robert, Earl of Lindsey.
Lord Lieutenants, 201.
....., list of, 280.
....., letter to, 83 (2).
Lord Keeper, *see* Coventry, Thomas, Lord.
Lord's Supper, disposal of remainder of the elements, 491.
Lord Treasurer, *see* Weston, Richard, Lord, and afterwards Earl of Portland.
Lort, Henry, 19, 21, 132.
Losebarrow, hundred, Dorset, 28.
Louis, the, of Cameret, 527.
....., of Nantes, 181.
Louth, co., place in, referred to, 461.
Louth Sessions, co. Lincoln, document dated from, 35.
Louth Esk, division, co. Lincoln, 35.
Love, the, 14.

Lovell, Jacob, lieutenant to Capt. Plumleigh, 401, 578.
Lovett, Richard, examination of, 115.
Low Countries, 8, 10, 11, 29, 39, 59, 85, 143, 148, 155, 160, 295, 358, 365, 378, 396, 428, 467, 468, 477, 490, 502, 504, 515, 525.
....., agent in, 459.
....., English churches in, their departure from the service of the Church of England, 432, 445, 530, 554, 575.
....., posts for, 469.
Lowe, Anthony, commission to, 253.
Lowen, Jo., 484.
Lowes, John, 374.
Lownes, Laurence, 233.
Lowther, John, 421.
....., Thomas, petition of, 236.
Lowther, Westmoreland, 421.
Loyalty, the, 351.
....., of London, 157, 158 (3).
Lubeck, 56, 314.
Lucan, Comments on, by Farnaby, 254.
Lucas, Henry, secretary to Viscount Dorchester, 135, 153.
....., ..., letter of, 229.
....., Mr., 92.
....., Richard, information of, 184.
Lucy, Lady, 371.
Lucy, Francis, 371.
....., Sir Richard, 29.
....., Sir Thomas, Sheriff co. Warwick, letter to, 565.
Ludborough, co. Lincoln, 35.
Luddington, co. Warwick, 517.
Ludgate, 220, 415.
Ludham, Norfolk, documents dated from, 507, 577.
Ludlow, Edmund, 392.
....., Henry, 392.
Ludlow, 1, 125.
....., postmaster of, 100; and *see* Churchill, Edward; Fortescue, Francis.
....., Castle, document dated from, 1.
Lufton, John, letter of, 16.
Luke, Sir Oliver, petition of, 219.
Lundy, Isle of, Devon, 372, 377, 388, 393, 400, 403, 404, 411.
....., document dated from, 400.
Lunsford, Herbert, 410.
....., Thomas, 410.
Lupo, Thomas, 484.
Lushington, Thomas, 376.
Luton, co. Bedford, 257.
Lutterworth, co. Leicester, 10, 40.
....., documents dated from, 43, 418.
....., inhabitants of, certificates of, 10, 43.
....., manor, 489.
Luttrell, Thomas, Sheriff of co. Somerset, letters and other papers addressed to, 249 (2), 264, 278, 282, 301, 303, 320, 359, 363, 366, 378, 392, 394, 502.
Lydiard Episcopi, co. Somerset, 414.
Lyme Regis, Dorset, 331, 466.
Lymington, Hants, 372.
Lynde, Enoch, petition of, 469.
Lynn, William, letter of, 71.
Lynne, Dr. Marmaduke, 571.
....., ..., petition of, 572.
Lynn Regis, or King's Lynn, Norfolk, 2 (2), 24, 110, 115, 200.
....., documents dated from, 24, 313, 513.
....., Mayor, 2, 24.
....., ..., and others, certificate of, 97.
....., ..., letter of, 313.
Lyon, Mr., 470.
Lyons, 38.
Lyon's Inn, 543.
Lyttleton, Edward, after Dec. 1631, Recorder of London, 162, 265, 427, 446.
....., ..., and others, Commissioners for trying pirates in co. Carnarvon, letters of, 153, 537.
....., ..., appointed Recorder, 207.
....., ..., opinion of, 504 (2).
....., ..., commission to, 253.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 265.

M.

Macclesfield, hundred, co. Chester, 134.
MacKay, Donald, Lord Reay, 66, 113, 119, 131, 227, 338, 397.
....., ..., cause between, and David Ramsey, 251, 252, 270, 311, 343, 400.
....., ..., letters of, 124, 129 (2), 130, 132, 142 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 131.
Mackenzie, Colin, Earl of Seaforth, 488, 543.
....., ..., letters of, 67, 83, 262.
Mackerel, driving for, 48.
Mackreth, John, 485.
Madder, patent for inspecting, 77, 402, 478 (2).
....., officer for sealing, *see* Bedford, George.
Maddock, Mr., 219.
Madeiras, the, 196, 454.
....., governor, 209.
Madrez, John Alvarez and Company, petition of, 118.
Madrid, 466.
....., document dated from, 11.
....., Court of Almirantasgos at, 481.
Maestricht, 349, 359, 377, 380, 386, 399, 404.
Magdalen College, Oxford, 228, 290.
....., document dated from, 467.
..... Hall, Oxford, 135.
Magdalen, the, 248.

Magor, co. Monmouth, manor, 472.
Mahuis, Philip, 415.
Maidenhead, Berks, document dated from, 2.
Maidenhead Inn, in St. Giles's in the Fields, 223.
Maidstone, assizes, 369.
....., Mayor of, 25.
Maie, *see* May.
Mailescott, co. Gloucester, 4, 63.
Mainsborough, hundred, Hants, 18.
Mainwaring, Sir Arthur, 472.
....., ..., grant to, 570.
....., Sir Henry, 313, 340, 417.
....., ..., letter of, 418.
....., Philip, letter of, 539.
....., Dr. Roger, 276.
....., ..., letter of, 262.
....., Thomas, 522.
Maior, John, letter to, 262, 340.
Maiors, John, 520.
Maisters, Thomas, lease granted by, 150.
Malaga, 180, 265, 479.
....., ship of, 197.
Malam, Christopher, 453.
Maldon, Essex, defaulters at musters, 156.
Mallard, David, shoemaker to the King, 240.
Mallock, *see* Mallard.
Malmesbury, Wilts, hundred, 183.
Malt, price of, 124.
Malton, co. York, 425, 426.
Malton House, delivery of possession resisted by Lord Eure, 425, 441, 446.
Maltravers, Lord, *see* Howard, Henry.
Malvern, co. Worcester, chase, 412.
..... forest, charter of disafforestation, 285, 445.
Man, Mrs., 464.
Man, Isle of, 97.
Manchester, Earl of, *see* Montagu, Henry.
Mandeville, Lord, *see* Montagu, Edward.
Manfield, William, 52.
Manley, Thomas, promise of, 567.
Manley, co. Lincoln, wapentake, 419.
Mann, Thomas, rector of St. Thomas, Bothaw, London, 316.
....., ..., parishioner of St. Olave's, Silver Street, London, 491.
Manners, Francis, Earl of Rutland, 269, 510.
....., ..., letter of, 267.
....., ..., funeral of, 545.
Manners, Sir George, 462.
....., Roger, letter of, 179.
Manningtree, Essex, 191, 352.
Mansbridge, hundred, Hants, 18.
Mansell, Sir Anthony, Sheriff co. Glamorgan, letter of, 74.
....., Sir Robert, Lieutenant of the Admiralty, 90, 313, 326, 340, 373, 509, 546.
....., ..., certificate of, 142.
....., ..., letters of, 119, 328, 386.
Manser, William, 73 (3), 109.
....., ..., petition of, 107.
Mansfeldt, Count, 34, 125, 534.
Mansfield, co. Nottingham, document dated from, 23.
Mantowe, Duncan, 83.
Manuscripts, sent to Bishop Laud for St. John's College, Oxford, list of, 493.
Mapes, Francis, Sheriff of Norfolk, 259.
....., ..., letter of, 46.
....., ..., letters and other papers addressed to, 31, 32, 50, 68, 71 (2), 75, 77 (2), 97 (2), 169.
Mar, Earl of, *see* Erskine, John.
March, Capt. Thomas, 313.
....., ..., letter of, 24.
....., ..., petitions of, 2, 3.
Marchwood, Hants, inhabitants, petition of, 221.
Margate, 266, 283, 412, 435, 468.
....., documents dated from, 48, 447.
....., Roads, 15, 48, 51, 402, 467 (2).
....., ..., documents dated from, 415, 447, 528 (2), 541, 542.
Maria, the, pinnace, 5, 128, 255, 383, 422, 446, 460 (3), 462, 465, 561, 586; and *see* "Henrietta Maria."
Mariners, English, enlistment to serve at Dunkirk, ordered to be stopped, 136.
Marine victuals, surveyors, *see* Darrell, Marmaduke; Darrell, Sir Sampson.
Marker, John, examination of, 88.
Market Bosworth, co. Leicester, documents dated from, 77, 262, 340.
Markets, project for appointment of a General Surveyor of, 239.
Markham, ——, 274.
Markham's Method, book so called, 3.
Mark Lane, 80, 576.
Marks, Edward, 389.
Marlborough, document dated from, 434.
....., division, 434.
Marlborough, Earl, *see* Ley, Henry.
Marlott, William, Deputy Vice-Admiral of Sussex, 523.
Marmet, Ezekiel, petition of, 471.
Marque, letters of, warrant for issuing, 444.
Marristow, Devon, 41.
Marseilles, 531, 546, 554.
Marsh, Gabriel, Marshal of the Admiralty, and Master of the Bears, 374, 484.
....., ..., petition of, 82.
....., ..., warrant to, 374.
....., Mr., 150.
....., Peter, Master of the Company of Shipwrights, statement in defence of the authority of the Company, 253.
....., ..., acceptance of his submission, 262.
....., Stephen, articles of exception against, 505.

Marshal, Earl, *see* Howard, Thomas, Earl of Arundel and Surrey.
Marshal, Elizabeth, Lady, 106, 108.
....., Sir George, 106.
Marshall, Mr., 128.
Marshalsea, the, 34, 96, 117, 203, 225, 277, 342, 347, 348 (2), 363, 439, 452.
....., document dated from, 303.
....., keeper, warrant to, 261 (2).
....., porter, *see* Davies, William.
Marsham, Jeremyn, petition of, 469.
Marshland, Norfolk, 250.
Marteau, ——, 98, 364.
Marten, Sir Henry, Judge of the Admiralty, Dean of the Arches, and Judge of the Prerogative Court, 46, 49, 103, 104, 122, 126, 168, 189, 196, 201, 237, 276, 279, 291, 304, 345, 358, 361, 363 (2), 375, 384, 388, 447, 454, 455, 457, 461, 498(2), 516, 519, 520 (2), 526, 527 (3), 537, 540, 547 (2), 563 (2), 564, 573, 582, 584, 587.
....., ..., letters of, 118, 256, 257, 260, 288, 372.
....., ..., opinion of, 17.
....., ..., reports and other papers of, 24, 73 (2), 114, 284, 296, 455 (2), 498, 519.
....., ..., speech of, 519.
....., ..., appointments of, 251, 281.
....., ..., commission to, 6.
....., ..., letters to, 5, 121, 245 (2), 364, 516, 532, 533.
....., ..., order addressed to, 12.
....., ..., petition to, 544.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 73 (2), 292, 441, 512.
....., ..., his house, documents dated from, 118, 372.
Martensse, Lieven, affidavits of, 75 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 75.
Martial, Comments on, by Farnaby, 254.
Martin, ——, 308.
....., James, letter of, 578.
Martyn, William, petition of, 491.
Mary, Princess, daughter of Charles I., 206, 343, 344, 484, 556, 589.
....., ..., apothecary, *see* Le Myre, Lewis.
....., ..., governess, *see* Ker, Jean, Countess of Roxburgh.
....., ..., her household, 250, 270.
Mary, the, 506.
....., of London, 248.
....., of Olona, 291.
....., of Portsmouth, 217.
Mary Ann, the, 248.
Mary Fortune, the, of London, 506.
Marylebone, 525.
....., park, 53.
Mary Magdalene, the, of Aldborough, 164.
....., of Woodbridge, 564.
Mary Rose, the, 127, 158, 166, 169, 511, 561, 572, 590.
Mason, Ambrose, receipts of, 581, 583.
....., Dr. Edmund, Dean of Sarum, 572.
....., ..., letter of, 571.
....., Capt. John, paymaster and treasurer of the army, 72, 73, 174, 452, 488, 490, 510, 543, 569.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 15, 103, 163, 237, 353, 488.
....., ..., and others, reports of, 187, 481.
....., ..., letters to, 70, 273.
....., ..., muster and survey by, 96.
....., Joseph, order in actions for and against, 386.
....., Mr., 193.
....., Robert, barrister, cause of, 233.
....., ..., clergyman, letter of, 462.
....., William, affidavit of, 441.
Masque, the Queen's, 207, 270, 300.
Mass, apprehension of persons going to, 89, 142 (2), 144.
Massam, Thomas, warrant to, 263.
Master gunner of England, *see* Reynolds, John.
Masters, Mr., 333.
Matthew, Sir Tobie, 511.
....., ..., letters of, 293, 294, 398, 437.
Matthew, the, of London, 305, 314.
Matthews, ——, cousin to Henry Fryer, 470.
....., ——, his wife, 470.
Mathieu, Peter, grant to, 471.
Maverley, William, examination of, 88.
Mawer, Jo., 484.
Maxwell, James, Groom of the Bedchamber, 128, 265.
....., ..., letter of, 25.
....., ..., grant to, 81.
....., ..., William Murray and Christopher Bainbridge, agreement between, 64.
....., Robert, answer to petition, 214.
....., Serjeant, 143.
May, Adrian, his brother, 117.
....., Frances, petition of, 395.
....., Sir Humphrey, 68.
....., Nicholas, petition of, 239.
....., Phineas, brief of his proofs in support of will of Nicholas Turner, 194.
....., Thomas, 104, 462.
Mayerne, Sir Theodore, the King's physician, 25.
Mayflower, the, 93.
Maynard, Thomas, and others, petition of, 37.
Mayne, Jasper, certificate of, 534.
Mayne, Dorset, document dated from, 266.
Mayo, James, receipts of, 291, 382.
....., John, 310.
....., Thomas, 115 (2).
Mayors, all, and others, warrants to, 325, 357.
Mead, Thomas, *versus* John Langham, 439.
Meade, Richard, letters of attorney to, 124 (3).
Meadowes, ——, 577.
Mears, John, 347, 352.
....., ..., petition of, 352.

Measa, ——, 458.
Measey, Michael, 21.
Measuring ships, rules for, 460, 498, 553, 568, 584.
Meath, co., place in, referred to, 461.
Meautys, Thomas, Clerk of Council, 275.
....., ..., examination before, 274.
....., ..., letters to, 91, 204.
Meavy, Devon, document dated from, 130.
Medcalfe, Jane, *versus* Christopher Seaborne, 424.
MEDICI, MARY DE, QUEEN-MOTHER OF FRANCE, 134, 206, 212, 250, 258, 272, 377, 420, 457.
....., physician to, *see* Riolant, Dr.
Medici, Don Pietro, 397.
Medicines, bills for, 214 (2).
Medway, the, 38, 108, 245, 322, 426, 480, 533, 553, 558.
....., document, dated from, 426.
Meene, co. Warwick, 82.
Melcombe Regis, Dorset, documents dated from, 151, 203, 337.
....., Mayor of, and Weymouth, letter of, 203.
Melenith, co. Radnor, 94.
Melford, Suffolk, document dated from, 419.
Meller, Sir John, Sheriff of Dorset, letter and certificates to, 9 (4), 11, 28, 73, 105.
Mellifant, 461.
....., document dated from, 461.
MELROSE, EARL OF, *see* HAMILTON, THOMAS.
Melsam, George, letter of, 457.
....., ..., letter to, 12.
Melton, otherwise Milton, John, petitions of, 109, 183.
Melton Mowbray, co. Leicester, documents dated from, 18, 255, 311, 340.
Melville, document dated from, 134.
Memoranda, legal, 320.
Mennes, Capt. John, letters of, 6, 14, 22, 31, 48.
....., ..., letter to, 7.
....., ..., warrant to, 527.
Merchant Adventurers, governor of, 382.
....., petitions of, 237, 449.
....., Company of, letter to, 429.
....., ..., members, declaration of, 445.
....., ..., clerk, *see* Skinner, Mr.
....., at Delft, 575.
Merchants, 16, 28, 44, 49, 57, 58, 92, 98, 108, 120, 124, 125, 127, 132, 133 (2), 153, 159, 176, 195, 200, 201, 207, 211, 217, 219, 222 (2), 223, 224, 226, 238, 250, 252, 262, 265, 282, 304, 306, 308, 332, 337, 344, 364, 435, 458, 478 (2), 479 (2), 481, 520, 537, 565, 570, 577, 581, 588.
....., of Belgie, 463.
....., Eastland, 64, 236.
....., ..., Company of, statement by, 476.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 476.
Merchants, English, declaration of wrongs done to, in France, 507.
....., ..., memorandum of, 236.
....., ..., trading to the Levant Seas, Company of, 4.
....., ..., petition of, 24.
....., ..., who trade to Spain, petition of, 476.
....., ..., fellowship of adventurers to Muscovia and Greenland, 57.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 42.
... ., ..., ..., answer to charges against them, 57.
....., Horne, 363, 520.
....., Irish, 393, 400.
....., Swedish, 531.
....., Venice, 308.
Merchant Strangers, 478.
Mercure, Mons. de, son to the Duke de Vendosme, 209, 250.
Merhonor, the, 554, 570.
Mermaid, the, Carter Lane, document dated from, 271.
Merritt, ——, 393.
Merry, Sir Henry, 405.
....., Sir Thomas, 250, 270.
Mersey, Essex, 191.
MERVYN, CHRISTIAN, LADY, and others, petition of, 26.
Mervyn, Sir Henry, 169, 313.
....., ..., certificates of, 273, 571.
....., ..., letter of, 328.
Meslyn, price of, 256.
Mesmont, Mons. de, 218.
Metcalf, John, letter of, 26.
Metcalfe, Anthony, secretary to the late Countess of Buckingham, petition of, 341.
Metehome, payment so called, 536.
Methley, co. York, document dated from, 24.
Methwold, manor, Norfolk, 591.
Metz, 206, 271.
Meyrick, Sir John, 133.
Michelborne, John, 350.
Michell, Henry, 337, 354, 363.
....., Richard, 337, 338, 354, 363, 382.
Micklethwaite, Paul, D.D., King's chaplain, and Master of the Temple, 529, 537, 552 (2).
....., ..., appointment to the Temple, 522.
....., ..., petition of, 474.
....., ..., ..., the King's pleasure thereon, 529.
....., ..., answer to him by the Benchers of the Temple, 537.
....., ..., opinion of the Attorney General on these differences, 552 (2).
....., ..., articles proposed for an adjustment, 552.
Midd., Lady, 193.
Middleburgh, ship of, 5.
....., the, of Middleburgh, 5.
Middleham, co. York, lordship, 108.

Middlesex, 224, 233, 328, 336, 494, 525, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 6, 7, 19, 52 (2), 66, 82, 113, 116, 119, 123, 129, 131, 133, 136 (2), 137, 150, 153, 154, 155, 164, 284, 310, 344, 352, 353, 359, 384 (2), 413, 419.
....., other places in, referred to, 10, 43, 62, 66, 73, 78, 107, 123, 133, 138, 145, 147, 150, 152, 153 (2), 161, 162, 163, 170, 171, 172 (2), 180, 220 (2), 224, 231, 248 (2), 291, 386, 391, 400, 420, 468 (2), 470 (2), 474, 511, 528, 535, 553, 586.
....., Justices of Peace, 436.
....., ..., letters and certificates of, 43, 66, 73, 162, 168, 170, 468 (2), 511, 525.
....., ..., letters to, 220.
....., Sheriff, *see* Cambell, Robert, and London.
Middlesex, Earl of, *see* Cranfield, Lionel.
Middle Temple, the, 384.
Middleton, Sir Hugh, 160, 166.
....., ..., grant to, 182.
....., ..., warrant to, 178.
....., Richard, master gunner of Bay Sconce, 68, 91.
....., Sir Thomas, alderman, 510.
....., ..., commission to, 6.
Millbrook, Cornwall, 588.
....., document dated from, 526.
Mildmay, Sir Henry, 578.
....., ..., letter of, 130.
....., Sir Humphrey, 529.
Miles, William, 107.
....., ..., examination of, 73.
....., ..., petition of, 73.
Milford, co. Pembroke, 310, 379, 400.
..... Haven, 119, 310, 317, 334, 338, 377.
....., river of, 317.
Milford Lane, London, 66.
Milk Street, documents dated from, 11, 332.
Millard, Sir Robert, *see* Meller, Sir John.
Millbrook, document dated from, 526.
Miller, ——, 485.
....., Fiennes, 523.
....., Mr., the King's mercer, 277.
....., Thomas, grant to, 173.
Milles, Mr., Captain of Calshot Castle, 406.
Millesont, Sir John, petition of, 552.
Milton, John, otherwise Melton, petitions of, 109, 183.
....., Thomas, petition of, 239.
....., William, 240.
Milton, Kent, 35, 395, 397, 560.
....., corn riots at, 40.
....., fort at, 533.
....., hundred, fishermen, 24, 261.
Milverton, co. Somerset, documents dated from, 189, 363.
....., hundred, 189, 363, 414 (2).
Milward, John, captain of Trained Band of wards of Broad Street and Bassishaw, London, certificate of, 514.
Mincing Lane, London, documents dated from, 102, 269, 287, 363, 422, 436 (2), 451, 453, 454, 542, 545, 548, 575.
Minehead, co. Somerset, 331.
....., Customs, comptrollers of, petition of, 196.
....., ships of, 132, 147 (2), 196.
Mines, *see* Coal.
....., indenture between the Mining Company of London and others, 358.
Miniken, the, 261, 265.
Minories, the, London, document dated from, 92.
....., monastery of, 497.
Minorites, *see* Minories.
Minshull, Sir Richard, 233.
Mint, the, 216, 490.
....., graver, *see* Greene, Edward.
....., master, *see* Harley, Sir Robert.
....., office of master worker, 490.
....., office of porter, 458.
....., warden, *see* Parkhurst, Sir William.
Mintern, Robert, 489.
Mirfield, co. York, 150.
Misselden, Mr., Deputy-Governor of the Merchant Adventurers at Delft, 432, 574.
Missenden, Great, Bucks, 184.
Mitchell, John, information of, 257.
....., Richard, petition of, 158.
Mitchell Dean, co. Gloucester, document dated from, 312.
Mitford, hundred, Norfolk, 31.
Mitton, co. Warwick, documents dated from, 101 (2), 273, 287, 294 (2), 325 (2), 333 (2), 351, 389, 558.
Mohun, John, Lord, 217.
Molly, Gabriel, examination of, 306.
Monger, George, 50, 241, 262.
Monks Risborough, Bucks, 232.
Monmouth, co., 325, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 43, 182.
....., other places in, referred to, 43, 46, 48, 59 (2), 60, 172, 472.
....., Justices of Assize, letter to, 182; and *see* Jones, Sir William; Whitelock, Sir James.
....., Justices of Peace, 43, 182.
....., ..., letter and certificates of, 43, 46, 48, 59, 60, 172.
....., ..., Sheriff, letter to, 60.
....., Lord Lieutenant *see* Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgewater.
Monmouth, Earl of, *see* Carey, Robert.
Monox, Edward, deputy clerk of the Cheque at Chatham, 140.
Monsegur, John de, petition of, 104.
Monsieur, brother to the King of France, 147, 377, 404, 420, 457.
Monslow, hundred, Salop, 80.

Monson, John, 491.
....., Sir John, 24, 65, 491 ?
....., ..., petition of, 63.
....., Sir Thomas, 490, 494.
....., ..., his family, 494.
....., Sir William, 498.
....., ..., certificate of, 191.
MONTAGU, EDWARD, LORD MANDEVILLE, 30.
MONTAGU, HENRY, EARL OF MANCHESTER, KEEPER OF THE PRIVY SEAL, 23, 95, 176, 399, 514, 539.
....., ..., letter of, 227.
....., ..., report of, 46.
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 547.
... ., ..., references of petitions to, 53, 96.
MONTAGU, LORD, *see* BROWN, FRANCIS.
Montagu, Sir Sydney, 30.
....., Walter, 260.
....., ..., his servant, 72.
Montagutt, Bartholomew de, Groom of the Privy Chamber to the Queen, grant to, 117 (2).
....., Peter de, grant to, 117 (2).
Montgomery, co., 591.
....., Justices of Assize for, 10.
MONTMORENCY, DUKE OF, 404.
Moon, the, 138, 572.
Moore, Benjamin, petition of, 222.
MOORE, CHARLES, LORD, bond of, 461.
Moore, Edward, 438 (2), 440 (2), 441, 442 (3).
....., Dr. John, 577.
....., ..., certificate of, 268.
.. .., Mr., 147, 258, 320.
....., Mungo, petition of, 287.
....., Ralph, 520.
....., Robert, 574.
....., ..., petition of, 551.
Moorecock, ——, 70.
....., John, petition of, 320.
Moors, the, 119.
Morbihan, 327.
MORDAUNT, JOHN, EARL OF PETERBOROUGH, grant to, 108.
More, Sir George, letter to, 13.
....., John, 82, 253, 262, 266.
....., ..., petition of, 265.
....., ..., submission of, 265.
....., Mr., 274.
....., Robert, consent of, 176.
More, Herts, manor, 116.
Morea silk, 175.
Morecock, Mr., 360.
Moreland, Christopher, 432.
More Meads, Isleworth, 535.
Moreton Saye, Salop, 256, 271.
Morgan, ——, 79.
....., ——, the pirate, 98, 153.
....., Captain, 336 (2), 393.
....., Edward, 522, 550.
Morgan, Thomas, 104, 266.
....., ..., account by, 20.
....., ..., letters of, 337, 354, 362, 386.
....., ..., report of, 415.
Morice, Francis, Clerk of the Ordnance, account by, 362.
....., ..., letters of, 11, 332.
Morland, Robert, 407.
Morleston, hundred, co. Derby, 142.
..... and Eitchyne, hundred, 344.
..... and Litchurch, division, co. Derby, 60, 82.
...., hundred, 27.
Morley, George, 42.
....., John, 76.
....., ..., letter of, 291.
....., ..., and others, cause of, against Hilliard, 56.
....., Robert, Sheriff of Sussex, letters to, 373, 379.
....., Sir William, Clerk of the Council of Star Chamber, 68.
Morocco, King of, 219.
Morpeth, Northumberland, document dated from, 569.
Morrell, Hugh, 200 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 202.
....., ..., and others, petitions of, 197, 223, 250.
....., Walter, petition of, 197.
Morse, Lawrence, statement of, 550.
Morteigne, *see* Morton.
MORTON, EARL OF, *see* DOUGLAS, WILLIAM.
MORTON, THOMAS, BISHOP OF LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY, AFTERWARDS OF DURHAM, 362, 377.
....., ..., letter of, 358.
....., ..., report of, 481.
Morton, Sir Thomas, 477.
....., ..., letter of, 164.
....., Walter, suit proposed by, 576.
Morton, Berks, hundred, 435.
Moseley, Dr. John, letter of, 73.
Mottershed, Edward, 376.
Moulsey, Surrey, 62.
Moulton, co. Northampton, manor, 489.
Moundeford, Francis, 52, 72.
....., ..., letter of, 22.
....., ..., petitions of, 52 (2).
Mounslow, Salop, hundred, 423.
MOUNTAGUE, RICHARD, BISHOP OF CHICHESTER, 5.
....., ..., letter of, 363.
....., ..., pleadings in a cause respecting a right of presentation, 156.
....., ..., statement by, 254.
....., ..., his son, 363.
Mountford, Dr. John, Residentiary of St. Paul's, commission to, 7.
MOUNT NORRIS, LORD, *see* ANNESLEY, FRANCIS.
Mount's Bay, Cornwall, 165.

Mowle, John, 261.
....., ..., petition of, 212.
Much Marcle, co. Hereford, 173.
Mudd, John, 395.
Muller, B., letter of, 525.
Munday, John, letter to, 482.
Mundes, Gervase, 49.
....., Richard, 49.
Munster, co., places in, referred to, 399, 403 (2), 407.
....., Lord President of, 530.
....., ..., letters to, 524, 541.
Murray, Harry, 559.
....., Sir James, 559.
....., John, 522.
....., William, groom of the Bedchamber, 266, 278, 327, 457, 461, 590.
....., ..., and others, agreement, 64.
....., ..., letters of, 205, 388.
Muschamp, Lieutenant Colonel, 329.
Muscovia, 42, 58.
....., Company, 42, 57 (2), 92, 258, 546, 563.
....., ..., petitions of, 168, 201.
Musicians, 397.
....., the King's, *see* Frend, John.
Muskett, Father, notes respecting, 470.
Mustard, William, *alias* Hamey, constable of Hemingford, 557.
Muster-master, 436.
....., motives to show the necessity of the place, 436.
Musters for the following cos. :—
Berks, 308.
Bristol, 135.
Buckingham, 184.
Cambridge, 500.
Chester, 170, 427.
Derby, 163.
Devon, 142, 143 (2), 177.
Essex, 128, 156 (9), 321, 413.
Glamorgan, 175, 430.
Norfolk, 500.
Northampton, 278, 421.
Nottingham, 163.
Suffolk, 147, 151 (2), 152, 165.
....., nonpayment of money for, 194, 264, 278, 285, 311, 421.
Mustian, Joseph, 321.
Mychell, John, complaint of, 232.
....., Sir John, the like, 232.
Mynne, Mr., 61, 502.
....., Thomas, Knight harbinger, warrant to, 114 (2).
Mynnes, George, Clerk of the Hanaper, 557, 573.
....., warrant to, 562.
Myriel, Sir, 187.

N.

Nantes, ship of, 181.
Nantwich, hundred, co. Chester, 94.
Naper, Robert, Deputy Vice-Admiral for Dorset, letters of, 148 (2), 151 (2), 356.
....., ..., report of, 337.
Narrow Seas, 19, 34, 37, 85, 140, 144, 146, 152, 155, 158, 161, 163, 166, 171, 202, 244, 247, 249, 253, 255, 261, 264, 269, 282, 283, 297, 347, 353, 399, 416, 423, 444, 454, 461, 486, 489, 531, 533, 538, 543, 545, 546 (2), 562, 575, 581 (2), 585.
Nash, Humphrey, 173.
Nathaniel, the, 15.
Naunton, Sir Robert, Master of the Court of Wards, 130, 205.
....., ..., letters of, 60, 414.
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 547.
....., ..., letter to, 285.
....., ..., warrant to, 172.
Navelford, hundred, co. Northampton, 78.
Navy, the, 38, 49, 127, 141 (2), 144, 145, 171, 277, 324, 325, 405, 414, 415, 416, 436, 452, 462, 499, 535, 560, 561.
....., charge of, for 1633, 544.
....., boatswains, list of men recommended for, 459.
...., late Commissioners, 87, 111, 195, 353, 547 ; and *see* Lords of the Admiralty.
....., ..., report of, 9.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 9.
....., Comptroller, Surveyor, and Clerk, three of the principal Officers, petitions of, 234, 256.
....., no precedents of pensions, 464.
....., four principal Masters, 50, 70, 105, 177, 196, 261, 443, 455.
....., Officers of, 103, 109 (2), 115, 126, 140, 195, 225, 273, 314, 321, 325, 328, 329, 334, 345, 363 (2), 373, 418, 437, 452, 465, 466 (2), 469, 509, 511, 516 (2), 526, 537, 539, 546, 564, 582.
....., ..., as to their preferment, 455.
....., ..., certificates of, 2, 87, 105, 278, 462, 521, 523, 545.
....., ..., estimates by, 368, 395 (2), 422 (2), 424 (2), 455, 590.
....., ..., letters of, 29, 33, 49 (2), 68, 89, 94, 102, 111, 115, 164, 172, 179, 254, 255, 265, 269, 285, 286 (2), 287, 288, 308, 324 (2), 331, 337, 339, 341, 362, 366, 390, 416, 422, 423, 432, 433, 435, 436 (3), 440, 443, 451, 453, 454 (2), 462, 464, 508, 518, 530, 542, 543, 546, 548 (2), 553, 561, 586, 589.
....., ..., recommendation of, 284.

Navy, the, Officers of—*continued.*
....., ..., reports of, 9, 71, 72, 102, 105, 201, 286, 564, 582.
....., ..., survey by, 570, 571, 572, 586, 587, 588.
....., ..., warrant of, 366.
....., ..., certificates to, 140, 331, 512.
....., ..., letters to, 115, 199, 286, 455, 460 (9), 464 (4), 465 (3), 466, 467 (2), 515, 517, 518, 527, 533, 536, 541, 547, 548, 554, 557, 561, 563, 567, 568, 573, 574 (3), 575, 581, 582 (3), 587, 589.
....., ..., petition to, 25.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 2, 443, 464 (2), 513, 582.
....., ..., report to, 410.
....., ..., salaries, reasons for increase, 235, 256.
....., ..., warrants to, 21, 460, 509.
....., ..., list of boatswains, certified by, 498.
....., pursers, and others, petition of, 313.
....., clerk, *see* Fleming, Dennis.
....., deputy victualler, *see* Bludder, Henry.
....., messengers, *see* Whetnall, Robert; Woodward, Richard.
....., surveyors, *see* Aylesbury, Sir Thomas; Edisbury, Kenrick.
....., treasurer, *see* Russell, Sir William.
....., surveyor of victuals, *see* Darrell, Marmaduke; Darrell, Sir Sampson.
Nayleston, co. Leicester, manor, 170.
Naylor, John, 534.
Neale, *see* O'Neale.
Needham, Charles, and others, project of, 82.
Needham, Robert, Viscount Kilmorey, brief in a cause of his, 495 (2).
Needles, the, Isle of Wight, 388, 579.
Neighbour, Christopher, 494.
....., William, letter of, 310.
Neile, Richard, Bishop of Winchester, and afterwards Archbishop of York, 36, 152, 209, 322, 349, 400.
....., ..., cause in Chancery to which he was a party, 347.
....., ..., gift on consecration, 315.
....., ..., examination taken before, 274.
....., ..., Royal assent for election to York, 282.
....., ..., restitution of temporalities of York, 282.
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 547.
....., ..., his house, 26.
Neleson, John, information of, 438.
Nelmes, John, petition of, 103.
Nelmes Lodge, document dated from, 414.
Nethercombe, otherwise Eastcombe, Kent, 121, 122.
Netherlands, the, 219, 242, 350, 570; and *see* Holland.
....., church of, *i.e.*, the Dutch church, 530.
....., United, *i.e.*, the United Provinces, 350.
Nethersole, Sir Francis, Secretary to the Queen of Bohemia, 406, 417.
....., ..., letters of, 553, 576.
....., ..., letters to, 53, 60, 68, 134, 212, 370, 376, 393, 401, 414, 418.
Nethersole, Lady, 414.
Nethersole, William, death of, 134.
....., ..., his widow, 134.
Nettleham, co. Lincoln, 65.
Neue, Robert, 20.
Neville, William, letter of, 521.
Newark, Viscount, *see* Pierrepont, Henry.
Newark, wapentake, co. Nottingham, 64.
Newark-upon-Trent, co. Notts, 416.
....., document dated from, 73.
Newbottle Grove, hundred, co. Northampton, 70.
Newburgh, Lord, *see* Barrett, Edward.
Newbury, Berks, 300, 337.
....., Mayor, 53.
....., and others, certificate of, 53.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 223.
....., gift to, by John Kenrick, 223.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 190, 250, 353, 450, 501, 550.
....., documents dated from, 15, 166, 302, 330, 339, 423, 567 (2), 585.
....., Eastland merchants of, 459.
....., Mayor, 501.
....., ..., letter to, 334, 568.
....., ..., and others, 570.
....., ..., ..., certificates of, 166, 302, 423.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 15, 339, 567 (2), 585.
....., ..., ..., proceedings as conservators of the Tyne, 15, 166, 302, 330, 423.
....., sessions, indictment found at, 587.
....., Sheriff, 568.
....., port of, office of Comptroller of the Customs, 114.
....., riot in, 567, 568, 570, 585, 587, 590.
....., ships of, 246, 451.
Newcastle, Earl of, *see* Cavendish, William.
New College, Oxford, 491.
....., warden, letter to, 117.
....., ..., and others, letter to, 559.
Newcome, Sir Beverley, 417.
Newcommen, ——, clergyman of Colchester, 492.
Newdigate, John, 351.
New England, 255.
New Fish Street, London, 67.
New Forest, Hants, 117, 199, 308, 314, 318, 331, 337, 372, 381, 405, 436, 491, 535.
....., division of co., 8, 35.
....., woodward, *see* Lap, Gabriel.
Newfoundland, fish, exportation of, 123.
....., fleet, 137.
Newgate, 13, 28, 61, 202, 227, 279, 285, 316, 449, 503, 548.
....., calendar of convicted prisoners, 84.

Newgate, names of persons imprisoned, 458, 459.
....., market, 115.
Newhaven in France, 218 ; and *see* Havre de Grace.
Newland, ——, 382, 406.
....., ..., his sons, 406.
New Land, King James's, 168.
Newland, co. Gloucester, 36, 312.
Newman, Judith, 463 (2), 464.
....., ..., petitions of, 87, 353, 464.
....., Richard, 87, 353, 464.
... ., Thomas, reply to allegations of George Bedford, 478.
....., Timothy, 118.
....., William, clerk of the stores for the Coopers' yard at Tower Hill, petition of, 234.
Newmarket, 249, 269, 270, 271, 278, 294, 316, 394, 410, 428, 482.
....., documents dated from, 278, 284, 288, 289, 426.
....., Court at, document dated from, 286.
Newport, Isle of Wight, 382.
....., ..., documents dated from, 15, 22, 62.
....., ..., ship of, 339.
NEWPORT, EARL OF, *see* BLOUNT, MONTJOY.
Newport, William, letter to, 531, 532.
Newport Pagnall, Bucks, three hundreds of, 126.
New Prison, London, 219, 425.
....., keeper, warrant to, 258.
New River, water, 20, 160, 166, 182.
Newstead, Christopher, 307.
Newton, Devon, 186.
....., co. Monmouth, manor, 472.
....., co. Somerset, document dated from, 401.
Newton, Francis, messenger, 302, 493 (2).
....., ... note of popish books found by, 463.
....., ..., warrant to, 302.
....., Thomas, petitions of 197, 225.
New Year's gifts, 106, 484.
Nicholas, Edward, cousin of Sir William Calley, 311.
....., ..., Secretary to the Admiralty, 2, 13, 161, 255 (2), 258, 261, 270, 313, 320, 321, 324, 355, 361, 397, 446, 508, 513, 531, 587.
....., ..., examination taken before, 551 (2).
....., ..., his clerk, *see* King, Mr.
....., ..., his mother, 299.
....., ..., his sister, 468.
....., ..., his son, 113.
....., ..., appointed Clerk of the Council of the Society for Fishing, 388, 395.
....., ..., bills for medicines, 214 (2).
....., ..., tailor's bill, 196, 197.
....., ..., bill for tiling his house, 278.
Nicholas, Edward—*continued.*
letters of, to—
Stephen Alcock, 13, 183.
Francis Andrewes, 379.
Mr. Best, Clerk of the Trinity House, 199.
Sec. Coke, 374, 400.
Sir Kenelm Digby, 45.
Sec. Dorchester, 112.
Attorney General Heath, 21.
Sir John Heydon, 109.
Officers of the Navy, 199.
Capt. John Pennington, 55, 90, 107, 119, 145, 152, 155, 156, 161, 192, 304, 326, 340, 349, 377, 383, 388, 399, 404, 454 (2), 457.
Edward Sydenham, 272.
....., ..., petition of, 475.
....., ..., papers indorsed by, 269, 272, 304, 309, 314, 319 (2), 329, 338, 371, 373, 380, 420, 427, 431, 433, 443, 447 (2), 463, 499, 504, 519, 540 (2), 545, 561.
....., ..., minutes, drafts, and other memoranda of, 1, 12 (2), 19, 51, 52, 72, 100, 103, 106, 109, 113, 148, 164, 166, 181, 189, 196, 198, 213, 234, 243, 246 (2), 253, 261 (2), 265 (2), 266, 269, 272, 273, 297, 299, 301, 309, 313, 314, 319, 325, 329, 338, 340, 345 (2), 351 (3), 352, 354, 358, 363, 365, 368, 388, 416, 422, 452, 455 (2), 459 (2), 463, 464 (2), 465, 475, 486 (2), 510, 518 (2), 526, 531, 539, 543, 546, 549 (2), 556 (3), 560, 562, 565, 570 (2), 573, 577, 581, 585 (3).
....., ..., receipt from, 528.
....., ..., statement by, 17.
....., ..., certificate to, 352.
....., ..., commission to, 253.
....., ..., letters to : (1631, Apr.) 2, 3 (2), 6, 7, 11, 15 (2), 21, 22 (2), 24; (May) 31, 34, 44, 45, 51, 56, 58, 60, 62 ; (June) 66, 68, 70, 71, 76, 79 (2), 85 (4), 88, 89 (2), 94 ; (July) 99, 101, 104, 108, 113 (3); (Aug.) 133, 137, 138 (2); (Sept.) 139 (2), 140, 142 (2), 143 (2), 144, 145, 146, 147 (2), 149, 151 (2), 154; (Oct.) 157, 158, 160 (2), 162, 163 (2), 166, 167, 169 (2) 171, 172 (2), 176; (Nov.) 177 (2), 178, 179, 180 (2), 183 (2), 186 (2); (Dec.) 198, 199, 202, 203, 205, 206 (2), 209, 210, 215 (2) : (1632, Jan.) 249, 260; (Feb.) 272; (March) 282, 283, 289, 292, 293, 299 ; (Apr.) 301 (2), 303, 304, 305, 309 (2), 311, 319, 315, 317, 320; (May) 322, 326, 328 (2), 329, 330 (3), 331, 332, 333 (2), 334, 337 (3), 338 (2); (June) 346 (2), 347, 349 (2), 350, 353 (2), 354 (2) 355, 356 (2), 357, 358 (2), 362 (2), 363, 367, 369; (July) 371, 372 (2), 375 (3), 377, 378, 379 (3), 380, 382 (2), 383, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390 (2), 393 (2), 394, 395; (Aug.) 397 398, 399, 402, 403 (2), 405, 407, 408 (5) ; (Sept.) 411, 412 (3), 414, 415 (2), 416, 418, 419 (2) ; (Oct.) 423 (2),

Nicholas, Edward, letters to—*continued.*
426 (2), 431 (2); (Nov.) 435, 437, 444, (2), 446 (2), 447; (Dec.) 451, 452, 454, 456, 461, 462 (2), 463 (2), 468 (2), 499, 504: (1633, Jan.) 513, 517, 521, 523, 524; (Feb.) 526, 531 (2), 537 (2), 538, 542, 544, 545, 548, 549, 550, 551; (March) 554, 556, 560 (2), 568, 570, 573, 575, 580 (2), 583 (2), 584, 588.
....., ..., reports to, 109, 158, 415, 422, 514.
....., Jane, 379, 404.
....., ..., letter to, 270.
....., John, father to Edward, 400, 404, 588.
....., ..., letters of, 3, 113, 299, 301, 423, 463, 468.
....., ..., letter to, 422.
....., John, son to Edward, 422.
....., ..., letter of, 564.
....., Matthew, son to Edward, 289.
....., ..., brother to Edward, letter of, 588.
....., ..., his godchild, 588.
Nichols, ——, 360.
Nicholson, Edmund, petition of, 473.
....., John, 395.
Nicolaldo, Juan de, agent from the King of Spain, 66, 70, 106, 107, 213, 374.
Nicolls, Francis, Sheriff, co. Northampton, letter of, 63.
....., ..., ..., letters and certificates to, 49, 63, 70, 160, 169, 373 (2), 422.
....., ..., rioter at Frampton-upon-Severn, examination of, 88.
....., Mr., inventory of Viscount Dorchester's MSS. by, 396.
....., ..., statement by, 461.
....., ..., reply to, 469.
Nieuport, 428.
Nonsuch, document dated from, 132.
Nonsuch, the, 285, 286, 337, 570.
Norfolk, 115, 213, 218, 228, 233, 434, 501, 591.
....., Dutch fisheries on coast of, 486.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 1, 24, 45, 46, 62, 72, 75, 82, 92, 172, 211, 268, 271, 313, 507, 513, 577.
....., other places in, referred to, 8, 24, 31, 32, 42, 46, 50 (2), 57, 62, 68, 71, 75, 77, 82, 93, 96 (2), 97 (2), 110, 112, 114, 115, 116, 139, 143 (2), 145, 149, 165, 169, 191, 200, 211, 248, 250, 261, 267, 375, 382, 383, 390, 409, 468, 478, 482 (3), 500, 577, 591.
....., fens, draining, 200, 513.
....., Justices of Peace, 46.
....., ..., letters and certificates of, 22, 31, 32, 50 (2), 54, 62, 68, 71 (2), 75, 77, 97, 116, 169, 191, 258 (2).
....., Sheriff, letter to, 13; and *see* Mapes, Francis.
Norgate, Edward, 484.
Norgate, Thomas, 402.
....., ..., petition of, 401.
Norman, Thomas, lieutenant to Nutt, the pirate, 309, 314, 452, 453, 463, 531, 564, 573.
....., ..., petition of, 314.
Normancross, hundred, co. Huntingdon, 28, 68.
Normandy, 218, 547,
Norrell, co. Bedford, manor, book of, 500.
Norris, Edward, 272.
....., ..., petition of, 272.
....., John, Comptroller of Customs at Bridgewater and Minehead, 184, 464.
....., ..., petition of, 196.
....., Thomas, 272.
....., William, 371.
....., Sir William, 80.
Norroy, *see* Borough, Sir John.
North, Sir John, 315.
....., ..., letter of, 394.
....., Roger, 165.
North, the, Lord President and Council of, 443, 469.
....., ..., letters of, 425, 450.
....., Lord President, *see* Wentworth, Thomas, Viscount.
....., the King's attorney, *see* Ratcliffe, Mr.
Northampton, 278.
....., documents dated from, 210, 467.
....., Mayor, 278, 317.
....., open sessions in, document dated from, 14.
....., Ecclesiastical Court at, 268, 319.
Northampton, co., 59, 115, 278, 310, 490, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 49, 63, 100, 132, 169, 212, 292, 310, 338, 350, 367 (2), 370, 375, 397, 401, 405.
....., other places in, referred to, 8, 10, 48, 70, 78, 79, 169, 191, 209, 213, 239, 278, 435, 444, 453, 477, 489 (2), 498, 523, 534 (2), 591.
....., Deputy Lieutenants, 278.
....., fens, draining, 200, 513.
....., Judges of the circuit, 467.
....., Justices of Peace, letters and certificates of, 14, 49, 63, 70, 78, 160, 169, 213, 373 (2), 422.
....., musters, refusal to pay, 194, 278, 421.
....., office of receiver for, and Rutland, 33.
....., Eastern division, 160.
....., ..., Justices of Peace, letters of, 373, 422.
....., Western division, Justices of Peace, letter of, 373.
....., trained bands, numbers of, 421.
....., Sheriff, *see* Nicolls, Francis.
....., Lord Lieutenant, *see* Cecil, William, Earl of Exeter.
Northampton, Earl of, *see* Compton, William.
North Channel, in the Severn, 7.
....., Kent, 427.
Northey, Edward, the elder, petition of, 198.
North Seas, 148, 259.

Northumberland, 109 (2), 183, 387, 529.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 438 (8), 439 (2), 440 (2), 441, 442 (4), 569.
....., other places in, referred to, 84, 241, 282, 438, 440, 441, 442, 448.
....., Deputy Lieutenants, 568.
....., Justices of Peace, letter of, 569.
....., receiver for, *see* Wharton, Humphrey.
....., Lord Lieutenants, *see* Clifford, Francis, Earl of Cumberland; Clifford, Henry, Lord Clifford.
NORTHUMBERLAND, EARL OF, *see* PERCY, ALGERNON.
North-West Passage, 181, 189, 235, 293, 319.
Northwich, hundred, co. Chester, 83.
Norton, Bonham, 572.
....., Sir Daniel, 156, 294.
....., Mr., 499.
Norton, co. Derby, 195.
....., co. Northampton, hundred, 70.
Norton Ferris, co. Somerset, hundred, 378.
Norway, 167, 403, 428.
....., ship of, 444.
Norwich, 207, 303, 422.
....., documents dated from, 1, 82, 211, 268, 271, 335, 440.
....., bishopric, 82.
....., Bishops, *see* Corbet, Richard; White, Francis.
....., cathedral, 1.
....., Dean and Chapter, 211, 259.
....., Dean, *see* Hassall, Dr. John,
....., dornix weaving, 239.
....., Hospital, *see* Children's Hospital.
....., Mayor and others, certificate of, 47.
....., ..., letters of, 268, 271, 440.
....., Sessions, 258.
....., Sheriffs, letter to, 268.
Noseley, co. Leicester, document dated from, 31.
Nostra Signora Penna de Franca, the 118.
Nostra Signora de Rosario, the, 114, 121, 565.
Nostra Signora di bon Viagio et Santa Oleia, 308.
Note, John, 299.
Notre Dame, the, 236.
Nott, Mr., 72.
....., ..., his son, 11.
Nottingham, document dated from, 18.
Nottingham, co., 217, 372, 431, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 23, 163, 164, 431.
....., other places in, referred to, 64 (2).
....., Commissioners for composition for knighthood, letter of, 23.
....., Justices of Peace, letters of, 18, 76.
....., musters, 163.
NOTTINGHAM, EARLS OF, *see* HOWARD, CHARLES, 1ST AND 2ND EARLS.
Nova Scotia, 516.
Noy, William, afterwards Attorney General, 180, 193, 198, 201 (2), 202, 203, 206, 215, 218, 224, 262 (2), 265, 266, 275, 276, 277, 281, 288, 290, 293, 295, 302 (2), 303, 310, 312, 318, 319, 326, 329, 358, 359, 361, 365 (2), 383, 384 (2), 399, 400, 402, 427, 428, 443, 445, 446, 451, 459, 482, 486, 496, 499, 510, 518, 519, 521, 522, 526, 527, 529, 536 (2), 540, 543, 552, 581, 582.
....., ..., cause against Sir Thomas Cornwall and others, 495.
....., ..., ... Sir Edward Peyton, 424.
....., ..., ... William Steward, 424.
....., ..., ... Sir Thomas Overman, 522.
....., ..., ... Hercules Taylor, 190.
....., ..., examinations before, 360 (2), 364, 365, 524, 543.
....., ..., letters of, 195, 262, 313, 362, 374, 482, 523.
....., ..., opinions of, 552 (2), 574.
....., ..., reports of, 198, 199, 282, 300, 303, 469 (3), 493, 541, 574.
....., ..., other papers of, 176, 329, 359, 503, 581.
....., ..., speech of, 519.
....., ..., commission to, 7.
....., ..., note of consultation with, 232.
....., ..., letters to, 188, 191, 200, 215, 266, 299, 493, 568 (2), 581.
....., ..., petition to, 231.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 265, 536, 540.
....., ..., warrants to, 490, 499.
Nuns, Benedictine, 537.
Nunthrop, co. York, 541.
Nuremburg, 388.
Nurse, Elizabeth, 347.
Nutt, Capt. John, 333.
....., ..., letter to, 297.
....., ..., pass for, 298.
....., Capt. Robert, pirate, 76, 79, 98, 293, 303, 315, 317, 330, 333, 388, 393 (2), 399, 400, 407, 411, 445, 452, 463, 531, 547.
....., ..., pardoned, 297.
....., ..., his vice-admiral, 393, 580; and *see* Norman, ——; Smyth, ——.
Nuttall, Edward, customer of Ipswich and Colchester, letter of, 203.
....., ..., petition of, 479.
Nutwell, Devon, document dated from, 200.
Nys, Daniel, 120.

O.

Oadby, co. Leicester, 286, 296.
Oakham, co. Rutland, 470.
....., document dated from, 586.
Oarson, Thomas, case of, 421.
Oastmen of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 502.
Oath of Clerks of the Council of the Society for Fishing, 395.
Oatlands, Surrey, 62, 107, 111, 113, 131, 138, 377, 397, 402.
....., documents dated from, 108, 113 (2), 118, 120, 121 (2), 123, 124, 125 (5), 384, 396.
Oatmeal, price of, 25.
....., unknown in Spain, 413.
Oats, price of, 30, 33, 69, 124, 256.
Occleve, Thomas, clerk of the Privy Seal, manuscript of his poems, 493.
Ochiltree, Lord, *see* Stewart, James.
Ock, Berks, hundred, 435.
Odsey, hundred, co. Hertford, 18, 36, 66, 132 (2), 188 (2), 268, 318, 349, 404.
Officers having lost their means and fortunes in the Low Countries, petition of, 29.
Offley, Anne, grant to, 101.
....., Bridget, the like, 101.
....., Edward, letter of, 234.
....., ..., his cousin Jasper, 234.
....., Francis, grant to, 101.
....., Thomas, the like, 101.
Offlow, hundred, co. Stafford, 55.
Ogbourne, co. Wilts, 311.
Okeover, Humphrey, Sheriff, co. Derby, letter to, 344.
....., ..., warrant to, 405.
Okingham, co. Berks, 300.
Olbolston, Robert, letter of, 134.
Old Bailey, London, 202, 415.
Olderne, *see* Alderney.
Oldisworth, Mr., formerly Lord Pembroke's secretary, 67, 88, 160, 301, 463, 580.
Old Richard, servant of Hilliard, the saltpetreman, 56.
Oldswick, Bucks, 232.
Oleron, Laws of, 246.
Olona, ships of, 291, 589.
O'Neale, Sir Henry, 376, 382, 387, 390.
Ongar, Essex, division, 190.
....., hundred, 39.
Onion, William, 362.
Opie, Nicholas, Feodary of the Duchy of Cornwall, 310.
....., ..., commission to, 85.
Opinions, legal, 76, 198 (2), 496.
Optick Glass of Humours, book so entitled, 39.
Orange, Ed., letter of, 463.
Orange, Henry Frederick, Prince of, 48, 84, 314, 377, 418, 565.
Orange, farm, in Hants, 537.
Orchard, co. Somerset, document dated from, 199.
Ordnance, 452.
....., brass, 283, 324, 390, 397, 436, 437, 545.
....., ..., account of, 326 (2).
....., drakes of brass and iron, 102.
....., iron, 194, 195, 283, 515.
....., ..., turned, in place of brass, 499.
....., ..., ..., estimates for, 499.
....., Commissioners for, proceedings, 73.
....., ..., recommendation to, 235.
....., lists of, 78, 128 (2).
....., Office, London, 11, 71, 295, 311, 584 (2).
....., ..., documents dated from, 78, 128, 138, 142, 283, 286, 324, 326, 331, 387, 397, 427, 436, 551.
...., ..., "Ancient Institution and Form of Government of," 296, 500.
....., ..., papers relating to disputes between Sir John Heydon and the other officers of the Ordnance, 235 (4), 286 (2), 295 (2), 296, 311 (2), 450, 500 (2).
....., ..., precedent of pension paid out of, 464.
....., ..., present debt of the office, 235.
....., ..., Clerk of the Deliveries, duties, of, 500.
....., Lieutenant and other officers, letter of, 427.
....., Officers, 286 (2), 332, 345, 392, 398, 400, 404, 437, 499.
....., ..., account of spare brass ordnance, by, 436.
....., ..., indenture between, with Horace, Lord Vere, and Botting Bellingham, 579.
....., ..., certificate of, 158.
....., ..., estimate by, 551.
....., ..., letters of, 138, 142, 283, 324, 331, 346, 387, 397, 437, 545.
....., ..., letters to, 545 (2), 557, 575.
....., ..., three of the principal, declarations of, 295, 311.
....., ..., petitions of, 295, 311.
....., ..., the King's stores, state of, from 1619-1632, 471 (2).
....., ..., Master, *see* Vere, Horace, Lord.
Orfevre, Mr., 334.
Orford Ness, Suffolk, 96, 165.
Orkney, Earl of, *see* Stewart, Patrick.
Orleans, document dated from, 539.
Orlingbury, hundred, co. Northampton, 78.
Orpheur, *see* Orfevre.
Orrold, Captain, 304.
Osbaldston, Michael, letters of, 240, 361.
Osberwick, co. York, 480.

Osborne, Sir Peter, 385, 388, 403, 415.
....., Thomas, 510, 519, 541, 560, 562, 563.
Ostend, 269, 450, 518.
Oswestry, hundred, Salop, 60, 84, 394 (2), 419 (2).
Ottery St. Mary, Devon, muster at, 142.
Oughtred, Benjamin, 452.
Oundle, co. Northampton, Ecclesiastical Court at, 319.
Our Lady and St. Francis, the, 498.
Ouseley, Richard, certificate of, 534.
Outregd, *see* Oughtred.
Overman, Thomas, at suit of the Attorney General, 522.
Overs, hundred, Salop, 123.
Overton, Henry, articles objected against, 231.
Overton Waterville, co. Huntingdon, 497 (2).
Owin, Morgan, 423.
....., ..., letter of, 422.
Oxford, 3, 12, 21, 45, 113, 127, 133, 141 (2), 143, 159, 163, 169, 178, 179, 190, 334, 353, 430, 550.
....., documents dated from, 8, 12, 48, 113, 183, 190, 467, 580.
....., Bishop, *see* Bancroft, John; Corbet, Richard.
....., charter as to printers and booksellers, 569 (2).
....., Mayor, *see* Cowper, Thomas.
....., muster-master, city refractory in not paying him, 264.
....., taverns, licensing, 341, 358.
....., tumults at Lent exercises, 1632, 306 (2), 358.
..... the like, in which the gallows was pulled down, 534 (2).
....., Sessions at, document dated from, 15.
Oxford, co., 91, 288, 449, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 42, 133 (2), 134, 178, 179, 457.
....., other places in, referred to, 12, 33, 49, 91, 127, 131, 133, 134, 141 (2), 143, 149, 180, 199, 252, 264, 268, 308, 318, 319, 325, 329, 331 (2), 395, 457, 491, 534 (2).
....., Justices of Peace, letter of, 15,
Oxford University, 12, 16, 35, 135 (3), 146, 163, 190, 306 (2), 368, 534.
....., ..., Act questions, 104, 376.
....., ..., causes relating to, resolved by the King in Council at Woodstock, 134.
...., colleges and halls, Heads of, 493.
...., Chancellor, *see* Laud, William, Bishop of London.
...., charter to, 569 (2).
...., public library, 428.
....., ..., ..., dimensions, 70.
....., ..., ..., keeper, *see* Rous, Mr.
...., public orator, *see* Strode, William.
...., proctor, *see* Earl, Mr.
...., Sheriff, *see* Lacy, Sir John.
...., Vice-Chancellor, *see* Smith, Dr. William.
Oxfordshire Stone, to be employed in repair of St. Paul's, 528.
Oxwick, Robert, petition of, 481.
Oysters, transported from Ipswich and Colchester, by Flemings, 479.

P.

Packington, co. Leicester, 515.
Paddington, Middlesex, 525.
Page, Frances, cause against, 497.
....., Richard, 474.
Paget, William, Lord, his tribe of Indians, 223.
Pagitt, James, grant to, 170.
Paine, Mr., 155.
....., Robert, lease to, 150.
Painswick, co. Gloucester, documents dated from, 37, 336.
Painton, Capt. Edward, 284.
Palatinate, the, 34, 193, 326, 396.
....., distressed ministers, money collected for, 178, 179.
....., moneys collected for the recovery of, 174, 197, 198, 203, 204, 210, 241, 267, 392.
....., Elector and Electress, *see* Bohemia, Frederick, King, and Elizabeth, Queen.
Pall Mall, a, 240.
Palmer, Sir Henry, 12, 272, 289, 323, 414, 551, 558, 559, 560 (2).
....., ..., certificates of, 25, 212, 277, 402, 571.
....., ..., letters of, 115, 169, 177, 328, 363.
....., John, 349.
....., Sir Roger, 535.
Palsgrave, the, ship of the East India Company, 385, 389.
Palud, Lucas, 527.
Panton, Edmund, affidavit of, 555.
....., ..., petition of, 518.
Paperill, Captain, 415.
Papists, 91, 263.
....., convict, 218.
Pappenheim, ——, 404, 447.
Papworth, co. Cambridge, hundred, 329.
Paramour, Capt. Richard, letter of, 104.
....., ..., his lodging, document dated from, 104.
Parcquist, *see* Parkhurst.
Pardons and reprieves, 4 (2), 10, 13, 16, 83, 86 (2), 91, 94, 102, 103, 105, 108, 111, 117 (2), 182, 191, 225, 262, 272, 297, 322, 333, 336, 372, 391, 400, 525, 535.
....., suggestion for proclamation offering pardons on payment, 522, 574, 581 (2).

Paris, 38, 209, 236, 349, 482.
....., documents dated from, 3, 154, 179.
....., Admiralty of, 341.
Paris Garden liberty, old, Southwark, inhabitants, petition of, 221.
Parker, ——, powder maker, 360, 364.
....., ——, sister to Lawrence Hilliard, 144.
....., George, 465.
....., John, 82, 253, 262, 266.
....., ..., petition of, 265.
....., ..., submission of, 265.
....., Lewis, 514.
....., Ralph, father and son, 282.
....., Walter, examination of, 365.
....., ..., petition of, 365.
Parkhurst, Robert, alderman, commission to, 7.
....., Sir William, Warden of the Mint, 153.
....., ..., warrant to, 214.
Parks, *see* Ampthill, Beauchamp Court, Clarendon, Cold Kennington *alias* Kempton, and Feltenham, Credling, Easthampstead, Grafton, Hanworth, Higham Ferrers, Hyde, Isleworth, Marylebone, New Park, Richmond, Penyard, Posterne, Purie, Ragley, St. James's, Shothull, Tyburn.
Parliament, speeches respecting, 207, 539.
....., books, catalogue of, 567 (2).
"Parliaments, history and power of," by Sir Fr. Ken. [Sir Francis Kinaston], 565, 566 (2).
Parmenter, Thomas, 496.
Parry, ——, cousin to Nicholas, 301, 463.
....., James, letter of, 381.
....., ..., his father and wife, 381.
Particular man, *i.e.*, the man who procured particulars out of the Court of Exchequer, 300.
Passenham, co. Northampton, document dated from, 375.
Passes, 13, 85 (2), 118 (3), 134 (2), 191, 222, 238, 267, 287, 298.
....., note of a pass or brief, 546.
....., renewal of a commission to grant passports, 85, 118 (2).
Patents for mechanical inventions, 12, 48, 99 (2), 229.
....., for making and registering policies of assurance, 472.
Paul, William, 376.
Paulers-Pury, co. Northampton, 191.
PAULET, JOHN, MARQUIS OF WINCHESTER, sues to have the record of his conviction as a recusant taken off the file, 475.
Paul's, *see* St. Paul's.
Paul's Chain, London, 165.
Paul's Cross, 1, 42.
Paul's Head, tavern, the, 165.
Pavy, Captain, 435.
PAWLET, LORD EDWARD, 265.
Pawlett, Robert, Comptroller of Customs at Bridgewater and Minehead, petition of, 196.
Pawley, Lawrence, 73 (3), 109.
Pay, Nicholas, grant to, 99.
Payes, Adrian, 211.
Payne, Anthony, 563.
....., Henry, and others, letter of, 352.
Paynecastle, co. Radnor, document dated from, 80.
....., hundred, 80.
Peachey, Richard, 359.
....., ..., examination of, 374.
Peacock, ——, sister to Henry Fryer, 470.
....., ——, her son, 470.
Pease, export of, 184, 199 (2).
....., price of, 16, 159, 256.
Pease, Goodman, 376.
....., Richard, 378.
Peblis, Colonel, Master of Ordnance in expedition for Rochelle, 102.
Peck, John, the younger, 275.
....., ..., examination of, 274.
....., ..., petition of, 275.
....., Sarah, 256.
Peckham, Sir George, case against, 232.
Pedder, Henry, information of, 257.
Pegg, George, depositions of, 190, 208 (2), 257.
Peleyne, Thomas, 420, 447, 513.
Pelham, John, 217.
....., Sir Thomas, 410.
....., ..., *versus* Walter Double, 424.
Pelican, the, 506.
Pell, Sir Anthony, Master of the Mews for Hawks, payments to, 188.
Pell records, certified extracts, 202.
Pelley, Thomas, Lord, 547.
Pells of Receipt, list of Rolls during James I. and Charles, 534.
Pembroke, co., 21, 264, 507, 566, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 8, 61, 66, 88, 119, 310, 430.
....., other places in, referred to, 119, 132, 310, 317, 334, 338, 377, 379, 400, 411, 510.
....., Commissioners for trade of clothing, 61.
....., Justices of Peace, 8.
....., ..., letters of, 61, 119, 310.
....., ..., list of, 9.
....., perquisites belonging to the Admiralty within, 380.
..... , Sheriff, *see* Laugharne, John.
PEMBROKE, COUNTESS DOWAGER OF, *see* HERBERT, MARY.
PEMBROKE AND MONTGOMERY, EARL OF, *see* HERBERT, PHILIP.
Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, Master and Scholars, case of, 496.
Penarth, co. Glamorgan, 399, 403.

Pendennis, Cornwall, 34.
....., Castle, 34, 62, 98, 112, 113, 166 (2), 170, 351.
....., ..., captain of, *see* Killigrew, Sir William; Killigrew, Sir Robert.
Penkelley, hundred, co. Brecon, 69.
Penkevell, Cornwall, 369.
Penkridge, co. Stafford, 396.
Penn, Capt. Giles, 57, 119, 241.
....., Walter, 329 (2).
Penn, Bucks, 184.
Pennington, Henry, 494.
....., ..., his wife, 494.
....., John, death of, 505.
....., Capt. John, gentleman of the Privy Chamber, 72, 100, 103, 139, 145, 148, 158, 165, 177 (2), 181, 187, 189, 235, 282, 283, 284, 309, 314, 315, 317 (2), 319, 346, 356, 363, 382, 385 (2), 387, 412, 431, 444, 461, 543, 582, 583.
....., ..., appointment to the Bonaventure, 34.
....., ..., ..., to the Convertive, 283, 373.
....., ..., letters of, 51 (2), 59, 60 (2), 68 (2), 70, 71 (2), 79 (2), 84, 85, 99 (2), 100, 102, 106, 112, 139 (3), 141, 142, 143, 144, 146 (2), 147 (2), 148, 151, 157 (3), 158 (2), 160 (2), 161, 162, 165, 170, 180 (2), 186, 197, 198 (2), 205, 249, 251, 305, 314, 316, 327, 333, 335 (2), 346 (2), 354, 355 (2), 359, 378, 380, 385, 389, 398 (2), 402, 409, 415, 447 (2), 456 (2).
....., ..., other papers of, 328, 508, 582.
....., ..., instructions to, 37 (2), 51 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 51, 55, 66, 90, 94, 104, 107, 119, 140, 144, 145, 152, 154, 155, 156, 161, 192, 303, 304, 317, 326, 340, 349, 350, 377, 383, 386, 388, 390, 399, 404, 412, 454 (2), 456, 457.
....., ..., release to, 302.
....., ..., warrants to, 34, 209 (2), 283 (2).
....., ..., form of will prepared for, 504.
....., ..., his lieutenant, *see* Carteret, Mr.
....., ..., his purser, 457.
Penny-go-quick, *alias* Smithwick, Cornwall, 447.
Penryn, Cornwall, 446, 447, 451.
....., Mayor, 447 (2).
Penshurst, Kent, document dated from, 181.
Pensions and annuities, 81, 86, 90, 162, 175, 182, 224, 241, 272, 464 (2), 471, 482, 504.
....., to maimed soldiers and sailors, 223, 371.
Penwith, Cornwall, hundred, 500.
Penyard, co. Hereford, park, 173.
Percy, Algernon, Earl of Northumberland, 498.
Percy, Lady Mary, 538.
Perkins, Aden, 33.
Pernambuco, 186.
Perrott, Sir James, Deputy Vice-Admiral of South Wales, 269, 562, 563, 573, 582, 587.
....., ..., letters of, 66, 88, 264, 573, 580.
....., ..., petition of, 582.
....., Sir John, questions propounded by, 246.
Perry, Hugh, apology of, 238.
....., ..., petition of, 480.
Persall, Sir William, 472.
....., ..., petition of, 472.
....., ..., his father, 472 (2).
Pershore, co. Worcester, division or hundred, 88, 305.
Persia, 106.
Persians, two, desirous of being baptised, with the advice to them of Bishop Laud, 479.
Persius, Comments on, by Farnaby, 254.
Peshall, Robert, 565.
Pestill, Mr., letter to, 515.
Peter, the, 22.
Peterborough, co. Northampton, 8, 432, 534.
....., documents dated from, 169, 310.
....., Bishop, *see* Piers, William; Lindsell, Augustine.
....., certificate of Crown livings in the diocese of, presented to since Elizabeth's time by others, 511.
....., Dean, *see* Lindsell, Dr. Augustine.
....., liberty or soke, 63, 169, 213.
Peterborough, Earl of, *see* Mordaunt, John.
Peterson, Robert, 74.
....., Dr. William, 74.
Petherton, North, hundred, co. Somerset, 59, 105.
Petre, Mr., 411.
Petre, William, Lord, 19, 463.
....., ..., letter to, 394.
Petronilla, 504.
Pett, Elizabeth, 516, 513.
....., ..., answer to a petition of, 531.
....., ..., further petition of, 555.
....., Mr., 272, 364.
....., Peter, deceased, 516, 531, 555.
....., ..., Master Shipwright of Deptford yard, 102, 109, 308, 331, 337, 422, 559, 563, 566.
....., ..., account by, 318.
....., ..., certificates of, 318 (2), 331.
....., ..., estimate by, 319 (2).
....., ..., report of, 410.
....., ..., and others, report of, 468.
....., Capt. Phineas, 51, 58, 110, 325, 345, 408, 409, 414, 443 (2), 516, 551, 555, 583.
....., ..., certificates of, 25, 138, 212, 277.
....., ..., letters of, 85 (2), 140, 210, 328, 408, 412, 444, 518, 531, 584.
....., ..., letter to, 457.
....., ..., and others, certificate of, 8.
....., ..., ..., and Wm. Burrell, cause between, 82.

Pett, William, petitions of, 8, 25.
....., ..., his sons, 8.
Pettin, Nicholas, 532 (2).
....., Philip, 532 (2).
Pettley, Robert, 255.
Petty Customs, what they are, 16.
Petty, John, 562.
....., William, 76.
....., ..., petition of, 76.
Petty Bag, fees paid at, temp. Eliz., 84.
Pevensey, manor, Sussex, 591.
....., rape, Sussex, 64, 192.
Pewtrace, ——, and Harward, at suit of Thomas Duncombe, 232 (2).
Pey, Lawrence, cause of, 156.
Peyton, Sir Edward, at suit of the Attorney General, 424.
Phelips, Francis, Auditor of the Exchequer, letter of, 331.
....., ..., warrant to, 443.
Philcott, Peter, petition of, 366.
PHILIP II., OF SPAIN, pasquin against, 505.
Philip, James, 197.
....., ..., receipt of, 197.
Philipot, John, Somerset Herald, Steward of the manor of Gillingham and Grain, Kent, 423.
....., ..., certificate of, 479.
....., ..., letters of, 272, 451.
....., ..., warrant to, 81.
Philipps, ——, 425.
Phillipps, Sir Robert, letter of, 392.
Phillips, *see* Philp.
....., Augustine, petition of, 481.
....., Francis, 110.
....., James, Sheriff of co. Radnor, letter of, 80.
....., ..., of Newland, co. Gloucester, 312.
....., John, of Gillingham, 74.
....., ..., petitions of, 155 (2), 222.
....., ..., of Golden Lane, Bell Alley, 180.
....., Sir Thomas, 116, 131, 399.
Philp, James, appointed Clerk of Council of Society for Fishing, 388, 395.
Phippes, John, letter of, 12.
Phœnix, the, 223, 462.
Phraseology, by Farnaby, 254.
Picardy, 335.
Piccadilly Hall, Westminster, 89.
Pick, Mrs., 169.
Pickard, Thomas, testimony of, 208.
Pickering, Gilbert, 435.
....., Mr., 470.
Pickering, honor, in Duchy of Lancaster, 591.
Pickering Lythe, liberty, co. York, 37.
Pictures, 81, 89, 112 (2), 120.
PIERREPONT, HENRY, VISCOUNT NEWARK, letter of, 91.
PIERS, WILLIAM, BISHOP OF PETERBOROUGH, letters of, 48, 178, 179, 310.
Pike, Margaret, 274.
Pikemakers, *see* Arms and Armourers.
Pilchards, exportation of, 123.
Pilkington stand, co. Lancaster, document dated from, 31.
Pilkington, Richard, 173.
Pill and Crock, near Bristol, document dated from, 403.
Pimhill, hundred, Salop, 152, 354.
Pindar, Sir Paul, letter to, 500.
Pinder, Henry, petition of, 110.
Pinfold, Elizabeth, *alias* Squire, petitions of, 260, 478.
Pinkerd, Richard, 278.
Pinmaking, 482.
Pious Uses, Commissioners for, 284.
....., ..., letters of, 288, 328, 364, 421.
....., ..., orders of, 282, 284, 289 (3), 292, 308, 316, 318, 327, 407, 408, 416, 435, 512, 528.
....., ..., statement made by, 280.
....., ..., letter to, 288.
....., ..., petitions to, 292.
Pipe staves, export of, 6, 221, 222, 263.
....., trade with France, 337.
Pipwell woods, co. Northampton, 52.
Pirates, 6, 7, 21, 28, 31, 37, 51, 60, 66, 76, 79, 97, 99, 103 (2), 107, 119 (2), 137 (2), 138, 143, 147, 162, 165, 189, 193, 196, 198, 203, 217, 293, 297, 310, 320, 327, 328, 330, 335, 336, 349, 359, 367, 368, 370, 372 (2), 375, 377 (2), 380, 382, 389, 400, 412, 431 (2), 463, 465, 515, 516, 520, 523, 531, 547, 555, 564, 573.
....., Commissioners for trial of, at Weymouth, 337.
....., ..., letter of, 336.
....., ..., in North Wales, letter of, 153.
....., Biscayan, 356, 368.
....., Spanish, 151.
....., Turkish, 285, 388.
....., Capt. Cooper's proposition for suppression of, 564.
Pirehill, co. Stafford, hundred, 74, 418.
Pitcairn, Andrew, grant to, 570.
....., Mr., 472.
Pitman, ——, 577.
Pitt, Sir James, Sheriff co. Worcester, certificates and returns to, 256, 283, 306, 419.
....., ..., commission to, 445.
....., ..., and others, letter of, 289.
....., Richard, 324.
....., Thomas, 324.
Plague, the, 3, 38, 63, 78, 126, 131, 150, 154, 161 (2), 163, 164, 227, 253, 310, 332, 380, 387, 419, 448.
PLANTAGENET, JOHN, DUKE OF BEDFORD, LORD HIGH ADMIRAL, letter to, 244.
PLANTAGENET, RICHARD, DUKE OF GLOUCESTER, 245.
Plate, assayers marks on, 217.
Plate Fleet, Spanish, 315, 330.
Playce, Henry, 285, 286.

Playhouses, 219, 220.
....., inconveniences occasioned by, at Blackfriars, 220.
Playing cards, importing, 21.
Playle, Christopher, 431.
Plays, to be forborne in the Temple at Christmas, 215 (2).
....., popularity of those at Blackfriars, 220.
Playters, Dame Frances, 380.
....., ..., petition of, 380.
....., Sir William, petition of, 380.
....., ..., his father, 380.
Plomesgate, hundred, Suffolk, 434.
....., musters, 152.
Pluckley, Kent, alterations made by Sir Edward Dering in the church and an old tombstone, 361.
....., churchwardens, letter to, 361.
Plumleigh, Capt. Richard, 103, 106, 119, 141, 162, 181, 304, 327, 333, 335, 340, 346, 349, 355, 359, 363, 368, 373, 375, 377, 380, 383, 388, 399 (2), 400, 401, 403, 404, 407, 416, 454, 456, 457, 469, 515, 517 (2), 526, 567, 570.
....., ..., appointed Admiral for the coast of Ireland, 377.
....., ..., ..., to the Victory, for foreign service, 444.
....., ..., certificates of, 37, 578.
....., ..., letters of, 56, 76, 85, 100 (2), 137, 138, 143, 145, 149, 165, 172, 202, 315, 330 (2), 333 (2), 335, 346, 356, 370, 374, 375 (2), 380 (2), 385 (2), 388, 393, 394, 400, 405, 411 (2), 431, 437, 444, 456, 461, 467, 468, 528 (2), 538, 541, 544, 578.
....., ..., instructions to, 377.
....., ... letter to, 444.
....., ..., warrant to, 292.
....., ..., his lieutenant, 172, 385 (2), 388 (2), 394, 399.
....., ..., his lodgings, document dated from, 172.
....., William, 135.
Plummer, ——, 442.
....., James, examination of, 360.
....., ..., statement of, 360.
Plunkett, James, 120, 122.
Plymouth, 8, 15, 104, 137, 160, 161, 170, 177, 186, 188, 217, 269, 288, 296, 316, 333, 393, 399, 412, 429, 481, 510, 565.
....., documents dated from, 31, 98, 146, 165, 177 (2), 305, 412.
....., Mayor, 306.
....., ..., and others, letters of, 98, 146, 305, 306.
....., merchants of, and of other western outports, petition of, 201.
....., Officers of Customs, letter to, 123.
....., Fort near, 217.
....., ..., Governor, *see* Bagg, Sir James.
....., harbour, 306.
....., ships, 245, 251, 356.
Plymouth Sound, 165, 335.
....., documents dated from, 327, 328, 330 (2), 333 (3), 393, 394.
Plympton, Devon, document dated from, 69.
....., hundred, 69, 187.
....., musters at, 143 (2).
Pocock, Philip, 131 (2).
Poe, Mr., 180.
Poems, 216, 242, 344, 414, 492.
Poland, 476 (2).
....., Ambassador, 133, 145 (2), 182.
Polder of Namen, the, 380.
Pole, Sir Neville, 67.
Polesworth, co. Warwick, 68.
Polhill, or Pollhill, Nicholas, 183, 186, 210, 242, 454, 455, 459, 461, 539, 545.
....., ..., arguments of, 441.
....., ..., case of, 496, 497.
....., ..., petitions of, 441, 537, 570, 588.
Policies of assurance, patent for registering, 472.
Polkinghorne, Roger, 66.
Pollington, co. York, tenants of, and other places, petition of, 107.
Pomeroy, William, petition of, 34.
Pomfret, co. York, 502.
....., honor, Duchy of Lancaster, 591.
Ponsford, John, 258.
Poole, ——, at suit of Lord Berkeley, 442.
Poole, Dorset, 284.
....., office of one of the customers, 170.
....., officer of Customs, letter to, 123.
Pooley, John, clerk of the Council of Star Chamber, 68.
Poor, the, Sackville College for, 37, 102.
....., execution of laws for relief of, Commissioners to inquire into, letter to, 173.
....., ..., volume of their proceedings, 280.
....., nonpayment of assessment to, 590.
Poore, Robert, 4.
Pope, Francis, 184.
Popery in England, liberty of, reasons conceived by Spanish instruments for, 232.
Popham, Sir Francis, his son, 11.
....., ..., and Thomas Hinton, cause between, 101.
....., Capt. George, 89.
Popple, William, 143.
....., ..., examination of, 144.
Portbury, hundred, co. Somerset, 80, 359.
Porter, Captain, 34.
....., Elizabeth, 282, 284, 288, 289 (2), 327, 407, 412.
....., Endymion, groom of the Bedchamber, 39, 78, 202, 511.
....., ... agreement between, and Edward Tottie, 411.
....., ..., letter of, 182.
....., ..., petitions of, 472, 552.
....., ..., letters to, 11, 242.

Porter, Endymion, his mistress (a Spanish singer), 11.
....., John, 392.
....., Capt Thomas, 12.
Porthelle, *see* Pwllheli.
Portland, Isle, Dorset, 148, 181, 356, 381.
....., stone of, to be used for repairs of St. Paul's, 528.
....., Castle, 590.
....., lieutenant, 272, 356.
....., ..., ..., answer of, 590.
Portland, Earl of, *see* Weston, Richard.
"Portmantles" containing letters, regulations for the transmission of, 241.
Port Real, 260.
Portsmouth, 22, 26, 34, 44, 45, 70, 79, 90, 106, 109, 111, 119, 130, 137 (2), 138 (2), 142 (2), 144, 145, 148, 163, 178, 181, 217, 236, 283, 319, 324, 328 (2), 345, 346, 372, 383, 385, 390, 403, 405, 409, 415, 460, 481, 499, 509 (2), 537, 545, 549, 550, 564, 566, 575, 584, 588.
....., documents dated from, 2, 4, 174, 366, 415, 537, 550, 584.
....., Governor, 362.
....., Mayor and others, letters of, 4, 366.
....., keeper of the stores, *see* Brooke, Francis.
....., Quay Gate, 366.
....., Square Tower, 366.
....., harbour, 128, 446, 460, 561, 586.
....., ship of, 217.
Portugal, 135, 201, 261, 478.
....., merchants trading to, certificate of, 473.
....., office of Consul-General, 473 (2).
....., ships of, 345, 565.
Portuguese and Dutch, cause between, 297, 309.
Posterne, co. Derby, park, 81.
Postmaster, of England, for foreign parts, proclamation concerning, 384.
....., names of foreign posts, 242; and *see* Quester, Matthew de.
..... and his deputies, *see* Frizell, William; Witherings, Thomas.
..... General, *see* Stanhope, Charles, Lord.
Postmasters, Foreign, and Packet Posts, orders for, 521.
Post, riding, 113, 118, 130, 131 (2).
Posts, and postage, domestic, 33, 100, 113, 118, 149, 257 (2), 271, 298, 341, 420, 421.
....., foreign, 26, 181, 241 (2), 242, 339, 384, 400, 521, 522, 583.
Potter, Dr., cause of Alexander against, 231.
....., Dr. Edward, 494.
Pottern, Wilts, hundred, 375.
Potticary, Christopher, letter of, 45.
Pottly, ——, 199.
Potto, co. York, 544.
Poulett, Elizabeth, Lady, letter of, 228.
Poulett, John, Lord, 138, 511.
....., ..., letters of, 7, 91, 159 (2), 254, 544.
....., ..., child of, touched by the King, 7.
....., *see* Paulett and Powlett.
Poultry Compter, document dated from, 34.
Povey, Justinian, 233.
....., ..., letter of, 160.
Powder, Cornwall, hundred, 470.
Powell, Edward, 1, 103.
....., ..., petitions of, 50, 107, 165.
....., James, 79.
....., John, petition of, 222.
....., Capt. John, 366.
....., ..., letters of, 106, 408, 418.
....., ..., petitions of, 10, 228, 472.
... ., Mr., 15.
....., Richard, cousin to James Parry, 381.
....., ..., of Oxford, 376.
....., ..., of High Holborn, 293.
....., ..., petitions of, 287 (2), 298.
....., Robert, examination of, 365.
....., ..., petition of, 365.
....., Roger, the younger, examination of, 364.
....., ..., petition of, 365.
....., Mr. Sergeant, 19.
....., Walter, petition of, 96.
Power, Henry, Viscount Valentia, Master of Ordnance in Expedition to Cadiz, 187, 203, 364, 365 (2), 565, 568.
Power, Sir William, 552.
Powick, John, pirate, 434, 512, 516, 523, 555.
....., ..., his men, 560, 562, 581.
Powis, Lord, *see* Herbert, William.
Powlett, Capt. Andrew, petition of, 2.
....., Robert, 461.
....., ..., arguments of, 441.
....., ..., letters of, 147, 179, 183, 186, 205, 206 (3), 209, 210, 548.
....., ..., petitions of, 441, 537, 570, 588.
....., ..., statements of case of, 496, 497.
....., Thomas, deposition of, 132.
Powney, Richard, 123.
....., ..., petition of, 123.
Poynett, John, 541, 542, 548.
Pratt, Mary, 535.
....., Mr., Sheriff of London, 416.
....., Richard, account of rents received by, 434.
....., Robert, 468.
....., ..., letter of, 558.
Prayer, form of, in the handwriting of the King, 279.
....., practice of mental, instructions for, 494.
Prayer Book, Common, 554.
....., ..., notes from the rubrics, 491.
Pregion, John, the elder, Registrar of the Bishop of Lincoln, 264.
....., ..., bill in Chancery by, 167, 173, 177 (2), 426, 427 (2).

Prerogative Court, Judge, *see* Marten, Sir Henry.
....., office, 470.
Presteign, or Preston, co. Radnor, 94.
Preston, Dr., Sermons of, 3, 35.
Price, ——, 90.
....., Anthony, 523.
....., Dr. Daniel, 162, 205.
....., John, 10, 40.
....., ..., petition of, 43.
....., Sir John, 110, 225.
....., Lady, 225.
....., Mr. 334.
....., William, 268.
....., ..., petition of, 268.
Prichard, John, 580.
....., ..., letters of, 430, 510.
Pricklace, Mr., 273.
Prickles, Simon, letters to, 9, 106, 146.
Prickman, Richard, Deputy Vice-Admiral to Sir James Bagg, 446, 457 (2).
....., ..., complaint of, 447.
....., ..., petition of, 447.
Prideaux, Dr. John, Rector of Exeter College, Oxford, 134.
....., ..., Sir Thomas, letter of, 200.
Priests, 89, 183, 218, 258 (2), 276, 302 (2), 424, 470, 493, 494 (3).
....., Roman Catholic missionary priests in England, instructions for, 232, 494.
Prime, Mr., 167.
Primrose, Dr., 261.
Prince, the, 211, 254, 261, 269, 554.
Prince Royal, the, 261, 265, 366, 433, 570.
Prince's Street, Bloomsbury, 494.
Prinknash, co. Gloucester, document dated from, 178.
Priscilla, the, of London, 262.
..... and Thomas, 450.
..... and Thomasine, 248.
Priske, Capt. Degory, petition of, 473.
Prisoners, 63, 69, 279, 285, 439, 448, 478, 480.
....., distressed, Commissioners for relief of 197, 407.
....., ..., ..., warrant from, 101.
....., convicted, employed for the King's service, 13, 547.
....., list of, 84.
Prisons, 13, 16, 28, 34, 61, 63 (2), 93, 96, 116, 117, 126, 148, 151, 155, 164, 168, 192, 197, 202, 203, 218, 219, 222, 225, 227, 252, 258 (2), 260, 261, 268, 272, 277, 279, 285 (3), 293, 313, 321, 323, 330, 337, 340, 342, 347, 348, 349, 363, 381, 392, 407, 424, 425, 439 (2), 449, 452, 458, 459, 470, 478, 479, 480, 481, 493, 503, 522, 548, 550.
Privy Chamber, *see* Chamber.
Privy Purse, Keeper, *see* Karr, Sir Robert.
Privy Seal, 473.
....., Keeper, *see* Montagu, Henry, Earl of Manchester.
Prizes, 5, 181, 269.
Proclamations :—(1631), 55, 77, 93, 134, 164, 179, 186, 188 : (1632), 260, 273 (2), 289, 357 (2), 360, 366, 384, 420, 461 · (1633), 512, 539, 580.
Proger, Philip, groom of the Chamber, warrant to, 99.
Prohibitions from the Courts at Westminster to the Court of Admiralty, objections to, and agreement that they should not be issued in certain cases, 30, 33, 82, 253, 427, 439, 516, 517, 519 (4), 520, 527 (6), 539, 540 (7), 547.
Pronovill, *see* Bramfield.
Protections, 119, 212, 263, 272, 275, 282, 431 (2), 552.
Provant Clothes sent to Rochelle, account of, 72.
Providence Island, 81.
Prowett, Squire, 299.
Prudeham, Andrew, 465.
Prussia, 476.
Prynne, Capt. John, 104, 119.
....., William, 3, 35, 39, 274, 276.
....., ..., examination of, respecting his Histriomastix, 524.
Puckle, Samuel, petition of, 207.
Pulberry, William, 37.
Puleston, Mr., 427.
Pullen, Octavian, undertaking of, 429.
Pulley, Richard, Deputy Vice-Admiral to the Earl of Warwick, letter of, 350.
Pullhely, *see* Pwllheli.
Puncknowle, Dorset, document dated from, 148.
Purbeck, Isle of, Dorset, 532 (2), 568.
....., documents dated from, 320, 568.
Purbeck, Viscount, *see* Villiers, John.
Purefoy, William, Sheriff, co. Warwick, letters to, 133, 144, 154.
Purie, Northampton, park, office of keeper, 568.
Puritans, 210, 274.
....., and Jesuits, compared together, 276.
Puriton, co. Somerset, hundred, 105.
Pursell, William, petition of, 239.
Purser, Richard, 240.
....., ..., his sons, 517, 558.
....., William, 453.
....., ..., survey by, 507.
Purslow, hundred, Salop, 69, 141, 311, 419.
Pursuivants, extortions of, 125.
Pwllheli, or Pullhely, co. Carnarvon, 97, 103, 407.
....., Road, document dated from, 405.
Pyder, Cornwall, hundred, 450.
Pye, Mr., 546.
....., Sir Robert, Auditor of receipt of Exchequer, 203, 315, 353, 369, 378, 397, 426.
....., ..., certificate of, 262.
....., ..., letter of, 296.
....., ..., commission to, 7.
....., ..., letter to, 544.

Pye, Sir Walter, Chief Justice, cos. Glamorgan, Brecon, and Radnor, and Attorney of the Court of Wards, 117, 427.
....., ..., letters to, 74, 77, 80.
Pym, John, 274, 490.
Pynchon, John, brief for, 496.

Q.

Quaile, Captain, 320.
Quarles, John, letter of, 59.
....., Mr., letter to, 77.
Quarry, Stephen, examination of, 438.
....., ..., information of, 438.
Quaterman, John, 264.
Queenborough, Kent, 7, 27, 367, 422, 423, 451.
....., document dated from, 7.
....., Mayor, *see* Simpson, Nicholas.
....., Road, document dated from, 422.
Queenhithe, 123.
Queenhoe Hall, co. Hertford, 78.
Queen's Bench, *see* Wray, Sir Christopher.
Queen's College, Oxford, Provost and Fellows, 76.
....., ..., answer of, 76.
Queen's Ferry, co. Linlithgow, 304.
Quester, Matthew de, Foreign Postmaster, 384.
....., ..., his accounts for packets for the King's service, 26, 181, 339, 400.
....., ..., letter of, 583.
....., ..., his deputies, *see* Frizell, William; Witherings, Thomas.

R.

Racster, John, letters of, 83, 185.
....., Robert, 83, 185.
Radfield, hundred, co. Cambridge, 27.
Radnor, or New Radnor, 80.
....., borough, 94.
....., castle, offices of constable and Steward of Radnor, and Clerk of Manor Courts in that co., 94.
....., hundred, 80.
Radnor, co., 94, 538, 549, 591.
....., place in, whence a document is dated, 80.
....., other places in, referred to, 80 (3), 94.
....., Justices of Assize, letter to, 80.
....., Justices of Peace, certificates of, 80 (3).
Radnor, Chief Justice, with Glamorgan and Brecon, *see* Pye, Sir Walter.
....., Sheriff, *see* Phillips, James.
Ragdale, co. Leicester, 41.
Ragland, hundred, co. Monmouth, 48, 59.
Ragley, co. Warwick, 112 (3), 325, 333, 403.
....., documents dated from, 105, 116, 120, 162 (2), 185, 204, 208, 282, 283, 308, 320, 396.
....., directions by Lord Conway for management of his estate there, 378.
....., house, 282.
....., ..., proposed agreement for letting, 112 (3), 120, 162, 196, 209, 258, 404.
....., park, 82, 105, 120, 396.
Rainbow, the, 206, 254, 265, 570.
Rainham, Kent, 73.
....., document dated from, 133.
Rainsborough, Captain, 313.
Rainscroft, Mr., 501.
Rainsford, Sir Francis, 403, 415.
....., Sir Henry, 10.
....., ..., letters of, 68, 376, 393.
Rainton, Nicholas, Lord Mayor of London, 1632–3, 449, 538.
....., ..., letters of, 530, 546.
....., ..., commission to, 7.
....., ..., letter to, 510.
....., ..., petition to, 545.
....., ..., and others, 446.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 458, 459.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 449.
....., ..., ..., certificate to, 577.
....., ..., ..., commission to, 462.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 468.
....., ..., his officer, 450.
Raleigh, Lady, warrants to, 120, 122.
....., Sir Walter, 85.
Rammekins, document dated from before, 50.
Ramsay, Ephraim, petition of, 222.
....., William, petition of, 448.
Ramsbury, co. Wilts, 299.
Ramsden, Sir John, letter to, 391 (2).
Ramsey, co. Huntingdon, 23, 382, 497.
Ramsey, ——, 299.
....., Charles, bill of charges, 250.
....., David, 119, 202, 338.
....., ..., cause between, and Donald Lord Reay, 251, 252, 270, 311, 343, 400.
....., ..., clockmaker, 484.
....., Sir George, 91.
....., Sir James, 139.
....., Robert, 434.
Ramsgate Pier, 580.
Rand, Dr., 134.
Randall, John, Marshal of the Admiralty of Cornwall, 420, 521, 526, 536, 546, 562.
....., ..., letter to, 512.
Rasille, Mons., 180.
Ratcliffe, Mr., the King's attorney at York, 443, 450, 469, 538.

Ratcliffe, Robert, Earl of Sussex, ob. 1629, 366.
Ratcliffe, 78, 147, 506.
....., documents dated from, 82, 284, 353, 548.
Rathbone, Elizabeth, petition of, 4.
....., William, 4.
Rathborne, *see* Rathbone.
Ravens, William, 392.
Ravenscroft, Robert, 11.
Ravenston, otherwise Raunston, cos. Derby and Liecester, manor, 139.
Rawbridge, Devon, *see* Rawridge.
Rawden, George, secretary to 2nd Viscount Conway, 162, 283, 318, 403.
....., ..., letter of, 376.
....., ..., letters indorsed by, 382, 387.
....., ..., letters to, 101, 162, 240, 273, 282, 294, 308, 310, 325, 333, 351, 361, 382, 387 (2), 389, 510, 558.
Rawdon, George, bargain and sale of silver plate, 133.
....., Marmaduke, 312, 332.
Rawdon, co. York, 176.
Rawlings, Sir Giles, petition of, 474.
Rawlins, Thomas, 499, 512.
Rawlyns, Mr., 270.
Rawridge, Devon, 16, 194.
Rawson, John, 428.
Ray, Peter, 432, 564.
Raymond, George, 525.
....., ..., minute of suit, 525.
Rayner, Adam, petition of, 224.
Raynes, Edward, 241, 262.
Raynold, Alexander, grant to, 293.
Raynton, Nicholas, alderman, *see* Rainton.
Reade, ——, kinsman to Sec. Windebank, 549.
....., Mr., 549.
....., Robert, secretary to Sec. Windebank, 155, 524, 567.
....., ..., letters of, 134, 482.
....., ..., letters to, 450, 482.
Reading, 44, 62, 311, 406.
....., documents dated from, 171, 200.
....., and Theale, division, Berks, 45.
....., flax and hemp dressers of, 64.
....., free school, 95.
....., ..., master, *see* Bird, Andrew.
....., Mayor and others, 171, 200, 263.
....., ..., account rendered by, of Kenrick's charities, 182.
....., "meadows at," 178.
....., Kenrick's charities at, 44, 62, 171, 182, 199, 200 (2), 239, 263, 264, 268, 280, 281.
....., ..., Commissioners for investigating, letter of, 268.
....., ..., ..., order of, 171.
....., ..., ..., petition to, 199.
....., ..., report on, 281.
....., workfolk, petition of, 199.
Reasley, Christopher, 567, 587.
Reay, Lord, *see* Mac Kay, Donald.
Reculvers, Kent, 367.
Recusants, 216, 472 (2), 478, 493, 522, 570.
...., land, dealing with, 120, 472 (2), 493, 494 (2).
....., names of, lodging near London, 494.
....., King's letters that a recusant be not indicted, 216 (2), 495.
....., warrant of assistance to a prosecutor, 493 (2).
....., Commissioners for, letter to, 216.
....., ..., in the northern counties for compounding with, warrant of, 405.
Redbridge, Hants, 372, 409, 436, 535.
Rederith, *see* Rotherhithe.
Red Hart, the, 164.
Red Lion, the, 246, 272, 284, 315, 464, 570.
Red Lion, the, sign of, in Whitechapel, 382.
Redness, co. York, 151.
Redriff, *see* Rotherhithe.
Red Sea, the, 144, 145,
Reed, Edward, and Sir Peter Bettesworth, cause between, 373.
....., ..., letter of, 204.
....., ..., letter to, 318.
....., Foulke, 378.
....., ..., letters of, 101 (2), 105, 116, 120, 162 (2), 185, 204, 208, 258, 273, 282, 283, 287, 294, (2), 308, 320, 325 (2), 333 (2), 351, 389, 396, 558.
....., ..., letters to, 196, 209, 339, 403, 404, 517.
....., ..., executor of the late Lord Conway, 15.
Reepham, co. Lincoln, 66.
Reeve, *see* Rives.
....., Nathaniel, note by, 543.
....., Nicholas, 87.
....., Richard, 525.
Reformation, the, 531, 546, 554, 570.
Reformed churches, project for reconciliation of, 75, 401.
Regemorterus, Ambrose, certificate of, 571.
Regenmorter, ——. 478.
....., Abraham, 478.
Reigate, division, Surrey, 46.
Renew, the, 234.
Rennes, Britanny, 330 (2).
Reppingdon and Gresley, or Repton and Gresley, division, co. Derby, 64.
....., ..., hundred, 164.
Requests, Court of, 229.
....., ..., grievances in the practice of, 497.
....., ..., Masters of, 356.
Reseigh mine, Cornwall, lease of, 358.
Reskeimer, Capt. James, 118.
Resolution, the, of London, 248.
Return, the, 564.
....., of London, 71, 288.
Revell, Edward, 179.

Revels, the, Master of, *see* Tilney, Edward.
Revenge, the, 464.
....., of Amsterdam, 137 (2).
Reynolds, Israel, 254, 265.
....., John, Master Gunner of England, 47.
....., ..., certificates of, 158, 255, 352, 467.
....., ..., letter of, 115.
....., ..., petition of, 47.
....., Mr., 164.
....., otherwise Rono, Peter, 132.
Rhé, Isle of, 127, 219, 247, 288, 291, 296, 306, 365, 471, 481, 563.
....., ..., chiefly references to services performed in the expedition to, 2, 10 (2), 71, 102, 200, 217, 371, 409, 452, 464, 472, 490, 564.
Rhenen, Utrecht, 418.
....., document dated from, 418.
Ricaut, Peter, the elder, 585.
....., ..., the younger, 577.
Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland, Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, 6, 30, 38, 59, 111, 120, 205, 238, 294, 325, 332, 417, 462, 475, 529.
....., ..., brief in suit of, 233.
....., ..., letters of, 72, 86, 113, 260.
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 547.
....., ..., grant in confirmation, 448.
....., ..., letters to, 25, 52, 118, 214, 308, 350, 401, 503, 513, 587, 588.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 53, 86.
....., ..., warrants to, 105, 118, 125.
....., ..., secretary to, *see* Hawkins, Mr.
Rich, Robert, Earl of Warwick, 125, 145, 350.
....., ..., letters of, 13, 128.
....., ..., return certified by, 156.
....., ..., Deputy Vice-Admiral to, *see* Pulley, Richard.
Rich, Sir Robert, report of, 82.
Richard II., 16, 321.
Richards, John, 435, 439, 452.
....., ..., petitions of, 208, 454.
....., ..., *versus* Nicholas Cary, 208.
Richardson, John, D.D., King's chaplain, grant to, 162.
....., John, victualler, examination of, 505.
Richardson, Sir Thomas, Lord Chief Justice, of the Common Pleas, afterwards of the King's Bench, 111, 113, 252, 266, 312, 318, 496, 517, 519 (2), 539.
....., ..., certificates of, 503, 522.
....., ..., letter of, 347.
....., ..., reports of, 252, 579.
....., ..., speech of, 519 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 34, 39, 189, 266, 417, 542, 548.
....., ..., commission to, 6.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 514.
....., William, the elder, 109, 183.
....., ..., petition of, 109.
....., William, the younger, petition of, 183.
Richelieu, Cardinal, 72, 147 (2), 166.
Richmond, Surrey, 477.
....., New Park, 535.
Richmond, co. York, 33.
....., documents dated from, 26, 33.
....., manor, 108.
....., Alderman, *see* Metcalf, John.
....., Alderman and Recorder, letter of, 26.
....., Archdeaconry, 387.
....., Receiver for, *see* Wharton, Humphrey.
....., Recorder, *see* Wastell, John.
....., Sheriff, letter to, 26.
Richmond and Lennox, Duchess Dowager, *see* Stuart, Frances.
Rickmansworth, Herts, 97.
Rider, Matthew, father, 422.
....., ..., son, 422.
Ridge, Henry, petition of, 103.
Ridgeway, Elizabeth, Countess of Londonderry, 313.
Ridgeway, Nicholas, 509, 527.
....., ..., appointment, 509.
Ridgeway, Thomas, Earl of Londonderry, 313.
Ridley, Robert, 541.
Rieckman, Herman, 226.
Riolant, Dr., physician to Mary de Medici, 134.
....., Madame, letter of, 134.
Riots, 107, 108.
....., in Braydon Forest, 67, 74, 190, 191, 198.
....., Chelsea, 73.
....., Forest of Dean, 4, 36, 62, 90, 91, 103 (2), 182, 192, 312 (3), 336.
....., Feckenham, 289, 290, 424.
....., Frampton-on-Severn, 87 (2), 88 (4).
....., Gillingham, 74, 155 (4), 222.
....., Holme Fen, co. Huntingdon, 501 (2).
....., in Kent, 35, 40 (2).
....., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 567 (2), 568, 570, 585, 587, 590.
....., Soham, co. Cambridge, 352, 359 (2), 374 (4), 439.
....., Sutton Salt Marsh, co. Cambridge, 416 (2).
Riplingham, Mr., 87, 110.
....., William, 485.
Risbridge, hundred, Suffolk, musters, 151 (2).
Rivers, Earl of, *see* Darcy, Thomas.
Rives, Edmund, letter of, 270.
....., ..., his sister Lettice, 270.
....., ..., his wife, 270.
....., Mary, letter of, 326.
....., ..., her husband, 326.
....., Dr. Thomas, the King's Advocate, 232, 276, 281, 288, 345, 439, 580.
....., ..., reports of, 306, 348, 514.
....., ..., letters to, 316, 357, 430.
....., Sir William, the King's Advocate for Ireland, 19.

Roach, John, 151, 180.
....., ..., examination of, 66.
Robartes, Richard, Lord, and Lord Lambert, differences between, 219.
Robert Bonaventure, the, of Plymouth, 251.
Roberts, Anthony, 484.
....., John, pension, 371.
....., Robert, 98, 153, 198.
....., ..., proofs made against, 193.
....., ..., petition of, 264.
....., Capt. Robert, 147.
....., Sir Richard, 40.
....., Theophilus, 492.
....., William, 369.
Robertson, Captain, the late, 466, 557.
Robes, Thomas, 462.
Robes, the, 299.
....., Clerk of, *see* George, William.
....., Gentleman of, *see* Kirke, George.
Robins, George, 555.
....., Thomas, grant to, 114.
....., William, 389.
Robinson, Anthony, testimonies of, 190, 208.
....., Edward, 577.
....., Humphrey, petition of, 428.
....., ..., undertaking of, 429.
....., John, 329.
....., ..., petition of, 342.
....., Samuel, 200, 204.
....., Thomas, 190, 207, 257 (2), 259, 270, 301, 351.
....., ..., answer of, 207 (4).
....., ..., petitions of, 208, 270.
Roborough, hundred, Devon, 69, 187.
Robotham, Thomas, petition of, 253.
Roche, ——, pirate, 372.
Roche Forest, 129.
Rochelle, 72, 105, 219, 247, 302, 481, 516.
..... chiefly references to services performed in the expedition to, 2, 102 (2), 126, 127, 217, 409, 472, 477, 490, 564, 589.
Rochester, 21, 72, 79, 90, 241, 395, 443 (2), 518, 555.
....., documents dated from, 169, 412, 560.
....., Bishop, *see* Bowle, John.
Rochford, Essex, 352.
....., document dated from, 13.
Rockingham forest, keepership of, 1, 5, 6.
Rockmond, Mons. de, 195.
Rockwell, Thomas, 273, 460 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 273.
Roden, William, testimony of, 208.
Roe, Sir Thomas, 212, 239, 323, 350.
....., ..., letters of, 55, 67 (2), 132, 145, 199, 212, 276, 338, 350, 367 (2), 370, 397, 401, 405, 444.
....., ..., letter to, 133.
....., ..., statement by, 236.
....., ..., testimony of, 75.
....., ..., chaplain, *see* Terry, Mr.
Roehampton, Surrey, 111, 124, 145, 349, 415.
....., documents dated from, 123, 398.
Rogers, Daniel, 108.
....., Robert, petition of, 221.
Rohan, Duke of, 119.
Rohistler, Mr., 458.
Rolandson, ——, 33.
Rollesby, Norfolk, document dated from, 46.
Rolls, William, 312 (2).
Rolls, the, Master of, *see* Cæsar, Sir Julius.
Roman Catholic, colleges for English youth, abroad, 183.
....., priests, 338 (4).
....., ..., instructions for, 232, 494.
....., ..., proceedings for or against, 258 (2), 276, 302 (2), 424, 470.
....., Provincial of England, *see* Gennings, John.
Roman Catholics, arrests of, and seizures of vestments, 89, 115 (4), 125, 142, 144, 493.
....., intercepted letter between, 325.
Rome, 504, 537.
"Rome's Ruin," book so entitled, 231.
Romford, Essex, defaulters at musters, 156.
Rondle, Katharine, information of, 68.
Rono, Peter, otherwise Reynolds, 132.
Rookes, George, 363, 520.
....., ..., petitions of, 108, 481.
Rool d'Oleron, La, first institution of laws of Oleron, 148.
Roots and stumps, grant of, 476.
Roper, Catherine, 253.
....., ——, cousin to Sir Henry Rainsford, 376.
Roper, ——, Lady Teynham, 301.
Roper, Sir Anthony, 560.
Roper, Christopher, Lord Teynham, 427.
Rose, J. L., letter of, 134.
Rosemary Lane, 511.
Ross, co. Hereford, 173, 174.
....., document dated from, 67.
Ross, James, page of the back stairs, 83.
Rossiter, Richard, 240.
Rosswell, John, keeper of prison at Bristol, 192.
Rotherham, Christopher, 21.
Rotherham, co. York, 17.
Rotherhithe, Surrey, document dated from, 316.
....., Shipwrights, 196, 253, 265 (2).
....., ..., Company of, 82, 261, 262.
....., ..., ..., charges by, 174.
....., ..., Master, 253, 262.
....., ..., ... and others, petition of, 174 (2).
Rothley and Dalby, co. Leicester, King's lordship, 489.
Rothwell, Robert, petition of, 285.
Rothwell, co. Northampton, 10, 209.
....., hundred, 78.

Rotterdam, 210, 266, 411, 441 (2), 455.
....., documents dated from, 179, 186, 205, 206 (3), 209, 210.
....., Admiralty, 147, 441 (2), 454, 496.
....., ..., sentence, 196.
....., ... proceedings in, 147, 183.
....., ships of, 147, 196, 206, 209, 441, 454, 496.
Rouen, 98, 179, 312, 513.
.. .., cardmakers, 276, 312.
....., ..., petition of, 311.
....., cards, 311.
Rouge Rose, *see* Ryley, William.
Rous, Capt. George, and his widow, 545.
....., Capt. George, the younger, 545.
....., Mr., Library keeper of University of Oxford, letter to, 67.
....., Priscilla, petition of, 452.
....., ..., her husband, 452.
Routh, Henry, petition of, 218.
Rowdon, John, 567.
Rowe, Abraham, commission to, 85.
....., Sir William, and Attorney General Heath, cause of, 233.
Rowell, *see* Rothwell.
Rowland, Henry, commission to, 93.
....., ..., and others, agreement between, 64.
ROXBURGH, COUNTESS, *see* KER, JEAN.
ROXBURGH, EARL OF, *see* KER, HENRY.
Roy, Edward, 203.
Royden, Captain, letter to, 182.
....., George, letters to, 204.
Roydon, *see* Rawdon.
Roydun, *see* Rawden.
Royston, Herts, 66, 404, 409.
....., market, 132.
Rudson, John, letter of, 29.
....., ..., petition of, 28 (2).
Rudyerd, Sir Benjamin, grant to, 81.
Rugby, co. Warwick, 148.
Rushcliffe, wapentake, co. Nottingham, 64.
Rushden, manor, co. Northampton, 591.
RUSSELL, EDWARD, LATE EARL OF BEDFORD, 116.
RUSSELL, FRANCIS, EARL OF BEDFORD, 116, 296, 513.
....., ..., ageeement of, 200.
....., ..., letters to, 110, 200.
....., ... is daughter, 420.
Russell, Henry, 32, 100 (2).
RUSSELL, LUCY, COUNTESS DOWAGER OF BEDFORD, 116.
RUSSELL, LADY MARGARET, 294.
Russell, Richard, 413.
....., Sir Thomas, 412, 445.
....., William, petition of, 195.
....., Sir William, Bart., 445.
....., ..., affidavit of, 412.
....., ..., Treasurer of the Navy, 2, 9, 136, 164, 179, 204, 248, 296, 333, 339, 362, 368, 372, 409, 464, 509, 527, 535, 549, 567, 573.
Russell, Sir William—*continued.*
....., ..., certificates of, 87, 402, 571.
....., ..., letters of, 305, 556.
....., ..., other papers of, 200, 297 (2), 533.
....., ..., commission to, 253.
....., ..., letters to, 548, 560.
....., ... and Sir Thomas Aylesbury, difference between, 12.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 87, 297.
....., ..., report to, 559.
....., ..., warrant to, 171.
Russia, 133, 387, 418.
Rutelish, ——, his widow, 9.
Ruter, Adam, licence to, 89.
Ruthven, Patrick, 397.
Ruthyn, co. Denbigh, 490.
Rutland, co., 591.
....., place in, whence a document is dated, 586.
....., places in, referred to, 470, 545.
....., Justices of Peace, letter of, 586.
....., office of Receiver for, and co. Northampton, 33.
RUTLAND, EARL OF, *see* MANNERS, FRANCIS.
Rutland House, Westminster, document dated from, 267.
Ruxley, Kent, hundred, 372.
Rye, grain, 49.
....., price of, 27, 33, 69, 159, 189, 256 301.
Rye, Sussex, 52, 154, 303, 316.
....., trawl nets, captured from Rye boats, 78.
Ryedale, wapentake, co. York, 38 (2).
....., Justices of Peace, 17.
Ryley, William, Rouge Rose, 343.

S.

Saccefilde, *see* Sackville.
"Sackville College for the Poor," 37.
....., charter of incorporation, 102.
SACKVILLE, EDWARD, EARL OF DORSET, LORD, CHAMBERLAIN TO THE QUEEN, 37, 82, 102, 119, 154, 157, 202, 211, 228, 320, 332, 388, 398, 399, 404, 417, 498, 503, 531, 549, 568.
....., ..., indenture between, and others, and John Evelyn, 347.
....., ..., letters of, 13, 34, 69, 552.
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 97, 440 (2), 547.
....., ..., letters to, 78, 210.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 332.
....., ..., warrant to, 173.

Sackville, Mrs., 126.
Sackville, Richard, late Earl of Dorset, 99.
Sackville, Robert, Earl of Dorset, ob. 1609, 37, 102.
Sacraments, book of the, 463.
Sacrifice of Abraham, the (ship), 481.
Sadler, Mr. 150.
....., Peter, 339.
....., Sir Thomas, 535.
Saeller, Edmund, letter of, 7.
Saffron Hill, 525.
Sail cloth, price of, 292.
Sailors, complement of, in ships of the navy, 373, 377, 386, 388, 546, 562, 584 (4), 585.
....., English and Irish, found in a Spanish frigate, examination of, 187.
....., maimed, 223.
St. Alban's, co. Hertford, 7, 29, 36, 176, 224.
....., document dated from, 7.
....., liberty, 210, 449.
....., Mayor, and others, certificates of, 176, 249, 386, 449, 511, 567.
....., postmaster, *see* Wells, John.
St. Andrew, the, 128, 436, 586, 589 (2).
St. Andrews, co. Fife, Archbishop of, 428.
St. Andrew's, Holborn, 494, 525.
St. Anne, the, 104.
St. Antonio, William de, faculties granted to, 338.
....., ..., letters dimissory to, 338 (2).
St. Bartholomew the Less, 121, 129.
....., Little, 121.
St. Bartholomew's, 20.
....., document dated from, 1.
St. Botolph, without Aldersgate, 381, 470.
....., without Aldgate, 383.
St. Bride's, London, 555.
....., co. Pembroke, document dated from, 9.
St. Christopher, Island of, 147, 148, 157 (2), 158, 166, 251, 291, 303, 354, 355, 382, 465.
St. Claude, the, 2, 9, 34 (2), 37, 41, 43, 51, 55, 60, 79, 99, 103, 106, 107, 137, 138, 147, 148, 152, 157 (2), 158, 160, 161, 162 (2), 166, 175, 177, 180, 181, 186, 247, 284, 320 (2), 341, 353.
....., documents dated from, 158 (2).
St. Cleare, *alias* West Aldham, Kent, 286.
St. Clement Danes, Middlesex, 10, 66, 474.
....., document dated from, 66.
St. Clement's, Temple Bar, 514.
St. David's, co. Pembroke, Bishop, *see* Field, Theophilus.
....., cathedral, 136.
St. Dennis, the, 424, 444, 451, 464, 465, 467, 468, 528 (2), 533 (2), 558.
St. Donats, co. Glamorgan, document dated from, 175.
St. Dunstan's, Chancery Lane, 525.
St. Dunstan's in the West, London, 42.
St. Edmund, church of, Salisbury, 538.
....., ..., window partly destroyed, 267.
St. Elizabeth, the, of Dunkirk, 423.
St. Etheldred, Suffolk, division, 305.
....., liberty, 213, 341, 434.
St. Gennys, Cornwall, wreck at, 338.
St. George, Sir Richard, Clarencieux, grant of arms by, 195.
St. George, the, 12, 128, 287, 414, 415, 416, 466, 586, 589 (2).
St. George's Channel, 362, 377, 399.
St. George's feast, 305.
St. Giles', Cripplegate, 170.
..... in the Fields, 223, 298, 348, 494.
....., Northampton, 523.
St. Gregory, near Paul's Chain, 165.
St. Gregory's church, near St. Paul's, 321, 435.
..... report on intended repairs, 76.
..... objections to a new vault, as injuring St. Paul's, 277.
....., orders to the parishioners to desist from digging the same, 281 (2).
....., order for shortening the vault, 284.
St. Helen's point, 139.
St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, document dated from, 28.
St. Jacob, the, of Enckhuysen, 434.
St. James-in-the-Wall, chapel of, parish of St. Olave, 491.
St. James's, Westminster, documents dated from, 107, 150, 186.
..... fair, Bristol, 377, 380, 397, 400.
..... fields, 240, 286.
....., residence of the Princess Mary, 250.
....., Palace, 503.
....., Park, 230.
St. Jean de Luz, ships, 104, 118, 119, 122, 448.
St. John, John, 18.
St. John, Oliver, Lord, 491.
St. John, William, Viscount Grandison, letter of, 60.
....., ..., petition of, 472.
St. John's, Lichfield, document dated from, 313.
....., London, documents dated from, 52, 110, 317.
St. John's College, Cambridge, Master and others, letters of, 587, 588.
....., ..., chapel, 334, 335.
....., ..., Library, statement of dimensions, 70.
St. John's College, Oxford, 135, 141, 181, 493.
....., documents dated from, 11, 16, 21, 287, 290.
....., President and others, letter of, 11.
....., Bp. Laud's buildings in, 135, 181, 276, 287, 315, 347, 401, 435, 455.
St. Katherine's near the Tower, 336, 511, 556.
St. Kayne, Cornwall, 132.

St. Lazare, in France, Knight of, *see* Boisgaudre, James Philip.
St. Leger, Sir William, 5, 11, 378.
....., ..., his regiment, preacher to, *see* Cradock, William.
St. Leonard's, Foster Lane, 491.
....., Shoreditch, 260.
St. Lucar, 137.
St. Magnus at London Bridge, inhabitants, petition of, 590.
St. Malo, 180, 335, 355, 357.
St. Margaret's, Westminster, 366.
St. Martin's in the Fields, 44, 89, 132, 590.
St. Martin's Lane, Westminster, 58.
....., documents dated from, 548, 553, 576.
St. Martin's Orgar, 350.
St. Mary, manor of, near York, document dated from, 405.
St. Mary Bothaw, London, 234, 316.
..... Cray, Kent, churchwardens and others, certificate of, 406.
..... Magdalen, London, parish, 322.
..... Staining, London, 87, 350.
..... the Virgin, Stamford, co. Lincoln, 181.
St. Mary, the, and Francis, of St. Sebastian's, 66.
St. Mary's, Cambridge, 42, 335.
..... Creek, near Chatham, 211.
....., Oxford, 56, 135.
....., in Scilly, document dated from, 66.
St. Matthew's, Friday Street, 350, 568.
St. Mawes, Cornwall, 34, 177, 536.
..... Castle, 34, 62, 98, 113, 439, 442.
....., ..., Captains, *see* Vivian, Sir Francis; Le Grys, Sir Robert.
....., ..., lieutenant, *see* Bonithon, Capt. Hannibal.
St. Merrian, Cornwall, 354.
St. Michael, Penkevell, Cornwall, 369.
St. Michael's church, Coventry, 359, 362.
St. Neot, Cornwall, 132.
St. Neots, co. Huntingdon, 29.
....., documents dated from, 28 (2).
St. Nicholas, Colchester, 492.
....., fair, Exeter, 448.
St. Olave's, Silver Street, London, 491.
....., Southwark, 179.
St. Ouall, 261.
St. Paul's Cathedral, repairs of, 5 (4), 6, 95, 206, 281 (2), 328, 334, 360 (2), 400, 407, 410, 512, 514, 528, 544.
....., hurt to foundation from alterations at St. Gregory's, 76, 277, 281 (3), 284.
....., demolition of houses adjoining to, 225, 281, 282, 284, 288, 289 (3), 292 (2), 308, 316, 318, 321, 327, 364, 407, 408, 412, 416, 428, 435.
....., practice of walking therein, in service time, 276, 281 (2), 282, 288, 300, 428, 491.
....., Chapter, letter to, 6.
St. Paul's, Dean and Chapter, 289.
....., ..., letter to, 288.
....., ..., order to, 281.
....., ..., and others, 241.
....., commission for repair of, 5 (4), 6.
....., Commissioners for repair, letter to, 76.
....., ..., petition to, 321.
....., report on profanation of, by walking therein and carrying burthens, 300.
....., articles to be observed therein, 491.
....., Sub-committee for repairs, letter to, 364.
....., Dean, *see* Winniff, Thomas, D.D.
....., warden, *see* Jennings, Rowland.
St. Peter, in Cornhill, 15.
....., church of, Westminster, 178.
St. Peter, the, 127, 236.
....., of Dunkirk, 423.
....., of Rotterdam, 147, 196, 206, 209, 441 (2), 454, 496.
St. Peter's College, Cambridge, document dated from, 362.
St. Saviour's, Southwark, 221.
St. Sebastian, 150, 265.
....., documents dated from, 15, 59, 98, 150, 166, 178, 188, 210, 284, 290, 315, 337, 339, 413, 417, 422, 436, 550, 572.
....., ship of, 66.
St. Sepulchre's, 170, 494.
St. Stephen, Walbrook, 316, 350.
St. Stephen's, Westminster, 165.
St. Swithin's Lane, London, 15.
St. Thomas Aquinas, 77.
St. Thomas's Hospital, Southwark, Governor and officers, order to, 280.
....., president and others, return of, 342.
Saints, Lives of, in English verse, 493.
Salamander, the, 565.
Salaries of Officers of Navy, reasons for increasing, 234, 235 (2).
Sales [of Crown Lands], names of committee for, 490.
Salisbury, 23, 119, 267, 299, 329, 340, 400, 404, 538, 539, 586.
....., documents dated from, 113, 399, 571, 586.
....., bailiff of, 250.
....., Bishop, *see* Davenant, John.
....., cathedral, 53.
....., Chancellor's court, 95.
....., clergy of the diocese, statement of grievances threatened by the Sheriff, 63.
....., Dean and Chapter, 539.
....., ..., oaths taken to, 250.
....., division of, co. Hants, 189, 387, 561.
....., Justices of Peace, 450.
....., Mayor and others, 561.
....., ..., petition of, 535.
....., ..., letter to, 535 (2).

Salisbury, window in church of St. Edmund, partly destroyed, 267, 538.
....., Dean of, *see* Mason, Dr. Edmund.
....., Recorder, *see* Sherfield, Henry.
Salisbury, Earls of, *see* Cecil, Robert; Cecil, William.
Sallee, 46, 219.
....., ships of, 219.
Salleneuve, Capt. Peter, letter of, 363.
....., ..., petition of, 589.
Salmon, the, of Amsterdam, 532.
Salop, 183, 591.
....., documents dated from, 80 (3), 390, 421.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 33, 69, 74, 79, 80 (3), 84, 151, 152, 203, 256, 271, 289, 307, 311, 326, 328, 394, 397, 419, 423.
....., other places in, referred to, 11, 69 (3), 73, 74, 79, 80 (8), 84, 123, 138, 141, 151, 152, 153, 184, 256, 271, 289, 307, 311, 313, 328, 349, 354, 390 (2), 394, 418, 419 (2), 421 (2), 423, 468, 495 (3).
....., Justices of Peace, 33, 60, 151, 450.
....., ..., letters and certificates of, 69 (2), 79, 80 (8), 138, 141, 184, 203, 256, 271, 289, 307, 328, 311, 313, 349, 354, 390 (2), 394, 397, 418, 419 (2), 421 (2).
....., ..., return of, 152.
....., ..., presentments to, 11, 74, 394 (2), 419.
....., Under-Sheriff, *see* Ireland, Thomas.
....., Sheriff, *see* Walcot, Humphrey.
Salt, 239, 503.
....., extravagant price of, 459.
Saltash, Cornwall, ship of, 166.
Salter, William, articles preferred against, 194, 195.
....., ..., answers of, 195.
....., ..., petitions of, 321, 323.
Saltern, George, 192.
Salters of London, 239.
Saltmakers, proposed incorporation of, 239.
Saltpetre, 12, 29, 109, 152, 156, 181, 183, 236, 238, 269, 273, 325, 371, 526, 579 (2), 581.
....., new commissions for, 12, 29, 50, 63, 81, 97, 236.
....., prosecution of Hilliard, 56, 76, 116, 272, 314, 370.
....., case of John Milton, 109 (2), 183.
....., illicit sale of, 152, 188, 195 (3), 196, 198, 204, 277, 360 (4), 364, 365 (7), 368.
....., contract for converting, into gunpowder, 347.
....., deputies for making, petitions of, 50, 156, 269.
....., ..., request of, 29.
....., warrant of assistance to saltpetremen of London and Westminster, 325.
Salpetremen, 109, 152, 166, 181, 236, 273, 368, 370.
Saltpetremen, reformations conceived fit in commissions for, 63.
Salum, Richard, 119, 184.
Salutation, the, of Yarmouth, 458.
Salvioni, J. M., 309.
....., ..., and others, cause of, 12.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 308.
Sammes, Thomas, *alias* Sands, 276.
Sampford, hundred, Suffolk, 68.
Sampson, Abraham, petition of, 2.
Samuel, the, 127, 248.
Sancky, Walter, usher of the Exchequer, petition of, 483.
Sanctus Franciscus, the, of Dunkirk, 518, 555.
Sandeland, Andrew, sentence in cause promoted by, 349.
Sanders,——, 112.
Sanderson, Nicholas, Viscount Castleton, 65.
Sanderson, widow, petition of, 253.
Sandes, Richard, letters of, 240 (2).
Sandgate, Kent, 452.
Sandgate Gate, Newcastle, 567.
Sandridge, Herts, 257.
Sands, Sir George, 100.
....., ..., grant to, 102.
....., Thomas, *alias* Sammes, 276.
Sandwich, Kent, 142, 388, 479.
....., fishermen of, 79.
....., Officers of Customs, letter to, 463.
Sandyhaven, 510.
....., documents dated from, 388, 517.
Sandys, Anne, Lady, suit of, 233.
Sandys, Sir Miles, agreement of, 200.
Sandys, William, Lord, the elder, 233.
Santa Cruz, Marquis of, 175.
Santander, 466.
Santus, Manuel de, examination of, 423.
Saperton, Beale, Sergeant-at-Arms, letter of, 549.
....., ..., grant to, 290.
....., ..., warrant to, 538.
Sapphire, the, of London, 498.
Sarah, the, of London, 341.
Sarrett, Herts, 97.
Sarum, *see* Salisbury.
Saule, Elizabeth, 421.
Saumur, 131.
....., document dated from, 131.
Saunders, Anthony, Lieutenant of Walmer Castle, 191.
....., Carew, 295 (2), 299, 358, 496, 581.
....., ..., bill in Chancery against, 204.
....., William, 168.
Saunderson, Thomas, King's coachman, 99.
....., Col. Thomas, 357, 387.
....., William, cause against, 497.
Savage, Sir Arthur, 129, 150, 586.
....., ... letter of, 93.
....., John, 42.

Savage, John, certificate of, 42.
....., ..., letter of, 82.
SAVAGE, THOMAS, VISCOUNT, CHANCELLOR TO THE QUEEN, 117, 172.
....., ..., letter of, 419.
...., letter to, 42.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 96.
Savel, James, 546.
SAVILE, MARGARET, LADY, 228.
Savile, Sir Henry, letter of, 24.
SAVILE, THOMAS, VISCOUNT, OF CASTLEBAR, IRELAND, 250.
....., ..., safe conduct for, 214.
Savoy, 304, 323, 326.
....., Ambassador to, *see* Weston, Jerome.
SAVOY, DUKE OF, 125, 305.
....., ..., Ambassador from, *see* Scaglia, Abbot of.
....., ..., ... Extraordinary, *see* Scarnifici, Count.
Savoy, the, documents dated from, 199.
Sawyer, Sir Edmund, Auditor of the Exchequer, 45, 62, 574.
....., ..., petition of, 536.
Saxelby, co. Lincoln, 65, 419.
Saxe Weimar, Grand Duke of ("the Saxon Weimar"), 457.
Saxony, 356.
....., Elector of, 33.
SAY AND SELE, VISCOUNT, *see* FIENNES, WILLIAM.
Sayes Court Wood, 101.
Saymakers of Sudbury, wages to be paid by them, 22, 127.
Scadbury, Kent, documents dated from, 358, 419.
Scaglia, Abbot of, Ambassador from the Duke of Savoy, 283 (2).
Scarbault, Lewis, examination of, 115.
Scarborough, co. York, 425.
Scargin, Robert, 514.
Scarnifici, Count, Ambassador Extraordinary from Duke of Savoy, 81.
Scarsedale, hundred, co. Derby, 179.
Scaw, the, 389.
Scawne, Robert, grant to, 125.
Scheidam, ship, 466.
Scilly Islands, 66, 103, 137, 151, 203, 261, 377, 498, 580.
...., Fort, 97, 112.
...., ..., Captain of, *see* Godolphin, Sir Francis.
Scothern, co. Lincoln, 65.
Scotland, 47, 48, 51, 57, 67, 83, 112, 164, 198, 212, 217, 236, 276, 284, 293, 459, 504, 520, 529, 573.
....., Admiralty of, 304.
....., ..., Serjeant of, 304.
....., Council of, 469, 525.
....., ..., letters to, 466 (2), 557.
....., King's proposed journey to, 192, 207, 250, 270, 271, 454, 457, 551, 558.
Scotland, repairing roads to, 571, 576, 577, 584, 586.
....., King James's visit to, 590.
....., proposed fishery in, 40, 237 (5), 300, 487, 488.
....., ..., answers to propositions of a Committee upon the subject, 11.
....., ..., Commissioners for, answer to, 238.
....., ..., ..., names of, 236.
....., ..., considerations respecting, 237.
....., "Sea Law of Scotland," 244.
....., Statutes, extracts from, respecting fishing, 237.
....., Secretary of, *see* Alexander, Sir William, afterwards Lord Stirling,
....., Treasurer, *see* DOUGLAS, WILLIAM, EARL OF MORTON.
....., Lord Chancellor, *see* HAY, GEORGE, VISCOUNT DUPLIN.
....., Lord President of the Council, *see* GRAHAM, WILLIAM, EARL OF STRATHERNE.
....., ships of, 547, 590.
Scott, John, dean of York, reported death of, 270.
....., *alias* William Williams, grant to, 170.
....., Sir Edward, petition of, 480 (2).
....., George, 514.
....., Sir James, petition of, 477.
....., ..., report of, 481.
SCOTT, WALTER, EARL OF BUCCLEUGH, 131.
Scras, Capt. William, 52, 111.
Scriveners, Society of, London, Master and others, petition of, 87.
Scrope, Adrian, 233,
....., ..., petition of, 473 (2).
Scroptoft, co. Leicester, 165.
SCUDAMORE, JOHN, VISCOUNT, 241.
Scudamour, Sergeant Nicholas, 410.
Scummer, Garrat Johnson, 450.
Seaborne, Christopher, at suit of Jane Medcalfe, 424.
Seabrooke, Edward, information of, 257.
Seacourse, the, otherwise the Elizabeth, of Plymouth, 245.
Seaford, 548.
....., bailiff and others, warrant to, 548.
SEAFORTH, EARL OF, *see* MACKENZIE, COLIN.
Sea Horse, the, 320.
Seale, ——, 436.
Seaman, Arrian, and others, petition of, 420.
....., John, petition of, 478.
Searle, Richard, 234.
Seas, the, sovereignty of, notes of records respecting, 246.
Seaton, Devon, 330, 402.
Seavern, Thomas, 254.
Secretaries of State, 302; *see* Carleton, Dudley, Viscount Dorchester; Coke, Sir John; Windebank, Sir Francis.
Sedley, Sir John, licence to, 286.
Segar, Sir William, Garter, grant of arms, 250.

Selborne, Hants, 131.
Selby, Richard, deposition of, 438 (2).
....., Sir William, 478.
....., ..., petition of, 477.
Selden, John, 61, 193, 274.
....., ..., brief in cause to which he was party, 233.
Sellars, Mr., 274.
Selwood forest, co. Somerset, 173.
Selwood, Frome, co. Somerset, document dated from, 213.
Selwyn, Jasper, 336.
Sempill, Captain, 135.
Sempill, Hugh, Lord, letter of, 135.
Seneca, Comments on, by Farnaby, 254.
Senyor, Thomas, grant to, 81.
Separatists, congregations of, about London, 74, 353.
Sergeants-at-Arms, 412, 436, 443, 451.
Sermons, 1, 3, 35, 56, 134, 135, 168, 196, 231, 334, 335, 371, 491, 553.
Serrazin, Mons., 405.
Servants at an entertainment, list of, with their gratuities, 505 (2).
Sevenoaks, Kent, 364.
Seven Stars, the, 572.
Severn, Thomas, 422, 460, 462, 465.
Severn, the, river, 20, 182, 310, 317, 377 (2), 385, 393, 397.
Seward, Samuel, 376.
Sewers, 241.
....., Act of, for draining the Great Level, 115.
....., Commissioners of, 480.
....., ..., agreement of, 555.
....., ..., confirmation of decree for draining fens, 296.
....., ..., for draining fens, co. Lincoln, letter to, 404.
....., Session of, 200, 513.
Seymour, Sir Edward, commission to, 85.
Seymour, William, Earl of Hertford, 19, 463.
Shaftesbury, Dorset, documents dated from, 11, 210.
....., Mayor, letter of, 210.
....., ..., and others, letter of, 11.
Shafton, Henry, 259.
Shamwell, hundred, Kent, fishermen, 24.
Shaston, division, Dorset, 73.
..... and Blandford, division, 188.
Shattington, co. Stafford, manor, 489.
Shavington, Salop, 495.
....., chapel at, 495.
Shayle, Edward, 97.
Shearstream, in Waltham Forest, water of, right of fishing in, 234.
Shebbeare, co. Devon, church of, 58.
Sheeres, John, 564.
Sheffield, co. York, 17.
Sheffield, Lord, 193.
Shefford, Mrs., 231.
Sheldon, Edward, petition of, 126.
....., Mr., 290.
....., Sir Richard, Solicitor General, 117.
....., ..., letters of, 329 (2).
....., ..., notice by, 461.
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 253.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 453, 540, 556.
Shelly, Clement, statement of, 127.
Shelly, Lady, 242.
Shepheard, *alias* William Jennets, 168.
Shepherd, William, 498.
Sheppard, Justice, 32.
Sheppey, Isle of, 7, 367.
Shepway, lathe, Kent, 16, 25.
Sherborne, Dorset, 501.
....., document dated from, 179.
....., division of co., 9, 28, 183, 560.
Sherburne, Mr., 447.
Sherfield, Edward, 233.
....., Henry, Recorder of Sarum, 299, 538, 549, 571.
....., ..., case of, 267 (2), 530, 536, 571, 572 (4).
....., Mr., 588.
Sherfields, family of, 229.
Sheriffs, and others, letter to, 561.
....., ..., warrants to, 465, 584.
Sherley, Sir Henry, bond to, 387.
Sherville, *see* Sherfield.
Shields, South, Durham, 330, 334, 353.
Shilton, *see* Sheldon.
Shipmasters, English, petition of, 225.
Ships, lists of the King's and others', 77 (2), 78 (2), 269, 321 (2), 416, 499 (2), 513 554, 584 (4).
....., the French Navy at certain ports, 138.
....., masts and yards, rules for calculating proportions of, 235 (2).
....., rules for measuring, 373, 460, 468.
Shipwrecks, 153, 309.
Shipwrights, 29, 196, 526, 539.
....., Company of, 82, 174.
....., ..., petition of, 517.
....., of London, 265.
....., Master, 453, 455, 533, 547.
....., ..., report of, 468.
....., the King's, *see* Boate, Edward; Pett, Peter.
Shire Lane, Fleet Street, 525.
Shirley, Sir Henry, 41.
Shopkeepers, and others, of London, petition of, 4.
Shoreditch, London, 260.
Shoreham, Sussex, 209, 248, 506.
....., inhabitants, certificate of, 208.
....., ships of, 1, 107, 111, 165, 382.
Short, Richard, 392.
Shorthampton Lodge, co. Oxford, 268.
Shothull, co. Derby, park, 81.

Shotover Forest, co. Oxford, 12, 33, 49, 127, 141, 199, 252, 308, 318 (2), 325, 329, 331 (2), 395, 457, 491.
Shrewsbury, co. Salop, 69, 80, 418.
....., document dated from, 60.
Shrewsbury, Countess of, *see* Talbot, Frances.
Shrewsbury, Earl of, *see* Talbot, Gilbert.
Shropham, hundred, Norfolk, 77.
Shurley, Case, grant to, 458.
Shute, Mr., 116.
Sibbes, Dr., 167.
Sibthorpe, Dr., 265.
....., ..., letter of, 515.
Sicily, 397.
Sidley, Sir John, 116.
....., ..., letter to, 384.
Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 77.
Signet Office, 5, 40, 291, 379, 473, 526.
....., clerk of, then attending, letter to, 104.
....., ..., warrants to, 456, 465.
....., grant of office of clerk, 155.
....., fees paid in the, 84, 176.
....., accounts of receipts at, 127, 194 (4), 300 (3).
....., clerk of, *see* Windebank, Francis.
Sikehouses, co. York, tenants of, and other places, petition of, 107.
Silk, Morea, 175.
..... trade, 477.
....., ..., well ordering of, 289.
..... Dyers of London, petition of, 477.
Silkmen, incorporation of, 477.
Silk Weaver's Company, Master and Wardens, 256.
Silver plate, stamps upon, defacing, 302, 303 (2).
Silver Street, London, 491.
Simon, Peter, examination of, 36.
....., ..., petition of 40.
Simpson, Dr., 231.
....., Nicholas, Mayor of Queenborough, certificate of, 7.
....., Thomas, 376.
Sinclair, Edward, examination of, 439.
....., ..., information of, 438 (2).
Sinderland, ——, 198.
Siston, co. Leicester, documents dated from, 253, 419.
Sittingbourne, Kent, 35, 397.
Six Clerk's place, grants of, 123, 215.
Skeffington, Sir John, Deputy Lieutenant for co. Leicester, 445, 521.
....., ..., certificates of, 41, 55.
Skellingthorpe, co. Lincoln, 75.
Skelton, S., letter to, 327.
Skenfreth, hundred, co. Monmouth, 59 (2).
Skillington, co. Lincoln, 481.
"Skimmington, Lady," 74, 88; and *see* Williams, John.
....., ..., her lieutenant, 87.
Skinner, Mr., Clerk of the Company of Merchant Adventurers, 382.
....., ..., remembrance by, 502.
Skipwith, Captain, 416.
....., Henry, 56, 57, 314.
....., ..., his son, 56, 57.
....., Lieutenant Henry, letter of, 229.
....., Sir Henry, Deputy Lieutenant for co. Leicester, 445.
....., young Mr., 2.
Skynner, Augustine, petition of, 480 (2).
....., John, commission to, 253.
Slade, Ensign, Mary, wife of, 72.
Slaney, Lord, 183.
Slaney, Humphrey, 186.
....., ..., warrant to, 263.
Slann, William, petition of, 239.
Slatenford, Wilts, 389.
Slaughter, Anthony, 557.
Sleaford, co. Lincoln, documents dated from, 59, 419 (2).
..... sessions, district of, 59.
Sledd, Ensign, 146.
Sleddall, Robert, the younger, grant to, 114 (2).
Slimbridge, co. Gloucester, 88.
Slingsby, Sir Guilford, 263, 275, 546.
Slingsby, Margaret, Lady, 275, 280.
....., ..., letter of, 263.
....., ..., petition of, 293.
Slingsby, Robert, 546.
....., Sir William, 24, 27, 227.
....., ..., letter of, 339.
Slott, the, 93.
Smalley, William, 446.
....., ..., petitions of, 451, 457.
Small-pox, 285, 382, 454, 455.
Smalman, Francis, at suit of John Williams *alias* Vaughan, 519.
....., Stephen, letter of, 423.
Smart, Mr., 169.
Smelt, Sergeant, petition of, 225.
Smith, ——, 112.
....., ——, nephew to Viscount Conway, 285, 378.
....., ——, his mother-in-law, 285.
....., ——, postmaster at Canterbury, 241.
....., ——, son-in-law to Lord Poulett, 159.
....., ——, brother-in-law to Henry Fryer, 470.
....., Sir William, 285.
Smith, Bridget, Lady, 378.
....., ..., letter to, 390.
Smith, Captain, 156.
....., Daniel, 63, 550, 551.
....., ..., his sons, 551.
....., Henry, petition of, 365.
....., Humphrey, alderman, President of the Company exercising arms in the Artillery Garden, letter to, 284.
Smith, Lady Isabella, 420.

Smith, James, 400.
....., Mr., deceased, 205.
....., ..., his executors, 197.
....., Mr., petitioner to the Lords of the Admiralty, 325, 345.
....., Sir Owen, 260.
....., Robert, or Robin, messenger of the Chamber, 103, 187, 513, 526.
....., ..., letter to, 241.
....., ..., warrants to, 532, 563.
....., Thomas, son of Daniel Smith, 63.
....., ..., son of Sir William Smith, letter of, 382, 387 (2).
....., ..., ..., letter to, 376.
....., ..., ship's cook, 521.
....., William, petition of, 239.
....., Dr. William, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, 134, 143, 306, 458.
....., ..., letter of, 136.
....., ..., letters to, 135, 136.
Smithfield, East, 432, 511, 515, 575.
....., West, 121.
Smithwick, *alias* Penny-go-quick, Cornwall, 447.
Smyth, ——, 352.
....., ——, vice-admiral to Capt Robt. Nutt, 400.
....., Bryan, petition of, 582.
....., Capt. John, 295.
....., Millicent, cause against, 497.
....., Robert, Admiralty messenger, 447.
....., ..., petition of, 196.
....., Samuel, churchwarden of Braintree, letter of, 255.
....., Thomas, Receiver General of the Duchy of Cornwall, petition of, 477.
....., Dr. William, letter of, 149.
Smythes, Sir Arthur, Sheriff co. Worcester, letter of, 88.
Smythier, James, letters to, 531, 532.
Snape, Nathaniel, 336.
....., ..., report of, 336.
Snell, George, D.D., 149.
....., ..., answer of, 149.
Snelling, Charles, 200 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 250.
Snettesham, Norfolk, manor, 482 (3).
Snow, Robert, and Wardens of Company of Goldsmiths, cause between, 302, 303.
Snowden, Thomas, grant to, 165.
Soame, Sir William, 151.
....., ..., letter to, 395.
Soap, 263.
....., proclamation concerning the well making of, 366.
....., white, trial of, 213, 321.
....., Assay Master, *see* Coningsby, Francis.
Soapers, Westminster, Society of, 366.
Society, of London, the, 506.
"Socinus, controversy of," book so entitled, 428.
Sodomy, indictment for, 232.
Soettelinck, Peter, 27.
Soham, co. Cambridge, 374, 496.
....., manor, 352, 359, 496.
....., inclosure riots in, 439.
Soke, liberty, Hants, 18.
Soldiers, maimed, 226.
....., voluntary, to serve the States, warrant for levying, 399.
Solicitor General, *see* Sheldon, Sir Richard.
Some, John, 468.
Somerby, co. Leicester, 497.
Somerset, co., 183, 313, 371, 449, 490, 520, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 7, 39, 56, 60, 80, 98, 105, 124, 128 (2), 132, 140, 156, 159, 178, 187, 189, 194, 197, 199, 213, 249, 254, 264, 282, 301, 303, 320, 363, 366, 378, 392, 558.
....., other places in, referred to, 56, 59 (3), 70, 75, 80, 82, 94, 98, 105, 108, 124, 125, 128, 132, 149, 159, 173, 184 (3), 187, 189, 194, 196, 197, 199 (2), 213, 251, 264, 278, 282, 301, 303, 320, 331, 359, 363, 378, 389, 414 (4), 458, 463, 502, 529 (2).
....., clothiers of, 58.
....., Judges of Assize, letter to, 107.
....., Justices of Peace, 39, 197, 267.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 56, 59 (3), 70, 80, 82, 98, 105, 124, 128, 184, 187, 189, 194, 213, 251, 359, 363, 366, 378, 392, 394, 414, 502, 585.
....., feodary, *see* Warre, Roger.
....., Sheriffs, *see* Dodington, Sir Francis; Luttrell, Thomas; Walrond, Thomas.
Somerset, Earl of, *see* Carr, Robert.
Somerset Herald, *see* Philipot, John.
Somerset House, Strand, 89, 142, 503.
Somerset, Henry, Earl of Worcester, 19.
Somers Islands, 291.
Somerton, co. Somerset, 59.
Sommercotes, North and South, co. Lincoln, 411.
Sotherton, John, 170.
Soubise, Mons. de, 296.
....., ..., his mother, 589.
Souls of Purgatory, the (ship), 181.
Sound, the, 112, 139, 177, 359, 382, 389.
South, Robert, petition of, 18.
Southampton, 163, 265, 506, 535.
....., documents dated from, 143, 163, 245.
....., Mayor, and others, letters of, 163, 535.
....., merchants of, 28.
....., Officers of Customs, letter to, 123.
Southenand, *see* Annan, South.
South Fen, co. Lincoln, 296.
Southgreenhoe, hundred, Norfolk, 22, 50.
Southmoor, *alias* Aldermoor, co. Somerset, 458.
Southrepps, Norfolk, manor, 482.

Southwark, Surrey, 101, 179, 220, 221, 321, 342, 424.
....., document dated from, 553.
....., borough of, return for, 39.
....., trained bands of, 221.
Southwell, ——, information of, 494.
....., Sir Thomas, letter of, 78.
Sovereignty of the Narrow Seas, Treatise on the, 244.
Sowdeep, Kent, 427.
Spa, 214.
Spain, 11, 38, 121, 131, 135, 141, 142, 201, 211, 219, 221, 222 (2), 227, 234, 260, 271, 279 (2), 283, 330, 341, 350, 393, 399, 431, 433, 463, 466, 473, 476, 480, 502, 570.
....., Ambassador from England in Madrid, 11.
....., ... from Spain in London, 423.
....., merchants trading to, certificate of, 473.
....., King of, 7, 66, 157, 261 (2), 420, 463, 473, 476.
....., ..., his agent in England, 55; and *see* Nicolaldo, Juan de.
....., ..., cosmographer to, *see* Langren, Arnold Florentz van.
....., ..., certain subjects of, and Daniel le Clerke, dispute between, 114.
....., proposed incorporation of merchants trading with, 135, 159, 176.
....., ships of, 84, 187, 188.
Spalding, William, declaration of, 49.
....., ..., deposition of, 49.
Spalding, co. Lincoln, 57.
Sparke, Michael, 3, 35, 524.
....., ..., answers of, 39.
....., ..., articles objected against, 231.
Sparkenhoe, hundred, co. Leicester, 77, 262, 340, 425.
Speedwell, the, 464.
....., of Burlington, 434.
Spelloe, hundred, co. Northampton, 70.
Spelman, Sir Henry, 258.
....., ..., petition of, 483.
Spencer, Mr., 292.
Speranza, La, *see* Esperance, the.
Spicer, Jane, petition of, 188.
....., Nicholas, 337.
....., ..., petition of, 222.
....., Philip, 188.
....., Dr. William, 391.
....., ..., note by, 392.
Spiering, Hugo, letters of, 141, 178.
Spiller, Sir Henry, 58, 298.
....., ..., certificate of, 377.
....., ..., letter of, 75.
....., ..., commission to, 7.
....., ..., letter to, 364.
Spillman, *see* Spelman.
Spinks, Richard, 335.
....., ..., articles for which he was sentenced to expulsion, 334.
....., ..., recantation, 553.
Spratton, co. Warwick, 45.
....., document dated from, 45.
Spy, suspected, from Flanders, 376.
Squibb, Laurence, 535.
....., ..., warrant to, 291 (2).
....., Lawrence, servant to Lord Cottington, 431.
....., Mr., letter to, 333.
Squire, Elizabeth, *alias* Pinfold, petition of, 260.
....., John, 260.
....., Scipio, 44, 58, 75.
Stackpoole, co. Pembroke, 132.
Stade, 58, 175.
Staffeherd, liberty so called, 536.
Stafford, Alexander, 74, 172.
Stafford, 16.
....., documents dated from, 14, 16 (2), 31, 38, 47 (2), 74 (2), 165, 171, 410.
....., Mayor and others, certificate of, 47.
Stafford, co., 565, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 165, 313, 420.
....., other places in, referred to, 16, 55, 74, 171, 396, 418, 489.
....., Deputy Lieutenants, 165.
....., ..., letters of, 165, 565.
....., Justices of Peace, 38.
....., ..., letters and certificates of, 14, 16, 55, 74, 171, 410, 418, 420.
....., trained bands, 165.
....., Sheriff, *see* Broughton, Thomas; Wollaston, William.
....., Lord Lieutenant, *see* Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex.
Staincross, co. York, 17.
Staine, hundred, co. Cambridge, 28, 31.
Staines, Middlesex, 133.
....., bridge, 245.
Stainforth, co. York, tenants of, and other places, petition of, 107.
Stainton, co. Pembroke, documents dated from, 430, 510.
Stamborough, Devon, hundred, 187.
Stamford, co. Lincoln, 181, 194.
....., Justice of Peace, *see* Salter, William.
....., Deputy Recorder, *see* Balguy, John.
STAMFORD, EARL OF, *see* GREY, HENRY.
Stamps upon Plate, 217.
Stanbery, Thomas, examination of, 130.
Standish, co. Gloucester, document dated from, 37.
STANHOPE, CHARLES, LORD, POSTMASTER GENERAL, 130, 259 (2).
....., ..., warrant to, 94.
Stanhope, Dr. George, Chaplain to the King, grants to, 169, 182.
STANHOPE, JOHN, LATE LORD, 259.

Stanley, Alice, Countess of Derby, 95.
....., ..., letters of, 26, 52 (2), 129.
Stanley, Charlotte, Lady Strange, 305, 314, 317.
Stanley, Edward, 510.
....., ..., letter of, 549.
Stanley, James, Lord Strange, letter of, 317.
....., ..., letter to, 42.
Stanley, Thomas, Sheriff, co. Chester, letter of, 21.
....., ..., letters to, 83, 93, 94, 154.
Stanley, William, Earl of Derby, letters of, 170, 173, 427, 534.
....., ..., letters to, 42, 170, 427.
Stannaries, the, jurisdiction of Court of, 517, 543.
....., Lord Warden, *see* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
Stanton Harold, co. Leicester, 387.
Stapeley, John, warrant to, 263.
Staploe, hundred, co. Cambridge, 28, 31.
Star Chamber, 80, 81, 83, 122, 199, 208, 215, 223, 224, 240, 258, 268, 269, 272, 289, 299, 302, 327, 352 (2), 371, 375, 391, 392, 424, 427, 440, 442 (2), 443, 475, 483, 495, 497, 521, 522, 538, 572 (2).
....., documents dated from, 352, 358, 426, 437, 446, 518, 522, 543, 549 (2).
....., lists of causes specially to be heard, 519, 530.
....., fines imposed, 536.
....., orders, 56, 190, 208.
....., notes of proceedings in, 40, 267, 439.
....., Clerks of Council of, *see* Morley, Sir William; Pooley, John; Uvedale, Sir William.
....., deputy clerk, *see* Goad, Matthew.
Starely, ——, sister to Wm. Lenthall, 83.
Start, the, Devon, 76, 161, 177, 335, 346.
States, the, or Holland, or the United Provinces, 5, 7, 142, 143, 209, 230, 359, 380, 399.
....., Ambassador, *see* Joachimi, Mons.
..... General, 367, 441 (2).
....., ships of, 137, 165, 188, 272, 375, 579, 580.
Stathern, co. Leicester, document dated from, 70.
Stationers' Company, garden of, 415.
Stationers' Hall, 3.
Statues, bought for the King, 120.
Staunton, Francis, letter of, 54.
Stayner, James, letters to, 531, 532.
Steele, Richard, gentleman extraordinary of the Privy Chamber, petition of, 110.
Steeple Gidding, co. Huntingdon, 29.
Steevens, Robert, affidavit of, 407.
Steinton, *see* Stainton.
Stephen, ——, 90.
Stephen, the, 265.
Stephens, Ed., certificate of, 78.
....., Nathaniel, 238, 312, 434, 449.
....., ..., letter of, 87.
Stephens, Robert, 208.
Stettin, 203.
Stevens, ——, 109.
....., Edward, Master of the Company of Shipwrights, 453.
....., Peter, 400.
....., Thomas, 184.
Stevenson, ——, 77.
....., John, examination of, 66.
Steward, Sir Thomas, 46.
....., Wat, 420.
...., William, at suit of the Attorney General, 424.
Stewart, Capt. Alexander, letters of, 133, 418.
....., ..., statement of, 483.
....., Charles, 13.
....., Sir Francis, 105, 166, 181, 189, 196, 253, 261, 286, 309, 325, 368, 459, 464.
....., ..., account of monies disbursed by, 466.
....., ..., letter of, 367.
Stewart, James, Lord Ochiltree, 164.
Stewart, Patrick, Earl of Orkney, ob. 6 Feb. 1614–15, 469.
Stidwales Bay, documents dated from, 411 (2).
Stile, Sir Thomas, petition of, 480 (2).
....., Walter, 339.
Stiles, Sir Humphrey, 565.
....., Lady, 565.
Stilton, co. Huntingdon, 241.
Stirling, Lord, *see* Alexander, William.
Stirrup, the, sign, in the Strand, 376.
Stittenham, co. York, document dated from, 17.
Stockton, Wilts, 63, 240.
....., documents dated from, 6, 157, 193, 194, 252.
Stockton, Mr., dispute with Mr. Hickes, 254.
Stoke, Bucks, 184.
Stoke and Arcoll, Salop, 256, 271.
Stokes Bay, 550.
....., documents dated from, 137 (2), 197.
Stonden, Edward, petition of, 501.
Stone, Nicholas, certificate of, 412.
Stonehouse, William, 140 (2).
....., ... petition of, 141.
Stopham, Sussex, 156.
Storms, 15, 143, 170, 186, 190, 261, 547.
Stornoway, 83, 488.
Story, Samuel, 284.
Stotesdon, hundred, Salop, 80.
Stott, David, Messenger of the Chamber, notice of, 448.
....., ..., warrant to, 131.
Stour, the, 499.
Stourton, Edward, Lord, 491.
Stowe, North, co. Cambridge, hundred, 329.
Stow Wood, co. Oxford, forest of, 12, 33, 49, 127, 141, 199, 252, 308, 318 (2), 325, 329, 331 (2), 395, 491.
Stradling, Capt. Henry, 304, 315, 324, 354, 355, 388, 389, 398, 435, 560.

Stradling, Capt. Henry, letters of, 304, 317, 347, 412, 456.
....., ..., letter to, 398.
....., Mr., 34, 68.
Strafford, co. York, 17.
Straits, the, 403, 431.
Strand, Westminster, 375, 493.
....., documents dated from, 47, 137, 180, 339.
..... Duchy liberty in the, 32, 66.
... ., ..., account of constables of, 24.
STRANGE, LADY, *see* STANLEY, CHARLOTTE.
STRANGE, LORD, *see* STANLEY, JAMES.
Strangwayes, Sir John, 198.
Stratford, hundred, co. Hereford, 84.
STRATHERNE, EARL OF, *see* GRAHAM, WILLIAM.
Stratton, hundred, Cornwall, 46.
Street, ——, 74.
Stringer, Edward, treasurer for the Levant Company, accounts of money collected by, for strangers consulage, 239, 502.
Strode, John, letter of, 537.
....., William, public orator of the University of Oxford, letter to, 67.
....., Sir William, 27.
....., ..., letter of, 130.
Stroudwater, co. Gloucester, 312.
STUART, FRANCES, DUCHESS DOWAGER OF RICHMOND AND LENNOX, letters of, 32, 137.
STUART, GEORGE, LORD D'AUBIGNY, proposal by, 505.
STUART, JAMES, DUKE OF LENNOX, 131, 271, 324.
....., ..., letter of, 3.
....., ..., letter to, 38.
....., ..., his brother, 3.
....., ..., his sister, 340, 349.
STUART, KATHERINE, DUCHESS DOWAGER OF LENNOX, letters of, 126, 226, 227 (3).
....., ..., her son, 126, 227 (3).
....., ..., her youngest daughter, 287.
Stubbe, John, grant to, 110.
Stubs, John, 181.
Stukey, Norfolk, 211.
Suckley, co. Worcester, documents dated from, 83, 185.
Suckling, Sir John, letter of, 322.
Sudborough, co. Northampton, 10.
Sudbrooke cum Holme, co. Lincoln, 65.
Sudbury, Suffolk, document dated from, 37.
....., saymakers of, 22 (2), 127.
....., weavers and spinsters of, 127.
Suffolk, 115, 206, 228, 233, 271, 277, 501, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 8, 37, 44, 55, 78, 278, 284, 286, 288, 289, 419, 426, 512.
....., other places in, referred to, 37, 42, 44, 49, 58, 68, 70, 86 (2), 96, 97, 103, 108, 112, 127, 147, 151 (2), 152, 164, 165, 201, 213, 223, 224, 229, 248, 249, 261, 269, 270, 271, 278, 294, 305, 316, 341, 349, 394, 410, 425, 434, 479 (2), 511.
Suffolk, clothiers of, 37, 55, 58, 546.
....., Commissions of Oyer and Terminer, Admiralty articles inquirable in, 244.
....., Court of Admiralty, Judge of, *see* Dade, Henry.
....., ..., Marshal, *see* Bardwell, William.
....., fens of, draining, 200, 513.
....., Justices of Assize, certificate to, 108.
....., Justices of Peace, letters and certificates of, 37, 55, 68, 108, 213, 305, 341, 425, 434.
....., muster roll of trained band, 165.
....., Sheriff, letter and other papers to, 68, 97, 305, 341, 425, 434.
....., Vice-Admiral, instructions to, 245; and *see* Tollemache, Sir Lionel.
SUFFOLK, COUNTESS DOWAGER OF, *see* HOWARD, KATHERINE.
SUFFOLK, EARL OF, *see* HOWARD, THEOPHILUS.
Suffolk cheese, 20.
Suffolk House, the Strand, documents dated from, 47, 137.
Sumpner, Reynold, briefs in a cause of, 496 (2).
Sumpter, Simon, 103.
Sun, the, of London, 515.
Sun Tavern, the, 67.
Sunning, Berks, 127.
Sunninghill, parishioners, petition in behalf of, 239.
Suresby, Richard, 511, 514.
....., ..., trial of, 511.
Surgeons and Barbers Company, Masters and others, letter to, 455.
Surgery, lectures on, 455.
Surrey, 390, 573, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 14, 16, 57, 108, 111, 113, 118, 120 (6), 121 (3), 123 (2), 125 (5), 128, 131, 316, 361, 384, 396, 398, 410, 544, 553, 584.
....., other places in, referred to, 46, 62, 77, 82, 101, 107, 111, 113, 124, 130, 131 (2), 138, 145, 179, 220 (2), 221, 241, 300, 315, 321, 342, 347, 349, 377, 397, 402, 417, 424, 534, 535, 557, 584.
..... bailiwick, forest of Windsor, survey of, 240.
....., Judges of Assize, reference of petition to, 82.
....., Justices of Peace, 436, 566.
....., ..., letters and certificates of, 36, 39 (2), 46, 60, 553.
....., ..., letter to, 578.
....., markets, 257.
....., Middle division, 39, 60.
....., playhouse in, *see* Bankside.
....., Globe, the, players at, servants of the Lord Chamberlain, 220.
....., riots in, 442.
Surveys, 239, 240, 324.
Susannah, the, 428.
Sussex, 119, 308, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 18, 363, 373, 378, 379, 410, 521, 548 (2).

Sussex, other places in, referred to, 6, 18 (2), 37 (2), 48, 51, 68, 89, 102, 107, 111, 154, 156, 162, 165, 175, 181, 192, 208, 209, 248, 254, 257, 303, 315, 316, 336, 346, 373, 377, 379, 382, 506, 512, 548, 591.
....., iron works, 64.
....., Justices of Peace, certificates of, 6, 46, 48, 64 (2), 162, 175, 181, 192, 263, 336, 377.
....., ..., letters of, 18 (2), 37, 210, 257, 373, 379, 410.
....., ..., letter to, 220.
....., Vice-Admiralty, 512.
....., Deputy Vice-Admiral, *see* Marlott, William.
....., Sheriff, *see* Morley, Robert.
....., Vice-Admiral, 559.
Sussex, Earl of, *see* Ratcliffe, Robert.
Sutton, Sir Richard, and others, report of, 187.
....., William, 34, 43, 44, 52.
....., ..., petitions of, 41, 79.
Sutton at Hone, lathe, Kent, 25.
Sutton Cheney, co. Leicester, document dated from, 425.
Sutton Salt Marsh, co. Cambridge, 416 (2).
Sutton's Hospital, 225.
....., Master, *see* Dallington, Robert.
....., Commissioners of, letter to, 583.
Swainmote Court, 536.
Swallow, William, 462, 465.
Swalman, Dr., 410.
Swanage, Dorset, ship of, 109.
Swanborough, Wilts, hundred, 375.
Swan Close, St. Martin's in the Fields, 132.
Swanston, Mr., 484.
Swayneton, Capt. John, 58.
Sweden, 230, 350, 476.
....., King of, 55, 83, 87, 95, 110, 113, 124, 129, 131, 139, 140, 142, 157, 179, 193, 199, 201, 203, 206 (2), 212, 227, 229, 230, 249, 276, 286, 287, 293, 296, 305, 314, 322, 326, 330, 336, 338, 342, 350, 367, 388, 399, 400, 401, 404, 430 (2), 444, 482, 502, 538.
....., ..., his death, 445, 447, 454, 457.
....., ..., Ambassador Extraordinary to, *see* Vane, Sir Henry.
....., ..., rumour that he is alive, and likely to recover, 454 (2).
....., ..., Chancellor, 133, 276.
....., ..., his great grandfather, 334.
....., Queen of, 539.
Sweit, Giles, 376.
Swetman, George, 418.
Swiftsure, the, 128, 166, 171, 178, 180, 246, 586.
Swineshead fen, otherwise the Eight Hundred fen, co. Lincoln, 54.
Swinnerton, Lady, 144.
Swinton, Colonel, 176.
Sydenham, Edward, Captain of Castle of Portland, 273, 356.
....., ..., petition of, 273.
....., ..., letter to, 272.
Sydenham, Capt. Francis, 444, 451, 466, 541.
....., ..., letter of, 451.
....., Humphrey, 396.
Sydney, Lady, 78.
Sydney, Robert, Earl of Leicester, afterwards Ambassador to the King of Denmark, 132, 305, 326, 333, 340, 346 (2), 349, 359, 363, 373, 377, 382, 383, 388, 389, 390, 398, 399, 403, 404, 409, 412, 415, 447.
....., ..., letters of, 94, 181.
Symcocks, Christopher, 313.
Symes, ——, 91.
Symonds, Thomas, commission to, 445.
Symondsbury, 127.
Symons, Thomas, 262.
....., William, 41.

T.

Tabor, Mr., 588.
Tacitus, C. C., 11.
Tailor, Mr., 228.
Taite, Capt. John, 430.
Talbot, Frances, Countess of Shrewsbury, her house, 89.
Talbot, Gilbert, late Earl of Shrewsbury, 81.
Talbot, Capt. John, 295, 299, 358, 582.
Talbot, the, sign of, 503.
Talgarth, Brecon, documents dated from, 69, 291.
....., hundred, 69.
Tammerton Hollyet, Devon, 41.
Tamworth, co. Stafford, 16, 55.
Tanckard, Mr., 584.
Tandridge division, Surrey, 46.
Tanner, ——, 536.
Tarvin, co. Chester, document dated from, 93.
Tasker, Edward, petition of, 520.
Taunton, co. Somerset, 197, 249 (2).
....., documents dated from, 56, 60, 98, 128 (2), 140, 156, 159, 178, 197, 249, 264, 282, 301, 303, 320, 558.
....., division of, co. Somerset, 56, 98.
....., hundred, 140.
....., market, 264, 558.
....., Mayor, letter of, 197.
....., ..., and another, letters and other papers of, 60, 128, 140, 156, 159, 178, 249 (2), 264, 282, 301, 303, 320, 558.
Taunton Dean, division of, co. Somerset, 98.
Taverham, hundred, Norfolk, 32, 62, 169.
Taverner, Mr., 67, 88.
Taverns in Oxford, licensing, 358.
Tavistock, Devon, document dated from, 187.
....., hundred, 69, 187.

Tayler, Anthony, 450.
....., Dr., 167.
....., Goody, 231.
Taylor, ——, 430.
....., Henry, letter of attorney from, 124.
....., Hercules, and others, cause against, 190.
....., John, Marshal of the Vice-Admiralty of Devon, 452, 457.
....., ..., note of charges of, 457 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 439.
....., John, shipwright, 453.
....., Joseph, 484.
....., Matthias, 538, 549.
....., Nathaniel, letter of, 229.
....., Robert, 569.
....., Sergeant-major, 366.
....., ..., petition of, 358.
....., Timothy, 134.
Taylour, William, 239.
Tayte, Lewis, anchorsmith to the King, 85.
....., ..., petition of, 58.
Teage, Henry, at suit of Hugh Trevanyan, 439.
Tegnangel, Sebastian, 25.
Tehidie, Cornwall, documents dated from, 7, 309, 337, 338, 372, 513, 521.
Tempest, Mr., 334.
Temple, Sir Alexander, 299, 496, 581.
....., ..., bill in Chancery against, 204.
....., Sergeant-major, 489.
Temple Bar, 11, 514.
Temple, the, London, 80, 155, 378, 552.
....., Benchers of both Societies, 537, 552.
....., ..., letter to, 529.
....., office of Master, 552; and *see* Micklethwaite, Paul.
Tenby, co. Pembroke, 510.
Tench, Capt. John, 68, 115 (2).
Tennant, Richard, 282.
Terceiras, ship of, 181.
Terne, Nathaniel, Clerk of Survey in Office of the Navy, 510, 556.
....., ..., letter of, 560.
....., ..., receipt of, 556.
Terrell, Thomas, Sheriff of co. Cambridge, letters and certificates to, 15, 31 (2), 89, 97, 329.
Terrent, Thomas, 376.
Terry, Mr., chaplain to Sir Thos. Roe, 276.
Tetuan, 241.
Texel, the, 99.
....., documents dated from, 100 (2).
Teynham, Lady, *see* Roper, Catherine,
Teynham, Lord, *see* Roper, Christopher.
Thames, the, 40, 83, 92, 100, 104, 140, 164, 197, 224, 234, 251, 423, 434, 453, 458, 498, 533, 557.
....., ballasting ships in, 12, 48, 477, 540 (2).
Thames, the—*continued.*
....., cleansing, *i.e.* clearing the passage from wears and other obstructions, 78, 82, 99 (2), 133, 141, 163, 178, 382, 433, 477, 540 (2), 541.
....., ..., the King's care upon that subject, 540.
....., engine for cleansing, 48, 82.
....., ..., patent for, 99 (2).
....., ship to guard the Thames, 38, 108, 322, 544, 553.
....., proposed charter to fishermen of, 260, 261.
Theale and Reading, division, Berks, 45.
Thelwall, Sir Bevis, Clerk of the Great Wardrobe, 87, 233, 285.
....., ..., cause between, and Frances, Lady Worsley, 252.
....., ..., complaint against, 485.
Theobalds, 145, 298.
....., documents dated from, 146 (2).
Thinne, Ensign, 387.
Thirstable, hundred, Essex, defaulters at musters, 156.
Thistleworth, *see* Isleworth.
Thomas, *see* St. Thomas Aquinas.
Thomas, ——, solicitor, 275.
....., Sir Anthony, 69, 265, 534.
....., ..., drained fen lands decreed to, 215.
....., Morgan, 507.
....., Rice, 347, 352, 354.
....., ..., petition of, 559.
....., Richard, petition of, 326.
....., William, purser, 436.
....., ..., of Christ Church, Oxford, 534.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 534.
....., Capt. William, 71, 293, 297, 309, 317, 330, 338, 345, 452.
....., ..., letter of, 303.
....., ..., petition of, 439.
Thomas Bonaventure, the, 465.
Thomas and Margaret, 119.
Thompson, Edward, answer of, to petition against him, 496.
....., Mrs., 196.
....., Ralph, cause in Chancery, 347.
....., William, petition of, 42.
Thornbury, Isaac, 523, 531, 550, 555, 559, 573.
....., ..., affidavit of, 523.
....., ..., petition of, 523.
....., Mr., 35.
Thorne, Giles, 134, 135, 143.
Thorne, co. York, documents dated from, 141, 178.
Thorneburgh, Sir Benjamin, protection to, 108 (2).
Thornehurst, Sir Giffard, 204, 496.
....., Dame Susan, suit in Chancery against Sir John Lambe, 204, 496.
....., ..., her father, 204.
Thorner, John, petition of, 43.
Thornhill, Thomas, 325, 531.
Thornton, Richard, 562.

Thorold, Nathaniel, 33, 113, 118.
....., William, 267.
Thoroughgood, Sir John, 67, 88.
....., ..., letter of, 357.
....., ..., letter to, 521.
Thorp, document dated from, 510.
Thorpe, co. Lincoln, 65.
Thorpe, Robert, 384.
Thredling, Suffolk, hundred, 434.
Threhoe, hundred, co. Lincoln, 56, 585.
Threploe, hundred, co. Cambridge, 89.
Throckmorton, Sir Baynham, 91.
Throgmorton, Mr., 283.
Throwlsworth, co. Leicester, 274.
Thurgarton, wapentake, co. Nottingham, 64.
Thursby, Mr., 406.
Thurston, Mr., 334.
Tichborne, Mr., 301.
Tickenham, co. Somerset, document dated from, 80.
Tickenhill, the King's house at, 1.
Tickhill, co. York, 17.
....., honor, Duchy of Lancaster, 591.
Tilbury, Essex, 382, 383, 390, 546.
....., Fort, 73, 112, 234, 346.
....., ..., survey of, 96.
....., Hope, 51, 94, 100, 102, 305, 389, 399, 451.
....., ..., documents dated from, 106, 304, 305.
....., West, blockhouse, 295, 299, 358, 581.
Tilly, General, 139, 157, 161, 211, 249, 314, 326.
Tilney, Edward, Master of the Revels, 220.
Tilsley, ——, and his brother, 215.
Tilson, George, the elder, 416 (2).
Timber, 372, 381, 390, 395, 410, 423, 449, 553, 566, 578, 586.
....., grant of office of purveyor of, to the Ordnance, 431.
....., preservation of, for ship-building, 491.
Tindall, Francis, cause of, 233.
Tinners in Cornwall, privileges of, 503.
Tintagel, Cornwall, manor, 310, 372.
Tirwhitt, Robert, 240.
Titchmarsh, co. Northampton, 435.
Tite, William, late steward of the Earl of Castlehaven, 20, 27, 171.
Tiverton, Devon, return of viewers of barns, 64.
....., hundred, 185.
T'Kint, Capt. Michael Cornelius, proceedings against, for capture of various English ships, 147 (3), 196, 206, 441 (3), 454.
Tobacco, 7, 90, 141, 224, 252, 390, 391 (3), 408.
....., impositions upon, 120, 276, 291.
Todd, Henry, 261.
Toddington, co. Bedford, 448.
Toils and Tents, Master of, *see* Jones, Thomas.
Tolbooth, the, in Cambridge, 116.
Tolebrook, hundred, co. Northampton, 78.
Tollemache, Sir Lionel, 58, 96.
Tomlin, Michael, 564.
Tomlins, Richard, messenger of the Chamber, 3.
....., ..., warrant to, 584.
Tooker, Edward, 156, 294, 505.
Toppe, John, Sheriff of Wilts, 63, 67, 168, 170, 198, 251.
....., ..., letters of, 6, 157, 192, 194 (2), 251.
....., ..., summonses of, 193 (2).
....., ..., letter to, 179.
....., ..., answer to, 193.
....., ..., and Sir Edward Wardour, indenture between, 240.
Topsham, Devon, ships of, 199, 248.
Torbay, Devon, 6, 161.
Torell, *see* Thorold.
Torksey, co. Lincoln, 65.
Torpell, co. Northampton, manor, 489.
Torrington, Devon, musters, 143.
Tortworth, co. Gloucester, 573.
....., manor, 463.
Toseland, hundred, co. Huntingdon, 28 (2), 160.
Totmanslow, hundred, co. Stafford, 171.
Totness, Earl of, *see* Carew, George.
Tottenham, Middlesex, 391.
....., documents dated from, 113, 116.
Tottie, Edward, agreement between, and Endymion Porter, 411.
Touchet, Anne, Countess Dowager of Castlehaven, 26, 52, 95, 129, 171, 191.
....., ..., pardon, 182.
Touchet, Elizabeth, Lady Audley, afterwards Countess of Castlehaven, 26, 52 (2), 95, 129, 171, 191.
....., ..., petitions of, 26 (2).
Touchet, Frances, 20.
....., George, 20.
Touchet, James, Lord Audley, afterwards Earl of Castlehaven, 20, 26, 38, 52, 82, 95, 129.
....., ..., letter of, 39.
Touchet, Mervyn, Earl of Castlehaven, 65, 82, 129, 160, 171, 232 (4).
....., ..., Vol. entitled "arraignment of," 243.
....., ..., letter of, 20.
....., ..., letter to, 39.
....., ..., references to his trial, 19 (2), 23, 24, 25, 26 (4), 27, 35, 38, 232 (4), 243.
....., ..., Commissioners for business of, petitions to, 26 (2).
Tourney, Capt. Humphrey, letter of, 579.
Tours, 31.
Towcester, co. Northampton, 278.
....., Mayor, 278.
....., hundred, 70, 278.
Tower of London, 174, 236, 315, 331, 336, 338, 368, 372, 554.
....., documents dated from, 129, 153, 178 180, 390.
....., cleansing the ditches, 368.
....., Lieutenant, 49.
....., ..., letter to, 368.
....., prisoners, proceedings with, precedents wanted, 13.

Tower of London—*continued.*
....., office of keeper of the Armouries, 512.
....., records in, 246.
....., Keeper of Records in, *see* Borough, Sir John.
....., Lieutenant, *see* Balfour, Sir William.
....., Master of the Armoury, *see* Jay, Sir Thomas.
....., Keeper of the Armoury, *see* Butler, Joshua.
Tower Hill, 35, 234, 510, 562.
....., document dated from, 2.
....., clerk of the stores for the Coopers' yard, *see* Newman, William.
....., mark-stone, 49,
Tower Street, document dated from, 305.
Tower Wharf, 73, 269, 467.
Towerson, William, petition of, 217.
Townsend, Sir Roger, 211, 259.
Tracy, Sir Richard, 101, 105, 120, 162, 308.
Trade, proclamation relating to, 273.
....., Council and Commissioners for, petition to, 197.
Traders, wholesale, petition of, 448.
Trafford, John, 234.
Tranckmor, Robert, 453.
....., ..., statement of, 253.
Traneholme, Christopher, 544.
....., William, 544.
Transport, the, of London, 291.
Trap, Mr., 162.
Trapani, Sicily, 397.
Travel, licences to, 89, 90, 99 (2), 108, 191, 531, 569.
Traves, James, bond of, 80.
Trawl nets, 51, 55, 68, 71, 78, 80 (2), 243, 303 (2), 304 (2), 314, 316, 324, 329, 338, 349, 350, 351, 355, 363, 380, 393, 395, 408, 423, 424, 544, 563, 581.
Treason, Opinion, whether an action lies for procuring a person to be indicted of, 496.
Treasurer, the Lord, *see* Weston, Richard, Lord.
Tredway, John, 240.
Trees, fruit, list of, purchased in France, 154.
Tregothnen, co. Cornwall, 369.
Treise, Thomas, 501.
Trelawne, co. Cornwall, document dated from, 34.
Trelawney, Francis, 41.
....., ..., commission to, 85.
Trelawny, Sir John, Sheriff of Cornwall, letters of, 30, 34.
....., ..., letters and certificates to, 30 (2), 34 (3), 46.
Trelleck, hundred, co. Monmouth, 46, 59.
Trent, the, Justice in Eyre on this side, *see* Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland.
Tresse, Thomas, warrant to, 81.
Treswell, Robert, 127.
Trethurffe, Cornwall, document dated from, 181.
Trevanyan, Hugh, *versus* Sir Francis Vivian and others, 439, 442.
Trevor, Sir Sackville, 313.
....., ..., letter of, 328.
Trevor, Sir Thomas, Baron of the Exchequer, 256.
....., ..., memorandum signed by, 387.
....., ..., letter of, 434.
....., ..., warrant to, 116.
Trigg, hundred, Cornwall, 34, 434.
Trinity Chapel, Knightsbridge, 231.
Trinity College, Cambridge, 167, 189.
....., Master, *see* Brooke, Dr. Samuel.
Trinity House, 213, 326, 340, 373, 455, 467, 526, 541, 548, 560, 584.
....., documents dated from, 82, 284, 353, 548.
....., certificates, for 1631, 248.
....., ... for 1632, 506.
....., has had the office of ballasting ships in the Thames, 12.
....., brethren of, letter of, 548.
....., Master of, 467, 553.
....., ..., and others, certificate of, 512.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 82, 238, 284.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 508.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 12 (2).
....., ..., ..., report of, 353 (3).
....., members of, and others, report of, 468.
....., sums paid by, on account of the North-West passage, 235.
....., clerk, *see* Best, Mr.
Tripp, ——, 443 (2).
Trippin, David, grant to, 293.
Tristram and Jane, the, 248.
....., of Dover, 199.
Triumph, the, 70, 128, 246, 319, 379, 586.
Trosse, Henry, 200.
Troth, William, and others, petition of, 42.
Trowbridge, co. Wilts, 305, 345, 362.
Truelove, the, of London, 286, 333, 435.
Trugion, Francis, 125.
Trumbull, Mr., 130.
....., William, 45, 62.
....., ..., letters of, 131, 154.
....., ..., memorial of, 421.
....., ..., warrant of, 131.
....., ..., commission to, 253.
....., ..., letter to, 48.
Trylman, Mr., 144.
Trymnell, Richard, bond of, 544.
Tubury, Leonard, 401.
Tucker, Maria, deposition of, 528.
Tuddington, 209.
Tunstall, Kent, document dated from, 35.
Tunstead, hundred, Norfolk, 46, 54.
Turberville, Nicholas, 496.
Turin, 420.
Turkey Company, 237, 458, 546.
Turkey, Emperor of, 217.
Turks, 137 (2), 308, 325, 326, 330 (2), 335.
....., outrages by, upon the coasts of England, 101,
....., ships of, 316, 478.

Turner, ——, 462.
....., Nicholas, 16.
....., ..., will of, 194 (2).
....., Robert, 90.
....., Solomon, 3.
....., Thomas, B. D., King's chaplain, 576.
....., ..., presentation to, 179.
....., Capt. Walter, petition of, 2.
....., William, 3, 39.
....., ..., answers of, 35.
Turner's Piddle, co. Dorset, 584.
Turnor, Henry, 329 (2).
Turnour, Cyril, 309 (2), 430.
....., Mary, petition of, 309, 430.
Turrill, Thomas, 436.
Turstable, Essex, half hundred, 190.
Turvile, Henry, 54.
Tuscany, Duke of, 397.
Tutchin, Anthony, 548.
Tutt, Alexander, 283.
....., ..., letter of, 337.
Tuttle, John, information of, 257.
Twaytes, Philip, 436.
Tweedmouth, Northumberland, 438, 440, 441,
....., ..., documents dated from, 438 (7), 440 (2), 441, 442 (4).
Twickenham, Middlesex, 66.
....., document dated from, 359.
....., Fields, 535.
Twyford, Berks, document dated from, 113.
Tyall, Gilbert, 84.
Tyburn, 243.
....., Park, 53.
Tyd St. Giles, co. Cambridge, 416.
Tyler, Robert, 86, 117.
....., Sergeant William, 48, 534.
Tyll, ——, brother to Sir Fras. Nethersole, 134.
Tyne, the (river), 15, 501, 550.
....., conservancy of, 166.
....., ..., Commissioners for, 302.
....., ..., ..., notices of proceedings of, 330, 423.
Tyrone, co., place in, referred to, 328.
Tyrrell, Thomas, Sheriff, co. Cambridge, letters to, 31 (2), and *see* Terrell, Thomas.
....., Sir Timothy, 33 (2), 49, 52, 72, 141, 325, 329 (2), 332, 457.
Tyrwhitt, Mr., 334.

U.

Uist, or Ust, island of, 170.
Underwood, Ellen, 522.
....., ..., statement of, 550.
Unicorn, the, 253, 554.
United Provinces, 195, 228, 269, 459.
....., state of religion in the, 232.
....., agent for Charles I., with, *see* Boswell, William.
United States, 350, 565, 585.
Universities, note as to the King's power, as visitor, 230.
Unton, Dorothy, Lady, letter of, 155.
Upnor Castle, 351, 366, 443 (2), 554.
....., captainship of, 351, 489.
Upton, co. Lincoln, 65.
Upwood, co. Huntingdon, 23.
Uscher, Sir William, 128.
Ushant, 170.
Ust, *see* Uist.
Usurers, proposal for an income tax upon, 505.
Utbeare, Roger, 375.
Uvedale, Sir William, Treasurer of the Chamber, 68, 400.

V.

Vachell, Sir Thomas, 45, 62.
Valencie, Mons., 378, 380.
Valentia, co. Kerry, described as "Valence in Scotland, in the province of Munster," 547.
Valentia, Viscount, *see* Power, Henry.
Valentine, Benjamin, cause of, 233.
....., ..., father, notes respecting, 470.
Vandenburgh, Daniel, 5.
Vandeputt, Mr., 568.
Vane, Henry, 287, 288, 292, 294, 323 (2), 327, 328.
....., ..., letters of, 266, 278.
....., ..., his mother, 278.
....., ..., ..., her lodgings, 266.
....., Sir Henry, Comptroller of the Household, Ambassador Extraordinary to the Kings of Denmark, Sweden, and Princes of Germany, 100, 117, 143 (2), 145, 149, 165 172, 174, 193, 202, 212, 222, 227, 276, 325, 382, 409, 422, 454, 498, 503, 556, 570.
....., ..., letter of, 145.
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 440 (2), 547.
....., ..., letters to, 133, 179, 205, 206 (2), 249 (2), 250, 260, 266, 270, 271, 278, 286, 288, 292, 293, 294, 296, 322 (2), 323, 324, 327, 328, 342, 388, 394, 398, 419, 432, 437.
....., ..., petitions to, 483.
....., ..., warrants to, 94, 111.
....., ..., his chaplain, *see* Bowles, Mr.
....., ..., his lodgings at Court, document dated from, 294.
Vane, Lady, 287, 394.

Vanguard, the, 110, 246, 570.
....., of "Kickollie," 590.
Vanham, Mr., 21.
Van Mal, ——, 376.
Vaughan, ——, cousin to Henry Fryer, and his wife, 470.
....., John, *alias* Williams, *versus* Smalman, Francis, 519.
....., Richard, Sheriff, co. Carmarthen, letter of, 185.
....., Sir Walter, summons to, 193.
Vavasour, Charles, afterwards Sir Charles, 75, 236.
Veau, Mons. de, 590.
VENDOSME, DUKE DE, 207, 209, 249, 250, 251.
....., ..., his visit to Chatham, 210.
....., ..., his son, 209; and *see* Mercure, Mons. de.
Venice, 120, 134, 164, 308.
....., glasses, 290.
Venus, the, 248.
Vere, Sir Francis, 366.
VERE, HORACE, LORD, Master of the Ordnance, 109, 211, 392, 530.
....., ..., indenture between, and the Officers of the Ordnance, 579.
....., ..., ..., and John Evelyn, 347.
....., ..., letter of, 13.
....., ..., recommendation of, 235.
....., ..., letters to, 97, 396.
....., ..., commission to, 97.
....., ..., report of his death, 349.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 392.
VERE, LADY, 510.
Vergis, William, and others, petition of, 37.
Vermuyden, Sir Cornelius, 107, 141, 399, 416 (2), 501, 551.
....., ..., letter of, 141.
....., ..., petition of, 217.
Vernatti, Lady ? 339.
....., Sir Philiberto, 551.
....., ..., letters to, 177, 324, 335, 339.
Verney, Anthonis, 590.
....., Sir Edmund, Knight Marshal, 484.
....., John, 205, 209, 258.
VERNEY, LADY, 510.
VERNON, SIR GEORGE, BARON OF THE EXCHEQUER, 25, 249.
....., ..., reports of, 189, 321.
....., Mr., 581, 583.
Verplancken, Bartholomew, grant to, 293.
Vertue, William, 178, 192, 201.
Viana, 478.
....., ship of, 516.
Vicar, John, 20.
Vicars, John, sentence against, 181.
Vice-Admirals, 253, 266, 356, 363, 368, 514, 515 (3), 533.
....., instructions to, 265.
....., pay, application for allowance, 213.
....., statutes for, 244.
Victory, the, 110, 212, 424, 444, 451, 461, 463, 464, 467, 469, 533 (2), 558, 567.
....., documents dated from, 444, 456, 461, 467, 468, 528 (2), 541, 544.
Victuallers of the Navy, or Surveyors of Marine Victuals, *see* Darrell, Marmaduke; Darrell, Sir Sampson.
Vienna, James, examination of, 306.
Vienna, 122; and *see* Viana.
VILLIERS, CHRISTOPHER, EARL OF ANGLESEA, his children, 322.
VILLIERS, GEORGE, LATE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, 58, 71, 100 (2), 119, 138, 143, 176, 217, 246, 260, 291, 296, 302, 313, 319, 320, 326, 357, 358, 360, 365, 367, 378, 471, 490, 546, 578, 589.
....., ..., instructions to a Vice-Admiral, 245.
VILLIERS, JOHN, VISCOUNT PURBECK, 154, 172.
VILLIERS, KATHERINE, DUCHESS OF BUCKINGHAM, 431, 462, 472, 510.
....., ..., letters of, 119, 123, 176.
....., ..., release from, 302.
VILLIERS, LADY, 62, 91.
VILLIERS, MARY, COUNTESS OF BUCKINGHAM, 172, 341, 472.
....., ..., letter to, 154.
....., ..., death of, 322, 326.
....., ..., secretary, *see* Metcalf, Anthony.
Vincent, Sir Francis, letter to, 62.
....., John, deputy saltpetreman, letter of, 557.
....., ..., request of, 29.
....., William, 253.
Vincle, John, 144, 198 (2), 257, 277, 460.
Virgin, the, 7.
....., of Campvere, 27.
....., of St. Jean de Luz, 104, 118, 119, 126.
Virginia, 7, 14, 22, 224, 252, 291, 304, 349, 392, 433.
....., ship of, 550.
Vivian, Sir Francis, Captain of St. Mawes Castle, 113, 536.
....., ..., letter to, 62.
....., ..., at suit of Hugh Trevanyan, 439, 442.
....., Richard, 337.
Vivyan, ——, 382.
Volunteers, enlistment of, 83 (2), 201.
Vos, John, 428.
Vyner, Thomas, bargain and sale to, 133.

W.

Waad, Ezekiel, confessor to the King's household, gentleman of the Chapel Royal, petition of, 150.
....., ..., grant to, 173.

Waad, Susan, 150.
....., ..., grant to, 173.
Wachendorff, John, 226.
Waddesdon, Bucks, document dated from, 122.
Wade, William, warrant to, 125.
Wadham College, 149.
....., documents dated from, 136, 149.
Wages, of servants, at Whitehall and in St. James's park, 230.
....., account of, paid by Treasurer of the Chamber, 484.
Waight, Thomas, deposition of, 345.
Wainwright, ——, 463.
....., Richard, 268, 538, 549.
....., ..., and others, letter of, 89.
Wake, Sir Isaac, Ambassador in France, 72, 100, 104, 328, 355, 481.
....., ..., death of, 349.
....., ..., his secretary, 349.
....., ..., ship in waiting to bring over his body, 359, 370.
....., ..., his body sent on board the Prince Royal, 366.
....., ..., ..., landed at Dover, 374.
....., Maria, deposition of, 528.
Wakefield, co. York, 17, 390.
....., constables, letter of 391.
Walbrook, 316, 350.
Walcot, Humphrey, Sheriff of Salop, letters of, 33, 69, 79.
....., ..., letters and certificates to, 60, 69 (2), 73, 74, 79, 80 (8), 84, 138, 141, 152.
Walcot, Salop, documents dated from, 33, 69, 79.
Walcupp, Radulph, 264,
Walden, Lord Howard of, *see* Howard, James.
Walden, Isaac, 208.
Walden, Essex, 231, 352.
....., Great, ... Little, } co. Lancaster, 41.
Walding, ——, 90.
Waldingfield, Suffolk, 349.
Wales, 4, 7, 119, 225, 239, 309, 325, 326.
....., Justices, orders of, 386.
....., Marches, 126.
....., North, Vice-Admiral, *see* Griffith, John.
....., South, 269.
....., ..., Admiralty jurisdiction, 430, 563.
....., ..., Deputy Vice-Admiral, *see* Perrott, Sir James.
....., ..., Vice-Admiral, *see* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
....., King's Lieutenant within the Principality and Marches, *see* Egerton, John, Earl of Bridgewater.
Walgrave, Robert, 244.
Walker, Christopher, clerk to the Commissioners for New Buildings, 407.
....., Robert, 337.
Walker, Walter, 158.
....., ..., defendant in a Chancery suit, 173, 209, 322, 327.
....., ..., citation to, 296.
Wall, Anselm, 168.
Wallenstein, Count, 388, 399, 400, 404, 447.
Waller, William, prisoner, 424.
....., ..., petition of, 219.
....., ..., of Long Ditton, 301.
Wallingford House, Westminster, 427.
....., documents dated from, 443, 463, 464 (4), 465 (7), 466 (2), 509 (9), 510 (2), 527, 531, 532 (6), 553 (4), 554 (3), 563, 581 (2), 582 (2),
Wallington, hundred, Surrey, 39.
Wallis, Capt. William, 179.
Walmer, Kent, Castle, 191.
....., ..., Lieutenant, *see* Saunders, Anthony.
Walmesley, Mr. 447,
Walpole, Henry, petition of, 481.
Walrond, Thomas, Sheriff, co. Somerset, letters to, 558, 585.
Walsham, hundred, Norfolk, 32, 62.
....., South, hundred, 169.
Walsingham, Sir Thomas, Vice-Admiral of Kent, 73, 107, 363, 368, 427.
....., ..., account of, 433.
....., ..., letters of, 349, 358, 419.
....., ..., request of, 73.
....., ..., water bailiff, *see* Miles, William.
Walter, Sir William, Sheriff, co. Surrey, certificate to, 39.
....., ..., letter to, 36.
Walters, Thomas, 20.
Waltham, Essex, 234.
....., Abbey, 536.
....., Abbots of, 536, 574.
....., division of co., 190.
....., forest, 233, 234, 490, 491.
....., ..., court of, judgment in, 233.
....., Holy Cross, 234.
....., hundred of co., 39.
....., Much, 352.
Walthew, Robert, 40, 399.
Walton, co. Derby, 64.
Walton, Martha, petition of, 218.
....., Mr. 402.
....., William, petition of, 218.
Walton le Soken, Essex, 230.
Wandesford, ——, 294, 447.
Wangford, hundred, Suffolk, 108.
Wanstead, Essex, document dated from, 130.
Wantage, division, Berks, 45, 435.
....., hundred, 435.
Wapping, 78, 174, 261, 506, 549, 551.
War, Council of, letter of, 273.
....., ..., orders of, 295, 351.
....., ..., minutes of business to be transacted by, 351, 365.

War, Council of—*continued*
....., ..., minutes of proceedings, 72, 295, 351.
....., ..., opinion addressed to, 351.
....., ..., petitions to, 10, 58, 96, 236 (2), 309, 358, 360, 365, 378, 452.
....., ..., report to, 187.
....., ..., Lords Committees of the, 9, 13, 14, 36 (2), 43, 77, 93, 351.
....., ..., ..., answer of, to petition, 18.
....., ..., ..., minute of order of, 16.
....., ..., ..., minutes of proceedings, 14, 72, 364 (2), 365.
....., ..., ..., report of, 14.
....., ..., ..., petitions to, 10, 18, 358.
....., ..., ..., report to, 71.
Warburton, George, presentation to, 125.
Warcop, Mr., 228.
Ward, Daleson, bond of, 387.
....., Mr., 337.
....., William, bond of, 387.
Wardour, Sir Edward, 160, 422.
....., ..., assignment to, 395.
....., ..., letter to, 166.
....., ..., and John Toppe, indenture between, 240.
Wardrobe, the Great, 87 (2), 96, 285, 294, 485 (10).
....., ..., accounts of, 484, 485, 589.
....., ..., warrant to, 432.
....., ..., officers, warrants to, 99, 105.
....., ..., project for reducing the expenses, 589.
....., ..., tradesmen and others, petition of, 475.
....., ..., Clerk, *see* Thelwall, Sir Bevis.
....., ..., Master, 484.
....., ..., Officer of, *see* Kinnersley, Mr.
....., ..., Clerk to, *see* George, William.
Wards and Liveries, Court of, 361, 378, 473.
....., ..., books, extract from, 364.
....., ..., case in, 495.
....., ..., Master Surveyor, and other officers, warrant to, 90.
....., ..., grievances in the practice of, 497.
....., ..., writ out of, 42.
....., ..., Attorney, *see* Pye, Sir Walter.
....., ..., Master, *see* Naunton, Sir Robert.
Ware, co. Hertford, 66, 160, 410.
Ware, Gilbert, 181, 273.
Wareham, Dorset, document dated from, 204.
....., Mayor, letter of, 204.
Warham Sconce, 171, 554.
Warminster, co. Wilts, 193 (2).
....., division, 352, 386.
....., inhabitants, 192.
Warne, Robert, 395.
Warner, Dr. John, Dean of Lichfield, 432.
Warre, Roger, Feodary of co. Somerset, petitions for allowances, 288.
Warren, Francis, 561.
....., ..., petition of, 545.
....., John, of Eltham, co. Kent, 423.
....., ..., censured in High Commission Court, 535.
....., Nicholas, 306.
Warrington, co. Lancaster, 521.
Warspite, the, 128, 206, 337, 422, 460, 586.
Warwick, Richard, deposition of, 501.
Warwick, documents dated from, 22, 565.
....., co., 325, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 45 (2), 82, 101 (2), 105, 133, 162 (2), 185, 204, 208, 273, 282, 283, 287, 294 (2), 308, 320, 325 (2), 333 (2), 351, 358, 374, 389, 396, 558.
....., other places in, referred to, 45 (2), 68, 82, 105, 112, 134, 144, 148, 154, 190 (2), 207 (3), 208, 270, 283, 301, 325, 333, 369, 403, 492, 517, 565.
....., Justices of Peace, letters of, 22, 133, 144, 154, 351, 565.
....., ..., minutes of proceedings of, 148.
....., Sheriff, *see* Lucy, Sir Thomas; Purefoy, William.
Warwick Lane, 458.
Washeridge wood, co. Bedford, 54.
Washington, Anne, 568.
....., Dame Anne, 568.
....., Sir William, 568.
Wastell, John, Recorder of Richmond, co. York, letter of, 26.
Wat. H., letter of, 327.
Watchet, co. Somerset, 184, 199.
....., Quay, 184.
Water, for supply of Westminster, 53.
..... at Aldermanbury Conduit, 299.
....., brought by Sir Hugh Middleton, 160, 166, 178, 182.
Waterford, co., Munster, 403 (2), 407, 531.
Waterman, John, petition of, 511.
....., Richard, 293.
Watermen, Company of, Masters and others, 201.
....., ..., certificate of, 106.
....., ..., letters to, 92, 104.
Water Plough, engine called, 477.
Waters, John, 278 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 285.
....., William, 278 (2).
Watford, Herts, 97.
Watkins, ——, 10.
Watson, ——, uncle to Prestwick Eaton, 417.
....., John, 348.
....., ..., declaration of, 49.
....., ..., deposition of, 49.
....., Sir Lewis, 1.
....., Mr., and his wife, 59.
....., Simon, 241.
....., Thomas, 224.
Watts, Jeremiah, 286, 296.
....., Sir John, 71, 313.

Wawpoole, *see* Walpole.
Wayland, hundred, Norfolk, 22.
....., half hundred, 50.
Waynman, Humphrey, 20.
Weare, William, 399.
Weavers, distress of, in Essex, 14.
Weaving, dornix, in Norwich, 239.
Web, Mr., 463.
Webb, John, 79.
....., Mr., 588.
....., Thomas, town clerk of Harwich, 274, 276.
....., ..., examination of, 275.
....., ..., petitions of, 277, 473.
....., William, 549.
Webster, John, petition of, 117.
Webtree, hundred, co. Hereford, 72.
Weckherlin, Mr., 461, 470.
Weddell, Captain, 144, 145, 212.
....., Capt. Thomas, certificate of, 147.
"Wed. Gal," 533.
Wedgenock, co. Warwick, 105.
Wedgwood, Ralph, letter of, 429.
Weedon, Mr., 329 (2).
Week, co. Dorset, documents dated from, 91, 159.
Weekes, Charles, 532 (2).
....., Mr., 290.
Weights, gold, deceit practised in making, and measures taken for reformation, 4, 46, 111, 112.
....., proclamation concerning, 461.
Welbeck, co. Nottingham, document dated from, 431.
Weld, William, 403.
....., ..., letters to, 69, 378.
Welden, John, certificate of, 231.
Well, co. Lincoln, hundred, 380.
....., wapentake, 65.
Wellingham, George, letters to, 15, 59, 98, 150, 166, 178, 188, 210, 284, 290, 315, 337, 339, 413, 417, 422, 436, 550, 572.
....., ..., his wife, 15, 59.
Wellington, co. Hereford, 381.
....., co. Somerset, 414.
Wells, Norfolk, 24.
....., co. Somerset, 75, 125, 149.
Wells Cathedral, charter, extract from, 529 (2).
....., ..., Dean and Chapter, 529.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 542.
....., hundred, 213.
....., Mayor and others, certificate of, 75.
....., ..., letter of, 267.
....., Recorder, letter of, 80.
Wells Forum, hundred, co. Somerset, 70, 251.
Wells, John, postmaster, St. Albans, complaint against, 257 (2).
....., ..., storekeeper at Deptford, 582, 583.
....., ..., ..., statement by, 498.
Welsborne, co. Warwick, document dated from, 133.
"Welsh Will," 56.
Welton, co. Lincoln, 66.
Welvod, William, 244.
Wenlock, Salop, charter of incorporation, 153.
Wenman, Sir Francis, letter to, 10.
Wennybank, *see* Windebank.
Wentllooge, hundred, co. Monmouth, 60, 172.
Wentworth, Sir John, 259, 521.
Wentworth, Thomas, Viscount, Lord President of the North, and Lord Deputy of Ireland, 107, 110, 117, 141, 190, 197, 205, 265, 275, 294, 366, 375, 481, 408, 421, 443, 489, 530, 531, 539, 546 (2).
....., ..., examinations before, 143, 144, 274.
....., ..., letters of, 124, 150, 425, 428, 429, 447, 450.
....., ..., report of, 127.
....., ..., commissions to, 6, 547.
....., ..., letters to, 370, 524, 550, 570.
....., ..., proposition to, 426.
....., ..., reference of petition to, 197.
....., ..., warrant to, 291.
....., ..., his steward, 324.
Werie, William, petition of, 110.
Wescombe, Robert, letter of, 313.
West, Captain, 291.
....., John, 458.
....., Michael, 439, 498.
....., ..., answer in Chancery, 533.
....., Thomas, 439, 498.
Westchester, document dated from, 408.
West Country, merchants and agents of the fishermen and owners of shipping, petition of, 213.
West, hundred, Cornwall, 132.
Westham, Essex, 87.
West India ships (Dutch), 541.
West Indies, 6, 79, 403, 581.
Westminster, 12, 16, 24, 78, 121, 165, 178, 224, 240, 357, 366, 377, 391, 528.
....., documents dated from, 244: (1631, April), 2, 16, 23, 25; (May), 33, 36, 42, 54, 55, 61 (2); (June), 95; (July), 97 (2), 98, 99 (3), 100, 101 (2), 102 (2), 103 (5), 106 (4), 107, 108 (2), 110 (3), 111 (2), 112, 114 (4), 117 (4), 118 (2), 119, 124; (Aug.), 133; (Sept.), 139, 141, 145, 150, 152, 155; (Oct.), 175; (Nov.), 178 (3), 179, 180, 182 (3), 184, 185, 189 (3), 191 (2), 192: (1632, Jan.), 251, 253, 258 (2); (Feb.), 266 (2); (March), 282, 285, 286, 289, 290, 291 (3), 292, 293 (3), 294, 296 (5), 297; (April), 304, 306; (May), 326, 340; (June), 349, 357, 366; (July), 374, 377, 379, 382, 383 (2), 388, 390; (Aug.), 399, 400, 404; (Sept.), 412, 417; (Oct.), 422, 430, 431, 432; (Nov.), 445; (Dec.), 454 (2), 462, 467: (1633, Jan.), 510; (Feb.), 526, 529, 534, 542, 547, 550 (2); (March), 557, 559, 569, 570, 573, 583.

Westminster, documents dated from places in, 47, 111, 121, 122, 124, 128, 137, 180, 199, 206, 252, 267, 339, 352, 358, 402, 407, 426, 437, 443, 446, 463, 464 (4), 465 (7), 466 (2), 509 (9), 510 (2), 518, 522, 523, 527, 531, 532 (6), 533 (4), 543, 548, 549 (2), 553, 554 (3), 562, 563, 576, 581 (2), 582 (2).

....., other places in, referred to, 13, 24, 32, 58, 66, 79, 80, 81, 83, 89, 108, 122, 123, 142, 199, 208, 209, 212, 215, 223, 224, 240, 258, 268, 269, 272, 282, 289, 299, 302, 327, 352 (2), 366, 371, 375, 389, 391, 392, 424, 427, 440, 442 (2), 443, 475, 483, 493, 495, 497, 503, 521, 522, 528, 538, 572 (2), 586.

....., Abbey, 326, 580.

....., College, 140, 214.

....., ..., Statute book, extracts from, 214.

....., Dean, *see* Williams, John, Bishop of Lincoln.

....., Dean and Chapter, 185.

....., Company of Adventurers for plantation of Providence and Henrietta, grant to, 81.

....., High Steward, *see* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.

....., inhabitants, petition of, 53.

....., Justices of Peace, 224.

....., ..., letter of, 23; and *see* Heywood, Peter.

....., Palace Court, 266.

....., ..., cause in, 484.

....., ..., supply of water for, 53.

Westmony, 259.

Westmoreland, 591.

....., places in referred to, 165, 421.

....., muster-master, *see* Farrar, Colonel.

....., Lords Lieutenants, *see* Clifford, Francis, Earl of Cumberland; Clifford, Henry, Lord Clifford.

WESTMORELAND, COUNTESS OF, *see* FANE, MARY.

WESTON, SIR JAMES, BARON OF THE EXCHEQUER, 178.

....., ..., letter of, 166.

....., ..., reports of, 189, 321.

WESTON, JEROME, Ambassador Extraordinary to Savoy, and afterwards VISCOUNT WESTON, 266, 287, 304, 326, 340, 349, 367, 377, 383, 385, 388, 389, 390, 398, 399, 400, 402, 420, 539, 554, 557, 574, 580.

....., ..., letter of, 323.

WESTON, RICHARD, LORD, AFTERWARDS EARL OF PORTLAND, LORD TREASURER, 3, 25, 32, 49, 61, 62, 86, 111, 116, 119, 128, 129, 145 (2), 150, 152, 159, 176, 199, 200, 202, 209, 217, 222, 238, 250, 254, 266, 270, 273, 276, 277, 278, 294, 304, 314, 322 (2), 329, 333, 340, 343, 349, 353 (2), 355, 364, 376, 377, 388, 398, 399, 402, 415, 417, 427, 434, 437, 474, 476, 477, 479, 483, 488, 491, 501, 503, 510 (2), 537, 543 (2), 558, 566, 581.

WESTON, RICHARD, LORD, &c.—*continued.*

....., ..., assignments for navy estimates, 249.

....., ..., concurrence of, in an agreement, 241.

....., ..., indenture between, and John Evelyn, 347.

....., ..., first signs himself Portland, 462.

....., ..., lease by, 122.

....., ..., letters of, to —

Sec. Coke, 113.

Officers of Customs at Exeter, Plymouth, Poole, Southampton, and Yarmouth, 123.

..... at Sandwich, 463.

Sec. Dorchester, 129.

Officers of the Exchequer, 397.

Sir Thomas Fanshaw, 153.

Attorney General Heath, 33, 41, 44, 86, 96, 121, 123 (2).

Capt. John Mason, 70.

Sir Robert Pye, 544.

Sec. Windebank, 449.

....., ..., minute of, 446.

....., ..., order of, 426.

....., ..., warrants of, 242, 527.

....., ..., certificates to, 555 (2).

....., ..., commissions to, 6, 81, 97, 384 (2), 440 (2), 462, 547.

....., ..., grant to, 284.

....., ..., letters to, (1631), 14, 100, 101, 122, 128, 206, 216; (1632), 227, 335, 355, 367, 406; (1633), 552, 578, 582.

....., ..., petitions to, 30, 34, 52, 65, 109, 164, 195, 234, 299, 314, 320 (2), 353, 458, 481.

....., ..., references of petitions to, 86 (2), 96, 123, 153, 540, 556.

....., ..., warrants to, 120 (2), 171.

....., ..., spoke in thunder to Victualler of the Navy, 3.

....., ..., his house, document dated from, 32.

....., ..., his receipt for a physic drink, 504.

....., ..., his son, 266.

Weston, Sir Simon, letter of, 313.

Wetherley, hundred, co. Cambridge, 89.

Weymouth, Dorset, 148, 151, 181, 331, 466, 520.

....., documents dated from, 203, 336, 337, 344.

....., Commissioners of Admiralty for trial of pirates at, 337.

....., ..., letter of, 336.

....., Mayor, letter of, 344.

....., ..., and Melcombe Regis, letter of, 203.

....., merchants, 344.

....., harbour, 320.

....., ship of, 147.

Weymys, James, grant to, 81.

....., Robert, 81.

Whaddon, Bucks, 172.
Whale fishing, 168.
....., English people taught the skill of, 92.
Whaley, Henry, bill in Chancery against, 204.
....., John, 115.
....., ..., bond of, 10.
Wharton, Humphrey, the King's Receiver for cos. Northumberland and Durham, 387.
Whatman, Thomas, 336.
....., ..., petition of, 336.
Wheat, price of, 3, 7, 8 (2), 9, 11, 15, 16, 18, 23, 27, 30, 33, 35 (2), 36, 56, 59 (2), 63, 69, 124, 126, 148, 159, 178, 184, 186 (3), 187, 188, 189, 249, 256, 257, 258, 282, 301, 311, 320, 449, 558.
....., weekly charge of baking ten quarters, 506.
....., French, price of, 33.
Wheatenhurst, co. Gloucester, document dated from, 87.
Whetnall, Robert, 287, 289, 536.
Whichcot, Salop, document dated from, 80.
Whichcote, Sir Hamond, 240.
Whistler, John, servant to Sec. Dorchester, 130.
Whiston, Henry, 307.
Whitaker, Lawrence, 58, 66.
....., ..., certificate of, 366.
....., ..., letters of, 60, 75.
....., ..., report of, 424.
....., Mr., 298.
....., William, 74, 155.
Whitby, co. York, 370.
Whitchurch, Hants, 291.
White, Daniel, 359.
White, Francis, Bishop of Norwich, afterwards of Ely, the King's Almoner, 1, 233, 349, 448.
....., ..., commission to, 6.
....., ..., grant to, 297.
....., ..., royal assent to his election to Ely, 189.
White, J., letter of, 504.
....., James, B.D., petition of, 53.
....., ..., brother of William, 392.
White, James, under gaoler, 192.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 201.
....., John, collector of impost on coals, 200.
....., ..., preacher, 402.
....., Mr., of Dorchester, 360.
....., Nathaniel, 231.
....., Peter, 256, 385, 388, 548.
....., ..., certificates of, 257, 272, 385.
....., ..., letter of, 389.
....., Richard, 569.
....., Thomas, and company, 148, 166.
....., ..., ..., petition of, 234.
....., William, 392.
Whitechapel, 382, 511,
Whitefield, Michael, petition of, 218.
White Friars, London, 35, 448.
Whitehall, 131, 145, 193, 230, 270, 305, 373, 427, 448, 484, 512, 516, 528, 567.
....., documents dated from—
1631, April, 4 (4), 5, 7, 9, 10, 12 (3), 16, 19, 21;
May, 34 (2), 37, 38, 42, 43, 44 (2), 47 (2), 49, 51 (2), 57 (2), 62 (2);
June, 66, 73 (2), 82, 83, 93, 94;
July, 103, 111, 115, 117;
August, 130, 136, 138;
September, 140 (3), 142 (2), 144, 145;
October, 164 (2), 168, 170;
November, 179, 183, 188 (3), 191, 192;
December, 194, 197 (3), 200, 201 (2), 205, 206, 209, 215, 238;
1632, January, 249 (2), 250, 252, 254, 258, 260 (3), 261 (2);
February, 265, 270, 273 (5), 275 (2), 278;
March, 283 (2), 285, 292, 295 (2), 297 (2);
April, 301, 302 (3), 303 (2), 307, 308, 311, 316 (2), 318 (2);
May, 322 (2), 325, 326, 327, 328 (2), 336;
June, 350, 354, 359, 364 (3);
July, 373, 383, 384, 388, 392, 393;
August, 407;
September, 416;
October, 432;
November, 441, 445;
December, 452, 453, 455, 456, 457, 459 (2), 460 (9), 461, 465, 466 (2), 499;
1633, January, 509 (3), 512 (4), 513, 515 (2), 516 (6), 517 (2), 519, 520, 523;
February, 527 (5), 528, 531, 532 (2), 535, 536, 538, 539 (4), 540, 541 (5), 542, 544, 545 (2), 546 (2), 547 (4), 550, 552;
March, 556 (2), 557 (4), 559 (2), 560, 561 (4), 562, 563 (2), 564 (3), 567, 568 (3), 569, 570, 571, 574 (3), 575 (4), 577, 578, 579, 580, 581 (2), 582 (2), 583, 585, 587 (2).
White Lackington, co. Somerset, documents dated from, 124, 392.
White Lion, the, of London, 330.
Whitelock, Sir James, Justice of King's Bench, 5, 269, 276.
....., ..., letters to, 31, 37, 45, 47, 50, 53, 69, 74, 88 (2), 91, 182.
White Stanton, co. Somerset, 108.
Whitestone, hundred, co. Gloucester, 37.
Whitley, hundred, co. Somerset, 59, 105.
Whitmore, George, Lord Mayor of London, 1631-2, afterwards Sir George, 238, 256, 264, 425.
....., ..., and others, 213, 219, 220, 226.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 433 (2).
....., ..., ..., order of, 221.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 220, 321.
....., ..., ..., petition to, 226.
Whitstable, Kent, 349.
....., corn riots at, 40.
....., fishermen of, 544, 547.

Whitstone, hundred, co. Somerset, 70, 251.
Whittington, Salop, document dated from, 394.
Whittlesey, co. Cambridge, 104.
....., manor, 96, 114.
Wichwood, co. Oxford, forest of, 268.
....., ranger, *see* Drake, Nicholas.
Wickham, Robert, petition of, 54.
Wickham St. Paul's, Essex, 230.
Wickstead, Hugh, *versus* William Constantine and others, 519.
Wight, Henry, the King's ward, petition of, 225.
Wight, Isle of, 31, 62, 79, 85, 90, 180, 205, 315, 406, 415, 466.
....., ..., places in, whence documents are dated, 15, 22, 62, 579.
....., ..., other places in, referred to, 52, 137, 138, 139, 339, 382, 388, 579.
....., ..., inhabitants, petition of, 225.
....., ..., Justices of Peace, letter of, 31.
....., ..., Captain, *see* Weston, Richard, Lord.
Wigley, Amy, lease by, 165.
....., Edward, lease by, 165.
Wigmore, hundred, co. Hereford, 84.
Wild cattle, or wild cows, 269, 273.
Wild Fortune, the, of Scheidam, 466.
Wildmore Fen, 474, 475 (2).
Wilford, Suffolk, hundred, 434.
Wilkes, Simon, 123.
Wilkinson, Dr., 134.
....., John, at suit of Hugh Trevanyan, 439.
....., Thomas, 454, 465.
Willart, Peter, 428.
Willett, William, 5, 32.
....., ..., letter of, 462.
Willford, ——, uncle to Sir Fras. Nethersole, 134.
William, the, of Saltash, 166.
William and Elizabeth, the, of London, 506.
Williams, ——, 485.
....., Sir Abraham, 210.
....., Anthony, 470.
Williams, Sir Brune, Sheriff, Dorset, letter of, 266.
....., Edward, maimed soldier, petition of, 226.
....., ..., merchant, 478.
....., ..., ..., reply to allegations of George Bedford, 478.
....., Elizabeth, letter of, 250.
....., George, statement of, 550.
....., Henry, certificate of, 291.
Williams, John, Bishop of Lincoln, Dean of Westminster, 159, 205, 209, 210, 216, 268, 271, 274, 276, 356, 391, 392, 467, 536.
...., cause in Chancery, 173, 269, 496
....., ..., discharged from being a member of the Council, 270.
....., ..., citation of, 296.
Williams, John, Bishop of Lincoln—*cont.*
....., ..., dispensation to, 122 (2).
....., ..., institution by, 286.
....., ..., letters to, 143, 214.
....., ..., his Registrar, *see* Pregion, John
....., John, 124, 128, 129, 131.
....., ..., certificate of, 357.
....., ..., *alias* Vaughan, *versus* Smalman, Francis, 519.
....., ..., called Skimmington, 182, 312.
....., ..., ship's cook, petition of, 433.
....., Capt. John, 546, 561.
....., Margaret, petition of, 223.
....., Sir Roger, 552.
....., Thomas, 405.
....., William, *alias* Scott, grant to, 170.
Williamson, John, petition of, 218.
....., Sir Joseph, 567.
....., Robert, arrested by the name of Thomas, 493 (2).
....., Thomas, 302.
Williamstadt, 142.
Willibrooke, hundred, co. Northampton, 78.
Willingdon, Sussex, document dated from, 410.
Willingham, *see* Wellingham.
Willing Mind, the, 181.
..... of Weymouth, 147.
..... of York, 198.
Willis, Elizabeth, 584.
Williton, hundred, co. Somerset, 184, 502.
Willoughby, Sir Francis, 477.
....., ..., letter of, 227.
Willoughby, Lord, *see* Bertie, Montagu.
Willoughby, Sir Robert, 584.
....., William, Purveyor of Timber for the Navy, 33, 49, 52, 140, 166, 196, 325.
....., ..., letter of, 183.
....., ..., petitions of, 141, 325.
....., ..., statement of, 33.
Wills, Robert, examination of, 130.
Wilmington and Dartford, Kent, vill of, 372.
Wilmot, Charles, licence to, 99.
Wilmot, Charles, Viscount, 99 (2).
....., ..., commission to, 547.
Wilmot, Henry, licence to, 99.
Wilson, Felix, 470.
....., ..., petition of, 360.
....., Dr. John, 562.
....., ..., petition of, 562.
....., Matthew, 258.
....., Paul, 452, 465.
....., Silvester, declaration in cause of, 484.
....., Thomas, 272, 284, 297.
Wilton, Robert, bond of, 45.
Wilton, co. Hants, 301.
Wilton Beacon, co. York, 17.
Wilts, 119, 250, 308, 371, 381, 394, 399, 436, 449 (2), 490, 591.

Wilts, places in, whence documents are dated, 6, 113, 152, 157, 183, 193, 194, 252, 311, 330, 334, 337, 371, 375, 383, 399, 422, 586.
....., other places in, referred to, 3, 23, 53, 63 (2), 67, 74, 88, 113, 119, 157, 168, 170, 183, 189, 191, 192, 193 (2), 194, 198, 240, 257, 267, 283, 299, 305, 311, 329, 340, 345, 352, 362, 375, 386, 387, 389, 400, 404, 422, 434, 588.
....., Deputy Lieutenants, 67, 168, 192.
....., ..., letter to, 170.
....., gaol, 67.
....., Judges of Assize, letter to, 107.
....., Justices of Peace, 436, 450, 535.
....., ..., letters and other papers of, 183, 189, 352, 375, 386, 387, 434, 449, 586.
....., ..., letter to, 561.
....., Justice of Peace, *see* Drewe, Robert.
....., Sheriffs, *see* Toppe, John; Hungerford, Sir Edward.
....., Lord Lieutenant, *see* Herbert, Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.
Wimbledon House, Surrey, documents dated from, 14, 16.
WIMBLEDON, VISCOUNT, *see* CECIL, EDWARD.
Winch, Daniel, bond of, 80.
....., ..., covenant of, 458.
....., Mr., 280.
Winchendon, Bucks, document dated from, 116.
Winchester, 10, 35, 291, 315, 535.
....., documents dated from, 371, 372, 466, 467, 535.
....., Mayor and others, letters of, 15, 535.
....., Bishop, *see* Andrews, Lancelot; Curle, Walter; Neile, Richard.
....., Dean, *see* Young, Dr. John.
WINCHESTER, MARQUIS OF, *see* PAULET, JOHN.
Winchester College, warden, letter to, 117.
....., ..., and others, letter to, 559.
Winchester House, Southwark, 77.
Winchester measure, 24, 187.
Wind, Richard, and others, and Henry Hurlock, indenture between, 322.
Windebank, Anne, 396.
WINDEBANK, SIR FRANCIS, CLERK OF THE SIGNET, AFTERWARDS SECRETARY OF STATE, 5, 45, 62, 155, 182, 263, 291, 296, 382, 413, 416, 446, 448, 450, 454, 473, 475, 508, 514 (2), 549, 567.
....., ..., chosen Secretary, 352, 354.
....., ..., accounts by, of fees received at the Signet Office, 300 (3).
....., ..., account of fees to the King's Household on his knighthood, 357.
....., ..., shoemaker's bill to, 396.
....., ..., examination before, 387.
....., ..., letters of, to —
Archbishop Abbot, 583.
Justices of Assize, co. Bedford, 576.
Charles I., 427.
Sir Edward Coke, 482.
WINDERBANK, SIR FRANCIS—*continued.*
....., ..., letters of, to—
Bishop Davenant, of Salisbury, 538.
John Dickenson, 571.
Bailiffs and others of Ipswich, 511, 514.
John Munday, 482.
A person unknown, 482.
Lord Chief Justice Richardson, 548.
Benchers of both Societies of the Temple, 529.
....., ..., statement respecting cordage for the Navy, drawn up for his information, 483.
....., ..., minutes, notes, and other memoranda of, 376, 416, 424, 432, 434, 448, 452, 459, 463, 508 (2), 515, 519 (3), 522, 525, 535, 540, 545, 551, 560, 565, 566 (2), 572.
....., ..., papers indorsed by, 368, 442, 449, 495, 522, 529, 538, 539, 540, 552 (2), 576, 587, 590.
....., ..., report of, 508.
....., ..., warrants of, 424, 456, 535.
....., ..., commissions to, 7, 440 (2), 547.
....., ..., letters to, 134, 239, 352 (3), 360, 362, 363, 368, 369, 384, 409, 415, 418, 449, 466, 467, 482 (2), 483 (2), 510, 520, 523, 537, 539, 549, 562, 571.
....., ..., petitions to, 483, 590.
....., ..., his secretary, 589; and *see* Reade, Robert.
....., ..., his lodging in Whitehall, 567.
....., ..., his son at Oxford, 353, 467.
....., John, son of Sir Francis, 549.
....., ..., letters of, 466, 467, 510.
....., Thomas, another son of Sir Francis, 155.
Windham, Christabella, note by, 277.
....., Sir John, letter of, 199.
Windover, Mr., 470.
Windsor, 161, 163, 397.
....., documents dated from, 5, 388.
....., Dean and Canons, 507.
....., Dean, *see* Wren, Dr. Matthew.
Windsor Castle, 417.
Windsor Forest, 417, 536, 553, 578.
....., bailiwicks in, survey of, 240.
Wine licences, 379.
....., at Oxford, 345 (2).
....., account of fees on passing, 379.
....., patentee of, *see* Goring, George, Lord.
Wines, 241, 332.
....., Alicant, 539.
....., Canary, 539.
....., French, 305, 306, 450, 539.
....., Muscadel, 539.
....., Rochelle, 539.
....., Sack, 539.
....., Council and Commissioners for assessing the rates of wines, letter to, 428.
....., excessive prices charged at Exeter, 428.
....., proc. for fixing prices 539.

Wingford, hundred, south part of, co. Cambridge, 97.
Winibrigg, hundred, co. Lincoln, 56, 585.
Winniff, Thomas, D.D., Dean of Gloucester, and afterwards of St. Paul's, London, 6.
....., ..., commission to 7.
....., ..., lands belonging to, 230.
Winsham, co. Somerset, 187.
Winslow, Bucks, document dated from, 106.
Winsor, ——, 253.
Winstry, Essex, half hundred, 190.
....., hundred, defaulters at musters, 156.
Winter, George, letter of, 533.
....., ..., his mother, letter to, 533.
....., Sir George, Sheriff, co. Gloucester, 336.
....., ..., jury returned by, 312.
....., Sir John, 537.
....., Robert, brother of Sir John, 537,
....., ..., ship's captain, 549.
....., Sergeant, petition of, 225.
Winterbeck, Mary, 569.
....., Michael, 568.
Winterbourne, co. Wilts, 113, 119, 422.
....., fire at, 588.
Winterstock, hundred, co. Somerset, 82.
Wire business, report on, 502.
Wirksworth, wapentake, co. Derby, 176.
Wirrall, hundred, co. Chester, 118.
Wisbeach, co. Lincoln, 228.
....., document dated from, 141.
....., fens, 241.
Wise, William, petition of, 475.
Wiseman, Sir Charles, 307.
....., ..., letter of, 306.
Wismar, 202.
"Wiston, Sir Richard," *see* Weston.
Witham, Essex, half hundred, 190.
....., South, document dated from, 585.
Witham, the, co. Lincoln, 215, 404, 419, 526.
Wither, Anthony, Commissioner for reforming cloth-making, 320, 326, 389, 428, 434, 444, 449.
....., ..., report of, 312.
....., ..., statements of, 238 (2), 389.
Witherings, Thomas, deputy foreign postmaster, 384, 583.
Withers, John, report of, 424.
....., Mr., 357.
Withridge, Mr., 184.
Withypoll, Sir William, case of, against William Bardwell, 19, 52.
Witley, co. Worcester, 412.
Wittlesford, hundred, co. Cambridge, 27.
Wiveliscombe, co. Somerset, 199, 414.
Wivenhoe, Essex, 191.
Woburn, co. Bedford, 576.
Woder, Edmund, King's clerk for Commission for exacted fees, petition of, 225.
Wolgast, 139.
Wollascott, Mary, 470.
....., William, 470.
Wollaston, William, Sheriff, co. Stafford, letters of, 16, 31, 38, 47, 74, 171.
....., ..., letters to, 74, 171.
Wolley, Edward, cause against, 495 (2).
....., Thomas, letter of, 401.
Wolseley, Helen, licence to, 139.
....., Richard, licence to, 139.
....., Sir Thomas, 348.
....., ..., his daughter, 348.
Wolstenholme, Sir John, 136, 289, 319, 368, 378, 433, 549.
....., ..., report of, 297 (2).
....., ..., grant to, 293.
....., ..., letters to, 367, 550.
....., ..., references of petitions to, 211, 297.
Wondrychon, net so called, 243.
Wonford South, Devon, 186.
Wood, Elizabeth, information of, 442.
....., Gerard, Justice of Peace for Dorset, certificate of, 28.
....., Capt. Matthew, 157, 158.
....., Richard, gunner, petition of, 171.
....., ..., Justice of Peace, co. Gloucester, 336.
....., Roger, 482 (3).
....., Sarah, 528.
Woodbridge, Suffolk, 248.
..... ship of, 564.
Woodgrange, in Waltham Forest, manor of, 233.
Woodhall, co. Hertford, 78.
Woodhouse, Capt. Henry, 112.
Woodhouse, co. Leicester, 276.
Woodland, Dorset, document dated from, 73.
Woodroffe, Richard, the elder, 191.
....., Robert, petition of, 108.
Woodstock, 91, 131, 134, 143, 180.
....., documents dated from, 133 (2), 134.
Wood Street Compter, 481.
Woodward, Elizabeth, petition of, 42.
....., Richard, of Worcester, 42.
....., ..., messenger belonging to the Navy, 287.
....., ..., letter of, 289.
Woolphey, hundred, co. Hereford, 84.
Woolridge, George, 58.
Woolvedon, *alias* Goulden, Cornwall, 120, 125.
Woolwich, 362, 409, 415, 422 (2), 452, 453, 455, 460, 463, 465, 468, 508, 509 (3), 512, 516, 517, 518, 558.
....., document dated from, 140.
....., inhabitants, petition of, 140.
....., dockyard, 171.
....., timber yard, labourers, petition of, 110.
....., ..., ..., wages, 102.
Woosley, co. Warwick ? 283.
Worcester, 62, 89, 114, 150, 172 (2), 219, 306, 419.
....., documents dated from, 71, 256, 305.
....., assizes, 86.
....., cathedral, 170.
....., gaol, 42.

Worcester, co. 183, 290, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 71, 83, 185, 256, 289, 290, 305, 513, 520.
....., other places in, referred to, 42, 88, 89 (2), 175, 185, 218, 283, 285, 305, 306, 412, 424, 445, 514.
....., Justices of Assize, *see* Jones, Sir William; Whitelock, Sir James.
....., ..., letter to, 108.
....., Justices of Peace, certificates of, 88, 305, 306, 419.
....., ..., report of, 71.
....., ..., returns of, 256, 283.
....., ..., warrant of, 290.
....., Sheriffs, *see* Smythes, Sir Arthur; Pitt, Sir James.
Worcester, Earl of, *see* Somerset, Henry,
Wordington, John, 484.
Workington, Cumberland, 85, 118.
Workman, Samuel, 389.
Worlton, documents dated from, 316, 317, 330.
Wormelow, hundred, co. Hereford, 67.
Wormwood beer, 181.
Wornam, Thomas, constable of Long Ditton, return of, 301.
Worsenham, *see* Wolstenholme.
Worsley, Frances, Lady, cause between, and Sir Bevis Thelwall, 252.
....., Richard, 121.
....., ..., examination of, 129.
....., ..., his wife, 129.
....., Thomas, 120.
Worsopp, John, drained fen lands decreed to 215.
Worthevale, Mr., 310.
Worton, Middlesex, 150.
Wotton, John, testimony of, 207.
Wragg, John, messenger of the Chamber, 103, 201 (2).
....., ..., petition of, 192.
....., ..., warrant to, 584.
Wray, Sir Christopher, Lord Chief Justice of Queen's Bench, temp. Eliz., letter to, 244.
Wray, Sir John, 65.
Wreck, cause of decay of profit of, to the Crown, 245.
Wrecks, 62, 218, 338, 382.
....., grant of, 19, 21.
....., pretenders to, 446.
....., desired redress of pillaging wrecked ships, 416.
Wren, Dr. Matthew, Dean of Windsor, 230, 507 (2).
....., ..., letter of, 362.
....., Thomas, bond of, 514.
....., ..., examination of, 520.
Wrenham, Francis, 475.
Wright, Catherine, *alias* Benskyn, 274.
....., ..., brief on behalf, 274.
Wright, John, clerk of the Parliament, 567.
....., ..., servant to Lord Chief Justice Heath, 334.
....., ..., ..., examination of, 115.
....., ..., pirate, 400.
....., Mrs., 325.
....., Nathaniel, 42, 57 (2), 168.
....., ..., affidavit of, 93.
....., ..., petitions of, 92, 481.
....., Richard, grant to, 170.
....., Robert, 321.
Wright, Robert, Bishop of Bristol, afterwards of Lichfield and Coventry, letters of, 127, 409, 492.
....., ..., oath of homage, 450.
....., ..., restitution of temporalities, 446.
Writer, Clement, 185.
Writtle, Essex, 496.
Wrongrey, Bevis, 16.
Wriothesley, John, 72.
Wroote, co. Lincoln, manor, 217.
Wroughton, Mr., 38, 39.
Wyan, ——, cousin to Edward Nicholas, 154.
....., Mr., 180, 363, 382.
....., Richard, 337, 372.
....., ..., letter of, 379.
....., ..., report of, 514.
....., ..., letter to, 357.
....., Thomas, 358.
Wyatt, Sarah, 274.
Wyche, Sir Peter, 239.
Wycombe, High, Bucks, market, 224.
....., Justice of Peace, *see* Gibbons, Richard.
....., Mayor, *see* Lock, Thomas.
Wye, Mr., 219.
Wye, the, 182.
Wylly, John, information of, 440.
Wymark, Edward, commission to, 7.
Wymersley, hundred, co. Northampton, 70.
Wymondham, Norfolk, document dated from, 172.
Wynn, Brian, 104.
Wytham, George, petition of, 226.
Wytton, John, deputy postmaster of the Court, extraordinary stages for posts laid by, during the King's progress, 141.
....., ..., his account for, 421.

Y.

Yale, Dr., 562.
Yardley, Michael, cause against, 495.
Yare, 558.
Yarmouth, Great, Norfolk, 8, 42, 57, 82, 93, 112, 139, 143 (2), 145, 149, 165, 211, 248, 261, 267, 370, 383, 409, 420, 478, 577.
....., documents dated from, 45, 92, 432.

Yarmouth, Bailiffs, 202, 207, 507.
....., ..., letters of, 45, 92.
....., ..., and others, certificate of, 77.
....., ..., ..., grant of, 432.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 13.
....., ..., ..., petitions of, 174, 259 (2).
....., charter, 21.
....., dispute between the town and Mr. Brookes, 259, 577.
....., Dutch congregation at, extracts from letters from, 417.
....., Dutch fishermen at, during the fishing season, 486.
....., fishermen of, minutes of petitions of, 239.
..... haven and piers, maintenance, 13.
..... herrings, exportation from, 123, 174.
....., money raised there for relief of the poor, 13.
..... Lecturer, *see* Burdett, George.
....., Officer of Customs, letter to, 123.
....., North, 382, 390.
....., South, document dated from, 403.
....., ships of, 84, 203, 420, 450 (3), 458, 478.
Yarmouth Roads, 261, 279.
Yarwell, Robert, 497.
....., ..., cause against, 497.
Yates, Edward, sometime servant to Prince Henry, petition of, 217.
Yaxley, co. Huntingdon, 501.
Yaxley, Roger, 279.
....., ..., petition of, 261 (2).
Yeatman, Michael, examination, 439.
Yelverton, Christopher, letter of, 59.
Yeo, Humphrey, petition of, 58.
....., Robert, 571.
Yeovil, co. Somerset, 59.
Yerworth, Thomas, examination of, 90.
York, 62, 109 (2), 150, 169, 182, 183, 282, 315, 324, 421, 443, 470, 480, 584, 585.
....., documents dated from, 17, 22, 150, 428, 429, 450, 570.
....., Archbishops, *see* Harsnet, Samuel; Neile, Richard.
....., Castle, 218.
....., Council, Vice-President and, letter of, 570.
....., Dean, *see* Scott, John.
....., Ecclesiastical Court, 189.
....., Lord President and Council, 443.
....., manor of, 143.
....., renewed charter, 109.
....., ship of, 198.
York, co., 120, 150, 318, 442, 586, 591.
....., places in, whence documents are dated, 17 (7), 22, 24, 26, 33, 141, 176, 177, 178, 324, 396, 405, 529, 583.
....., other places in, referred to, 17 (10), 22 (2), 26, 33, 37, 69, 107, 108, 143, 150, 151, 176, 182, 189, 214, 217, 242, 268, 271, 296, 370, 382, 390, 425, 441, 456, 480, 502, 541, 544, 551, 562 (3), 584.
....., East Riding, 17 (2), 22, 38, 242.
....., ..., inhabitants, petition of, 480.
....., North Riding, 17 (2), 22, 23, 37, 38.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants, certificate of, 541.
....., ..., inhabitants, petition of, 480.
....., West Riding, 5, 17, 24.
....., Justices of Peace, certificates of, 17, 38.
....., ..., letters of, 17 (6), 22 (2), 33, 37, 242, 390, 396.
....., ..., list of, 17.
....., the King's Attorney, *see* Ratcliffe, Mr.
....., Lord President, *see* Wentworth, Thomas, Lord.
....., Sheriff, *see* Gibson, Sir John; Leighton, Sir Thomas.
York House, Westminster, 123, 375.
Youghal, co. Cork, 399.
Young, ——, cousin to Mary Rives, 326.
....., ——, appointed with Dickenson to take a catalogue of Sec. Dorchester's manuscripts, 461.
....., Sir James, pensions granted to, 241.
....., Dr. John, Dean of Winchester, letters of, 18 (2).
....., Patrick, denization to, 171.
....., Sir Peter, death of, 270.
....., Sir Richard, 138, 186.
Young Swan, the, of Horne, 363, 520.

Z.

Zante, 308, 458.
Zealand, 7, 75, 367, 377, 479.
Zirick Zee, 75.
Zouch, Dr., 345.
....., ..., answers of, 246.
....., ..., letter to, 357.
Zowe, the, coast of Sussex, 52, 303.